

**HANDBOOK OF STATISTICS  
ON THE  
INDIAN SECURITIES MARKET 2008**



**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA**

***Conventions used in this report:***

Rs. : Indian Rupees

Lakh : Hundred Thousand

Million : Ten Lakh

Crore : 10 Million

Billion : 1000 Million / 100 crore

\$ : US Dollar

- : Not Available/Negligible

Differences in total may be due to rounding off, and may not add up to exactly hundred per cent.

***Copies available at:***

Research Department

Securities and Exchange Board of India

Plot No.C4-A, 'G' Block, Bandra Kurla Complex,

Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051

[www.sebi.gov.in](http://www.sebi.gov.in)

## **FOREWORD**

The "Handbook of Statistics on the Indian Securities Market 2008" published by the Securities and Exchange Board of India serves as a relevant reference publication. First published in 2004, this Handbook is fourth in the series. Presented in a lucid manner, the Handbook contains 131 statistical tables arranged in five parts. Historical data on the Indian securities market are arranged in monthly and annual series. The Handbook is brought out in both formats i.e. print and pocket CD. Besides, it is also available on the SEBI website for easy access to everyone.

Data in this Handbook were collated from RBI, BSE, NSE, World Federation of Exchanges and also from other publications of SEBI. This Handbook will be a one-point repository of data on the Indian Securities Market.

The work was accomplished under the overall guidance of Dr. T. C. Nair, Whole Time Member and officials of Research Department. I compliment all of them for bringing out such a useful publication.

I am sure that the Handbook will be useful for policy-makers, institutions, market participants, academicians, researchers and all others interested in the development of the Indian securities market.

**C.B.Bhave**  
Chairman



# CONTENTS

Table No.	Table Title	Pg. No
<b>Part I : SECURITIES MARKET (ANNUAL SERIES)</b>		
1.	SEBI Registered Market Intermediaries .....	3
2.	Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI.....	4
3.	Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership .....	7
4.	Registered Sub-Brokers .....	10
5.	Long Term Capital Raised (1957-1990) .....	11
6.	Resource Mobilisation through Private Placements .....	12
7.	Resources Raised by Corporate Sector .....	13
8.	Bonds Issued by Public Sector Undertakings .....	14
9.	Absorption of Private Capital Issues .....	15
10.	New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies .....	17
11.	Pattern of Sources of Funds for Non-Government Non-Financial Public Limited Companies .....	19
12.	Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market .....	21
13.	Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised .....	23
14.	Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised .....	25
15.	Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised .....	26
16.	ADRs/GDRs and ECBs .....	27
17.	Annual Averages of Share Price Indices and Market Capitalisation .....	28
18.	Distribution of Turnover at Cash Segment of Exchanges .....	29
19.	Trading Statistics of Stock Exchanges .....	31
20.	Cash Segment of BSE .....	33
21.	Cash Segment of NSE .....	35
22.	Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE .....	37
23.	Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE .....	39
24.	City-wise Distribution of Turnover of Cash Segment at BSE and NSE .....	41
25.	Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/ Members in Turnover of Cash Segment of BSE and NSE .....	42
26.	Derivatives Segment at BSE and NSE .....	43
27.	Settlement Statistics of Derivatives Segment at BSE and NSE.....	45
28.	Volatility of Major Indices in Indian Securities Market .....	46
29.	Daily Return and Volatility: Select World Stock Indices .....	47
30.	Indicators of Liquidity .....	49
31.	Foreign Investment Inflows .....	50
32.	Trends in FII Investment .....	51

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Table Title</b>	<b>Pg. No</b>
33.	Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds .....	52
34.	Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds .....	53
35.	Net Resources Mobilised by Mutual Funds .....	55
36.	Net Resources Mobilised by Private Sector Mutual Funds .....	56
37.	Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds .....	60
38.	Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers .....	61
39.	Assets under the Custody of Custodians .....	62
40.	Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year) .....	63
41.	Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year)....	64
42.	Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL .....	65
43.	Receipt and Redressal of Investor Grievances .....	66
44.	Investigations by SEBI .....	67
45.	Nature of Investigations Taken up by SEBI .....	68
46.	Nature of Investigations Completed by SEBI.....	68
47.	Type of Regulatory Actions Taken .....	68

---

## **Part II: SECURITIES MARKET (MONTHLY SERIES)**

---

48.	Number and Quantum of Euro Issues .....	71
49.	Resources Raised by Corporate Sector .....	72
50.	Offer Documents Received and Observations Issued by SEBI .....	73
51.	Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market through Public and Rights Issues.....	75
52.	Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised through Public and Rights Issues .....	78
53.	Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues .....	81
54.	Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues.	84
55.	Resource Mobilisation through Qualified Institutions' Placement .....	95
56.	Comparative Valuations of Indices .....	96
57.	Sectoral Stock Indices .....	98
58.	Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE SENSEX .....	100
59.	Monthly and Annual Averages of S & P CNX Nifty .....	101
60.	Trends in Cash Segment of BSE .....	102
61.	Trends in Cash Segment of NSE .....	106
62.	Market Capitalisation - BSE, NSE and All-India .....	110
63.	Trading Frequency in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE .....	111
64.	Advances/Declines in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE (No. of Securities).....	113
65.	Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/Members in Turnover in Cash Segment..	115

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Table Title</b>	<b>Pg. No</b>
67.	Settlement Statistics for Cash segment of NSE .....	121
68.	Derivatives Segment of BSE .....	125
69.	Derivatives Segment of NSE .....	127
70.	Settlement Statistics in Derivatives Segment of BSE and NSE .....	133
71.	Volatility of Major Indices .....	135
72.	Trading Statistics of the Corporate Debt Market .....	137
73.	Business Growth on the WDM Segment of NSE .....	138
74.	Instrument-wise Share of Securities Traded in WDM Segment of NSE .....	140
75.	Trends in FII Investment .....	142
76.	Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds .....	145
77.	Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds .....	148
78.	Industry-wise Cumulative Investment Details of Venture Capital Funds and Foreign Venture Capital Investors .....	151
79.	Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers .....	152
80.	Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL .....	154
81.	Assets under the Custody of Custodians .....	156
82.	Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year) .....	162
83.	Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity $\geq$ 1 Year)..	164

---

### **Part III: SURVEY OF INDIAN INVESTORS**

---

84.	Estimate of Investor & Non-Investor Households by Type of Investments .....	168
85.	Distribution of All Households by Type of Instruments .....	168
86.	Distribution of All Households in Fixed Deposits .....	169
87.	Distribution of All Households in Instruments by Income Class .....	169
88.	Distribution of Equity Investor Households by Type of Instruments .....	170
89.	Distribution of Equity Investor Households by Type of Income Class .....	170
90.	Distribution of Total Investment of Equity Investor Households .....	171
91.	Performance Indicators - International Comparison of Transaction Costs .....	171
92.	Performance Indicators - Reduction of Transaction Costs .....	172
93.	Proportion of Urban & Rural Investors .....	172
94.	Proportion of Equity Investor Households in Investor Households .....	173
95.	Distribution of Investors in Mutual Funds According to Sector & Type of Instruments .....	173
96.	Proportion of Investor Households in All Households in States Owning Different Type of Instruments – All-India .....	174

<b>Table No.</b>	<b>Table Title</b>	<b>Pg. No</b>
------------------	--------------------	---------------

### **Part IV: RELATED ECONOMIC INDICATORS**

97.	Components of Gross Domestic Product (At Factor Cost) .....	176
98.	Sector-wise Domestic Savings (At Current Prices) .....	179
99.	Changes in Financial Assets/Liabilities of the Households Sector (At Current Prices) .....	180
100.	Gross/Net Domestic Capital Formation .....	182
101.	Sector-wise Gross Capital Formation .....	183
102.	Savings as per cent of GDP (At Current Market Prices) .....	184
103.	Changes in Financial Assets of the Household Sector (At Current Prices) .....	185
104.	Financial Savings of the Household Sector (Gross) .....	186
105.	Index Numbers of Industrial Production .....	187
106.	Index Numbers of Industrial Production - Use Based Classification .....	188
107.	Sectoral Deployment of Non-Food Gross Bank Credit (Outstandings) .....	189
108.	Industry-wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit .....	190
109.	Structure of Interest Rates .....	194
110.	Aggregate Deposits of Non-Banking Companies .....	197
111.	India's Overall Balance of Payments in Rupees .....	198
112.	Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee .....	203
113.	Foreign Exchange Reserves .....	204

### **Part V: INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES MARKET**

114.	International Equity Markets (Market Capitalisation) .....	206
115.	International Equity Markets (Number of Listed Companies) .....	207
116.	International Equity Markets (Value of Share Trading and No. of Trading Days).	208
117.	Number of ETFs Listed at Year-end and Trading Value .....	209
118.	International Fixed Income Markets (Value of Bonds Listed) .....	210
119.	International Fixed Income Markets (Number of Bonds Listed) .....	211
120.	International Fixed Income Markets (Total Value of Bond Trading) .....	212
121.	Derivatives Market (Stock Options) .....	213
122.	Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Open Interest and Option Premium) .....	215
123.	Derivatives Market (Stock Futures) .....	217
124.	Derivatives Market (Stock Futures - Open Interest) .....	219
125.	Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options) .....	220
126.	Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options - Open Interest and Option Premium).	222
127.	Derivatives Market (Stock Index Futures) .....	224
128.	Number of Mutual Funds/Schemes .....	226
129.	Total Net Assets of Mutual Funds .....	227
130.	P/E Ratios of International Indices .....	228
131.	Yearly Closing Values of International Indices .....	229



---

---

**PART I**

**SECURITIES MARKET (ANNUAL SERIES)**

---

---



## Table 1: SEBI Registered Market Intermediaries

Market Intermediaries	As on 31st March																
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Stock Exchanges (Cash Market)	21	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23	23	22	22	21	19	
Stock Exchanges (Derivatives Market)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Brokers (Cash Segment)	5290	6413	6711	8476	8867	9005	9069	9192	9782	9687	9519	9368	9128	9335	9443	9487	
Corporate Brokers (Cash Segment)	-	143	616	1917	2360	2976	3173	3316	3808	3862	3835	3787	3773	3961	4110	4190	
Sub-brokers (Cash Segment)	-	202	876	-	1798	3760	4589	5675	9957	12208	13291	12815	13684	23479	27541	44074	
Brokers (Derivative)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	519	705	795	829	994	1120	1258	1442	
Foreign Institutional Investors	18	158	308	367	439	496	450	506	527	490	502	540	685	882	997	1319	
Custodians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	12	11	11	11	11	11	15	
Depositories	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Depository Participants	-	-	-	-	28	52	96	191	335	380	438	431	477	526	593	654	
Merchant Bankers	74	422	790	1012	1163	802	415	186	233	145	124	123	128	130	152	155	
Bankers to an Issue	-	-	70	77	80	72	66	68	69	68	67	55	59	60	47	50	
Underwriters	-	-	36	40	38	43	17	42	57	54	43	47	59	57	45	35	
Debenture Trustees	-	-	20	23	27	32	34	38	37	40	35	34	35	32	30	28	
Credit Rating Agencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	
Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	34	43	45	50	80	90	106	
Foreign Venture Capital Investors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	6	9	14	39	78	97	
Registrars to an Issue & Share Transfer Agents	-	100	264	334	386	334	251	242	186	161	143	78	83	83	82	76	
Portfolio Managers	28	40	61	13	16	16	18	23	39	47	54	60	84	132	158	205	
Mutual Funds	-	12	22	27	37	38	41	38	39	38	38	37	39	38	40	40	
Collective Investment Schemes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Approved Intermediaries (Stock Lending Schemes)	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	6	8	10	4	3	3	3	3	2	
STP (Centralised Hub)																1	1
STP Service Providers																4	2

*Note: The Magadh, Mangalore, Hyderabad and Saurashtra Kutch stock exchanges have been derecognised by SEBI. The data on intermediaries includes that of Magadh, Mangalore, Hyderabad and Saurashtra Kutch stock exchanges.*

**Table 2: Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI**

Stock Exchange	1994-95			1995-96			1996-97			1997-98			1998-99		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ahmedabad	268	21	7.8	285	49	17.2	305	75	24.6	306	89	29.1	297	105	35.4
Bangalore	134	12	9.0	230	51	22.2	239	58	24.3	242	87	36.0	241	96	39.8
BSE	597	25	4.2	608	71	11.7	628	97	15.4	651	311	47.8	637	352	55.3
Bhubaneswar	166	2	1.2	222	8	3.6	234	14	6.0	234	15	6.4	234	15	6.4
Calcutta	843	27	3.2	861	78	9.1	904	102	11.3	929	137	14.7	935	155	16.6
Cochin	478	23	4.8	488	38	7.8	489	44	9.0	492	57	11.6	491	67	13.6
Coimbatore	189	10	5.3	192	42	21.9	198	54	27.3	201	55	27.4	198	61	30.8
Delhi	377	45	11.9	379	65	17.2	382	80	20.9	390	166	42.6	392	187	47.1
Gauhati	206	0	0.0	206	0	0.0	207	0	0.0	207	4	1.9	206	5	2.4
Hyderabad	112	7	6.3	304	23	7.6	308	46	14.9	313	85	27.2	310	91	29.4
ISE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	54	32.3
Jaipur	492	1	0.2	587	0	0.0	595	7	1.2	595	8	1.3	594	17	2.9
Ludhiana	219	0	0.0	275	48	17.5	276	55	19.9	291	69	23.7	280	67	23.9
Madhya Pradesh	185	4	2.2	188	11	5.9	188	11	5.9	191	20	10.5	187	24	12.8
Madras	189	30	15.9	200	49	24.5	199	54	27.1	201	63	31.3	201	67	33.3
Magadh	190	0	0.0	193	3	1.6	197	7	3.6	197	10	5.1	196	15	7.7
Mangalore	147	0	0.0	147	2	1.6	147	11	7.5	149	13	8.7	149	14	9.4
NSE	327	236	72.2	873	736	84.3	1009	873	86.5	1028	897	87.3	990	856	86.5
OTCEI	259	138	53.3	785	544	69.3	882	647	73.4	887	667	75.2	885	678	76.6
Pune	178	19	10.7	197	23	11.7	198	28	14.1	201	36	17.9	200	42	21.0
Saurashtra Kutch	357	2	0.6	437	38	8.7	446	48	10.8	446	56	12.6	445	60	13.5
UPSE	504	0	0.0	507	13	2.6	511	20	3.9	528	67	12.7	513	80	15.6
Vadodara	294	14	4.8	312	25	8.0	325	29	8.9	326	64	19.6	321	65	20.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>6711</b>	<b>616</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8476</b>	<b>1917</b>	<b>22.6</b>	<b>8867</b>	<b>2360</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>9005</b>	<b>2976</b>	<b>33.0</b>	<b>9069</b>	<b>3173</b>	<b>35.0</b>

(Continued)

**Table 2: Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI**

Stock Exchange	1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03			2003-04		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Ahmedabad	301	118	39.2	326	144	44.2	325	151	46.5	323	152	47.1	323	152	47.1
Bangalore	241	103	42.7	249	110	44.2	249	112	45.0	245	114	46.5	242	116	47.9
BSE	631	385	61.0	689	463	67.2	660	463	70.2	665	468	70.4	673	479	71.2
Bhubaneswar	234	15	6.4	234	17	7.3	232	17	7.3	233	18	7.7	229	18	7.9
Calcutta	949	159	16.8	993	203	20.4	992	205	20.7	987	201	20.4	980	200	20.4
Cochin	491	67	13.6	492	71	14.4	470	74	15.7	464	75	16.2	468	82	17.5
Coimbatore	198	62	31.3	197	62	31.5	193	63	32.6	182	62	34.1	177	61	34.5
Delhi	392	201	51.3	393	215	54.7	379	214	56.5	374	213	57.0	373	215	57.6
Gauhati	206	5	2.4	193	5	2.6	194	5	2.6	175	5	2.9	172	5	2.9
Hyderabad	310	102	32.9	310	114	36.8	303	117	38.6	306	120	39.2	305	119	39.0
ICSE	269	100	37.2	595	230	38.7	630	245	38.9	630	247	39.2	633	248	39.2
Jaipur	593	16	2.7	595	17	2.9	592	21	3.6	555	19	3.4	532	19	3.6
Ludhiana	284	70	24.6	302	79	26.2	300	83	27.7	302	85	28.1	297	85	28.6
Madhya Pradesh	187	28	15.0	187	34	18.2	187	34	18.2	188	34	18.1	179	35	19.6
Madras	200	67	33.5	202	71	35.1	192	71	37.0	186	71	38.2	182	70	38.5
Magadh	199	15	7.5	204	19	9.3	200	19	9.5	199	20	10.1	195	22	11.3
Mangalore	146	14	9.6	139	14	10.1	138	15	10.9	116	11	9.5	105	10	9.5
NSE	991	861	86.9	1074	947	88.2	1065	940	88.3	1036	918	88.6	970	863	89.0
OTCEI	890	668	75.1	896	694	77.5	902	705	78.2	883	690	78.1	867	675	77.9
Pune	200	45	22.5	201	56	27.9	196	60	30.6	197	59	29.9	197	59	29.9
Saurashtra Kutch	445	64	14.4	448	78	17.4	446	82	18.4	436	85	19.5	437	86	19.7
UPSE	514	86	16.7	541	100	18.3	520	101	19.4	518	103	19.9	514	104	20.2
Vadodara	321	65	20.2	322	65	20.2	322	65	20.2	319	65	20.4	318	64	20.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>9192</b>	<b>3316</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>9782</b>	<b>3808</b>	<b>38.9</b>	<b>9687</b>	<b>3862</b>	<b>39.9</b>	<b>9519</b>	<b>3835</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>9368</b>	<b>3787</b>	<b>40.4</b>

(Continued)

**Table 2: Exchange-wise Brokers Registered with SEBI (Concl'd.)**

Stock Exchange	2004-05			2005-06			2006-07			2007-08		
	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers	Total Brokers	Corporate Brokers	Corporate Brokers as a percent of total brokers
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Ahmedabad	317	150	47.3	317	152	48.0	317	153	48.3	321	157	48.9
Bangalore	250	119	47.6	256	125	48.8	256	125	48.8	256	124	48.4
BSE	726	534	73.6	840	661	78.7	901	722	80.1	946	767	81.1
Bhubaneswar	221	18	8.1	219	19	8.7	216	19	8.8	214	19	8.9
Calcutta	962	204	21.2	962	204	21.2	960	204	21.3	957	204	21.3
Cochin	446	76	17.0	434	79	18.2	432	80	18.5	435	80	18.4
Coimbatore	135	49	36.3	135	48	35.6	135	48	35.6	135	48	35.6
Delhi	376	215	57.2	375	214	57.1	374	213	57.0	374	213	57.0
Gauhati	119	4	3.4	110	4	3.6	104	3	2.9	103	3	2.9
Hyderabad	288	118	41.0	304	122	40.1	304	122	40.1	304	122	40.1
ICSE	654	250	38.2	788	283	35.9	925	336	36.3	935	345	36.9
Jaipur	522	19	3.6	507	19	3.8	492	18	3.7	488	18	3.7
Ludhiana	293	84	28.7	293	86	29.4	293	85	29.0	297	85	28.6
Madhya Pradesh	174	35	20.1	174	35	20.1	174	35	20.1	174	34	19.5
Madras	178	69	38.8	182	71	39.0	181	71	39.2	181	71	39.2
Magadh	198	22	11.1	198	22	11.1	197	22	11.2	197	22	11.2
Mangalore	66	9	13.6	66	9	13.6	59	9	15.3	59	9	15.3
NSE	976	877	89.9	1014	922	90.9	1077	988	91.7	1129	1039	92.0
OTCEI	801	616	76.9	769	588	76.5	752	574	76.3	719	551	76.6
Pune	186	55	29.6	192	57	29.7	188	55	29.3	188	55	29.3
Saurashtra Kutch	425	83	19.5	426	84	19.7	411	82	20.0	410	82	20.0
UPSE	504	103	20.4	463	93	20.1	384	82	21.4	354	78	22.0
Vadodara	311	64	20.6	311	64	20.6	311	64	20.6	311	64	20.6
Total	9128	3773	41.3	9335	3961	42.4	9443	4110	43.5	9487	4190	44.2

Source: Various Stock Exchanges

**Table 3: Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership\***

Stock Exchange	Proprietorship																	
	Number									Per centage to Total Number of Brokers								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Ahmedabad	157	157	149	147	148	144	142	142	142	52.2	48.2	45.8	45.5	45.8	45.4	44.8	44.8	44.4
Bangalore	134	135	133	128	123	128	128	128	129	55.6	54.2	53.4	52.2	50.8	51.2	50.0	50.0	50.4
BSE	185	178	158	158	157	156	148	148	148	29.3	25.8	23.9	23.8	23.3	21.5	17.6	16.4	15.7
Bhubaneshwar	219	217	215	215	211	203	200	197	195	93.6	46.4	46.3	92.3	92.1	91.9	91.3	91.2	91.1
Calcutta	738	739	739	735	729	712	712	710	707	77.8	74.4	74.5	74.5	74.4	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
Cochin	412	409	385	379	376	360	345	342	345	83.9	83.1	81.9	81.7	80.3	80.7	79.5	79.2	79.3
Coimbatore	136	135	130	120	116	86	87	87	87	68.7	34.3	33.7	65.9	65.5	63.7	64.4	64.4	64.4
Delhi	150	141	131	127	126	128	129	129	129	38.3	35.9	34.6	34.0	33.8	34.0	34.4	34.5	34.6
Gauhati	200	187	188	169	166	114	105	100	99	97.1	96.9	96.9	96.6	96.5	95.8	95.5	96.2	96.1
Hyderabad	202	190	180	180	181	165	176	176	176	65.2	61.3	59.4	58.8	59.3	57.3	57.9	57.9	57.9
ISE	168	364	384	382	384	403	496	562	562	62.5	61.2	61.0	60.6	60.7	61.6	62.9	60.8	60.2
Jaipur	570	571	564	529	507	497	482	468	464	96.1	96.0	95.3	95.3	95.3	95.2	95.1	95.1	95.1
Ludhiana	212	221	215	215	210	207	205	206	210	74.6	73.2	71.7	71.2	70.7	70.6	70.0	70.3	70.7
Madhya Pradesh	155	150	150	151	141	137	137	137	139	82.9	80.2	80.2	80.3	78.8	78.7	78.7	78.7	79.9
Madras	112	111	103	97	95	93	95	95	96	56.0	55.0	53.6	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.2	52.5	53.0
Magadh	183	184	180	178	172	175	175	174	174	92.0	90.2	90.0	89.4	88.2	88.4	88.4	88.3	88.3
Mangalore	125	120	118	101	91	54	54	47	47	85.6	86.3	85.5	87.1	86.7	81.8	81.8	79.7	79.7
NSE	66	64	63	58	54	48	46	44	46	6.7	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.6	4.9	4.5	4.1	4.1
OTCEI	184	182	177	173	172	166	162	159	149	20.7	20.3	19.6	19.6	19.8	20.7	21.1	21.1	20.8
Pune	147	137	128	130	131	124	128	126	126	73.5	68.2	65.3	66.0	66.5	66.7	66.7	67.0	67.0
Saurashtra Kutch	379	368	362	349	349	340	340	327	326	85.2	82.1	81.2	80.0	79.9	80.0	79.8	79.6	79.5
UPSE	422	436	413	409	404	395	364	297	271	82.1	80.6	79.4	79.0	78.6	78.4	78.6	77.3	76.6
Vadodara	253	254	254	251	251	244	244	244	244	78.8	78.9	78.9	78.7	78.9	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5
Total	5509	5650	5519	5381	5294	5079	5100	5045	5011	59.9	55.3	54.6	56.5	56.5	55.6	54.6	53.4	52.9

(Continued)

**Table 3: Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership\***

Stock Exchange	Partnership																		
	Number										Per centage to Total Number of Brokers								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
Ahmedabad	26	25	25	24	23	23	23	22	22	8.6	7.7	7.7	7.4	7.1	7.3	7.3	6.9	6.9	
Bangalore	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
BSE	49	48	39	39	37	36	31	31	31	7.8	7.0	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.0	3.7	3.4	3.3	
Bhubaneshwar	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Calcutta	51	51	50	51	51	46	46	46	46	5.4	5.1	5.0	0.1	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	
Cochin	12	12	11	10	10	10	10	10	10	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	
Coimbatore	62	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31.3	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Delhi	40	37	34	34	32	33	32	32	32	10.2	9.4	9.0	9.1	8.6	8.8	8.5	8.6	8.6	
Gauhati	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	
Hyderabad	6	6	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.0	
ISE	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	27	28	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	2.9	3.0	
Jaipur	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	
Ludhiana	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	
Madhya Pradesh	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.6	
Madras	20	20	18	18	17	16	16	15	14	10.0	9.9	9.4	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.3	7.7	
Magadh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Mangalore	7	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	4.8	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.8	4.5	4.5	5.1	5.1	
NSE	63	63	62	60	53	51	46	45	44	6.4	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.5	5.2	4.5	4.2	3.9	
OTCEI	22	20	20	20	20	19	19	19	19	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	
Pune	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.7	
Saurashtra Kutch	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
UPSE	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	
Vadodara	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Total	397	405	308	303	287	276	274	288	286	4.3	4.0	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	

(Continued)



**Table 3: Stock Brokers on the Basis of Ownership\***

Stock Exchange	Corporate																	
	Number									Per centage to Total Number of Brokers								
	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Ahmedabad	118	144	151	152	152	150	152	153	157	39.2	44.2	46.5	47.1	47.1	47.3	47.9	48.3	48.9
Bangalore	103	110	112	114	116	119	125	125	124	42.7	44.2	45.0	46.5	47.9	47.6	48.8	48.8	48.4
BSE	385	463	463	468	479	534	661	722	767	62.9	67.2	70.2	70.4	71.2	73.6	78.7	80.1	81.1
Bhubaneshwar	15	17	17	18	18	18	19	19	19	6.4	7.3	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.7	8.8	8.9
Calcutta	159	203	205	201	200	204	204	204	204	16.9	20.4	20.7	21.5	20.4	21.2	21.2	21.3	21.3
Cochin	67	71	74	75	82	76	79	80	80	13.6	14.4	15.7	16.2	17.5	17.0	18.2	18.5	18.4
Coimbatore	62	62	63	62	61	49	48	48	48	31.3	31.5	31.5	34.1	34.5	36.3	35.6	35.6	35.6
Delhi	201	215	214	213	215	215	214	213	213	51.5	54.7	56.5	57.0	57.6	57.2	57.1	57.0	57.0
Gauhati	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	3	3	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.6	2.9	2.9
Hyderabad	102	114	117	120	119	118	122	122	122	32.9	36.8	38.6	39.2	39.0	41.0	40.1	40.1	40.1
ISE	100	230	245	247	248	250	283	336	345	37.2	38.7	38.9	39.2	39.2	38.2	35.9	36.3	36.9
Jaipur	16	17	21	19	19	19	19	18	18	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7
Ludhiana	70	79	83	85	85	84	86	85	85	24.6	26.2	27.7	28.1	28.6	28.7	29.4	29.0	28.6
Madhya Pradesh	28	34	34	34	35	35	35	35	34	15.0	18.2	18.2	18.1	19.6	20.1	20.1	20.1	19.5
Madras	67	71	71	71	70	69	71	71	71	33.5	35.1	37.0	38.2	38.5	38.8	39.0	39.2	39.2
Magadh	15	19	19	20	22	22	22	22	22	7.5	9.3	9.5	10.1	11.3	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.2
Mangalore	14	14	15	11	10	9	9	9	9	9.6	10.1	10.9	9.5	9.5	13.6	13.6	15.2	15.3
NSE	861	947	940	918	863	877	922	988	1039	87.0	88.2	88.3	88.6	89.0	89.9	90.9	91.7	92.0
OTCEI	668	694	705	690	675	616	588	574	551	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.1	77.9	76.9	76.5	76.3	76.6
Pune	45	56	60	59	59	55	57	55	55	22.5	27.9	30.6	29.9	29.9	29.6	29.7	29.3	29.3
Saurashtra Kutch	64	78	82	85	86	83	84	82	82	14.4	17.4	18.4	19.5	19.7	19.5	19.7	20.0	20.0
UPSE	86	100	101	103	104	103	93	82	78	16.7	18.3	19.4	19.9	20.2	20.4	20.1	21.4	22.0
Vadodara	65	65	65	65	64	64	64	64	64	20.2	20.2	20.2	20.4	20.1	20.6	20.6	20.6	20.6

Classification for 2002-03 had 5 categories. The categories of Financial Institutions and Composite Corporate are clubbed as per 2003-04 classification in the Corporate section.

\*As on March 31 of every year.

**Source:** Various Stock Exchanges

### Table 4: Registered Sub-Brokers

Stock Exchange	Sub-Brokers as on March 31																			
	1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
	No.	Per cent- age to total	No.	Per cent- age to total	No.	Per cent- age to total	No.	Per cent- age to total	No.	Per cent- age to total	No.	Per cent- age to total	No.	Per cent- age to total	No.	Per cent- age to total	No.	Per cent- age to total	No.	Per cent- age to total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Ahmedabad	53	1.2	66	1.2	138	1.4	149	1.2	141	1.1	124	1.0	119	0.9	119	0.5	97	0.4	97	0.2
Bangalore	158	3.4	160	2.8	157	1.6	159	1.3	159	1.2	156	1.2	156	1.1	156	0.7	156	0.6	156	0.4
BSE	2721	59.3	3363	59.3	5553	55.8	6495	53.2	6890	51.8	6600	51.5	6917	50.6	10691	45.5	13482	49.0	20616	46.8
Bhubaneshwar	17	0.4	17	0.3	17	0.2	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.1	17	0.0
Calcutta	40	0.9	46	0.8	135	1.4	140	1.1	142	1.1	92	0.7	88	0.6	88	0.4	87	0.3	87	0.2
Cochin	31	0.7	32	0.6	45	0.5	43	0.4	43	0.3	42	0.3	42	0.3	42	0.2	42	0.2	42	0.1
Coimbatore	26	0.6	26	0.5	26	0.3	26	0.2	26	0.2	24	0.2	22	0.2	22	0.1	21	0.1	21	0.1
Delhi	268	5.8	379	6.7	486	4.9	498	4.1	460	3.5	363	2.8	343	2.5	343	1.5	292	1.1	277	0.6
Gauhati	4	0.1	4	0.1	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0	4	0.0
Hyderabad	198	4.3	198	3.5	201	2.0	202	1.7	201	1.5	199	1.6	199	1.5	199	0.9	196	0.7	196	0.4
ICSE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0
Jaipur	32	0.7	32	0.6	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.3	34	0.1	33	0.1	33	0.1
Ludhiana	21	0.5	23	0.4	27	0.3	33	0.3	34	0.3	38	0.3	38	0.3	38	0.2	37	0.1	37	0.1
Madhya Pradesh	4	0.1	5	0.1	5	0.1	5	0.0	124	0.9	115	0.9	5	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0
Madras	122	2.7	125	2.2	125	1.3	125	1.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	115	0.8	115	0.5	112	0.4	112	0.3
Magadh	2	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0	3	0.0
Mangalore	4	0.1	4	0.1	3	0.0	3	0.0	5	0.0	5	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0
NSE	571	12.4	874	15.4	2684	27.0	3961	32.4	4703	35.4	4717	36.8	5338	39.0	11359	48.4	12724	46.2	22144	50.2
OTCEI	34	0.7	35	0.6	34	0.3	37	0.3	32	0.2	25	0.2	19	0.1	19	0.1	19	0.1	19	0.0
Pune	169	3.7	169	3.0	169	1.7	162	1.3	161	1.2	161	1.3	161	1.2	161	0.7	158	0.6	158	0.4
Saurashtra Kutch	-	-	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
UPSE	29	0.6	30	0.5	27	0.3	28	0.2	25	0.2	19	0.2	19	0.1	19	0.1	14	0.1	8	0.0
Vadodara	85	1.9	85	1.5	85	0.9	84	0.7	82	0.6	73	0.6	41	0.3	41	0.2	38	0.1	38	0.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>4589</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>5675</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>9957</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12208</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13291</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>12815</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>13684</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>23479</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>27541</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>44074</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Source: Various Stock Exchanges

**Table 5: Long Term Capital Raised : (1957 - 1990)**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Shares	Debentures & Loans	Total
1	2	3	4
1957	58.2	50.1	108.3
1958	43.0	49.3	92.3
1959	63.5	29.3	92.8
1960	80.4	31.0	111.4
1961	88.6	28.0	116.6
1962	78.4	53.7	132.1
1963	71.2	39.2	110.4
1964	83.7	20.8	104.5
1965	81.0	38.3	119.3
1966	63.3	35.0	98.3
1967	64.7	25.0	89.7
1968	68.4	34.3	102.7
1969	63.0	43.0	106.0
1970	76.7	19.5	96.2
1971	78.7	12.7	91.4
1972	97.7	57.8	155.5
1973	98.6	19.4	118.0
1974	107.2	34.4	141.6
1975	68.3	38.6	106.9
1976	65.8	106.6	172.4
1977	82.0	42.1	124.1
1978	92.6	69.6	162.2
1979	108.5	36.8	145.3
1980	92.9	125.2	218.1
1981	170.3	139.4	309.7
1982	124.9	300.3	425.2
1983	155.5	616.2	717.7
1984	244.7	664.9	909.6
1985	244.7	613.6	858.3
1986	899.2	845.7	1745.3
1987	1008.2	1555.7	2563.9
1988	1110.9	667.2	1777.1
1989	1035.5	2136.9	3172.4
1990	1226.7	5246.4	6473.1

**Notes :** All data relate to calendar years except in case of 1984 to 1990 where they relate to the financial year ending on 31 March of the same year. Data covers debentures raised both for purposes of fixed capital expenditure and working capital.

**Source:** Reports from the Controller of Capital Issues, cited in Basic Statistics relating to the Indian Economy, Vol. I (August 1992) Centre for Monitoring of Indian Economy.

**Table 6: Resource Mobilisation Through Private Placements**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Private Sector						Public Sector						Grand Total	
	Financial Institutions		Non-financial Institutions		Total		Financial Institutions		Non-financial Institutions		Total			
	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1995-96	-	2136	-	1934	.	4070	-	4552	-	4739	-	9291	-	13361
1996-97	-	1847	-	646	.	2493	-	6541	-	6032	-	12573	-	15066
1997-98	-	4324	-	4879	139	9202	-	9660	-	11237	118	20896	257	30099
1998-99	87	12174	93	4824	180	16998	67	20382	69	12299	136	32681	316	49679
1999-00	176	10875	191	8528	367	19404	119	17981	92	23874	211	41856	578	61259
2000-01	208	13263	171	9843	379	23106	112	26201	96	18530	208	44731	587	67836
2001-02	363	16019	309	12601	672	28620	167	17358	119	18898	286	36256	958	64876
2002-03	327	9454	550	15623	877	25077	157	20407	110	21464	267	41871	1144	66948
2003-04	344	12551	296	6209	640	18760	132	26461	102	18679	234	45141	874	63901
2004-05	255	20974	462	14820	717	35794	124	25531	69	22080	193	47611	910	83405
2005-06	375	26463	571	14727	946	41190	137	39165	32	16119	169	55284	1115	96473
2006-07 P	649	51321	890	33066	1539	84387	108	49025	31	12158	139	61184	1678	145571

P: Provisional.

Source: RBI

## Table 7: Resources Raised by Corporate Sector

(Rs.crore)

Year	Equity Issues*	Debt Issues			Total Resource Mobilisation (2+5)	Share (%) of Private Placement in		Share (%) of Debt in Total Resource Mobilisation
		Public and Rights Issues	Private Place-ments**	Total (3 + 4)		Total Debt	Total Resource Mobilisation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1995-96	14830	5974	13361	19335	34165	69.1	39.1	56.6
1996-97	7853	6286	15066	21352	29205	70.6	51.2	73.1
1997-98	1892	2678	30099	32777	34669	91.8	86.8	94.5
1998-99	935	4652	49679	54331	55266	91.4	89.9	98.3
1999-00	4566	3251	61259	64510	69076	95.0	88.7	93.4
2000-01	3368	2740	67836	70576	73944	96.1	91.7	95.4
2001-02	1272	6271	64876	71147	72419	91.2	89.6	98.2
2002-03	1457	2613	66948	69561	71018	96.2	94.3	97.9
2003-04	18948	4324	63901	68225	87173	93.7	73.3	78.3
2004-05	24388	3867	83405	87272	111661	95.6	74.7	78.2
2005-06	27372	10	96473	96483	123855	100.0	77.9	77.9
2006-07	32901	605	145571	146176	179078	99.6	81.3	81.6
2007-08	85426	1603	-	-	-	-	-	-

\* Includes CCPS and Offer for Sale.

\*\*Includes negligible amount of equity.

**Source:** RBI, SEBI.

**Table 8: Bonds Issued by Public Sector Undertakings**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Tax- Free Bonds	Taxable Bonds	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
1985-86	0	354	354
1986-87	900	775	1674
1987-88	1387	947	2334
1988-89	2412	456	2868
1989-90	3317	912	4229
1990-91	2545	3118	5663
1991-92	2469	3242	5711
1992-93	11	1052	1063
1993-94	1414	4172	5586
1994-95	1198	1872	3070
1995-96	547	1744	2291
1996-97	67	3327	3394
1997-98	570	2412	2983
1998-99	406	3957	4363
1999-00	400	8297	8697
2000-01	662	15969	16632
2001-02	274	14162	14436
2002-03	286	7243	7529
2003-04	-	5443	5443
2004-05	-	7591	7591
2005-06	-	4846	4846
2006-07 P	-	10325	10325

P: Provisional.

**Note** : Data include both public issues of bonds and privately placed bonds.**Source**: RBI.

## Table 9: Absorption of Private Capital Issues

(Rs.crore)

Year	No. of Companies	Amount Underwritten	Subscribed		Total (4+5)	Subscribed by Public Other Than Underwriters	Offered to Public				Total (6+11)
			By Promoters, Collaborators, Employees, etc.	By Govt., Financial Institutions & Insurance Companies			Subscribed by Underwriters				
							As Investors	As Underwriting Obligations	Unsubscribed	Total (7 to 10)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1970-71	57	31	9	0	9	19	7	7	0	33	42
1971-72	48	29	3	1	4	22	3	5	0	30	34
1972-73	61	46	4	1	5	26	18	6	0	50	55
1973-74	131	49	6	4	10	35	6	9	1	51	61
1974-75	59	20	1	1	2	12	5	5	0	22	24
1975-76	83	55	6	2	8	29	17	11	0	57	65
1976-77	69	25	4	1	5	15	7	6	0	28	33
1977-78	80	53	10	4	14	31	6	19	1	57	71
1978-79	80	34	9	2	11	35	2	10	0	47	58
1979-80	96	38	11	3	14	40	4	4	0	48	62
1980-81	121	42	22	2	24	66	2	6	0	74	98
1981-82	244	261	103	16	119	261	13	29	0	303	422
1982-83	353	163	142	9	151	157	13	31	5	206	357
1983-84	441	101	64	10	74	134	0	18	0	152	226
1984-85	395	144	88	51	139	176	0	18	0	194	333
1985-86	676	274	196	44	240	426	0	4	0	430	670
1986-87	385	418	305	274	579	624	45	19	3	691	1270
1987-88	119	195	215	31	246	260	18	37	1	316	562
1988-89	178	432	475	104	579	1014	12	58	0	1084	1663
1989-90	262	536	2409	124	2533	1619	10	62	8	1699	4232
1990-91	130	772	826	184	1010	793	1	33	0	827	1837

### Table 9: Absorption of Private Capital Issues (Concl'd.)

(Rs.crore)

Year	No. of Companies	Amount Under-written	Subscribed			Subscribed by Public Other Than Under-writers	Offered to public				Total (6+11)
			By Promoters, Collaborators, Employees, etc.	By Govt., Financial Institutions & Insurance Companies	Total (4+5)		Subscribed by underwriters			Total (7 to 10)	
							As Investors	As Under-writing Obligations	Unsub-scribed		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1991-92	159	837	749	191	940	846	2	0	0	848	1788
1992-93	426	3786	754	46	800	2846	169	387	13	3415	4215
1993-94	525	4880	2976	666	3642	4059	20	218	13	4310	7952
1994-95	800	5417	6387	816	7203	5502	35	15	8	5560	12763
1995-96	581	1361	1996	326	2322	0	0	0	0	2280	4602
1996-97	269	172	547	229	776	0	0	0	0	774	1550
1997-98	13	26	29	6	35	0	0	0	0	44	79
1998-99	5	31	6	4	10	34	0	0	0	34	44
1999-00	53	1601	115	262	377	1562	0	0	0	1562	1939
2000-01	91	1419	246	30	276	1752	0	0	0	1752	2028
2001-02	4	879	107	12	119	1032	0	0	0	1032	1151
2002-03	3	255	0	0	0	207	0	0	0	207	207
2003-04 P	13	1885	41 *	0	41	2279 \$	0	0	0	2279	2320 #

P: Provisional.

\* Including offer for sale of Rs. 1 crore and fresh issue of Rs. 40 crore.

\$ Including offer for sale of Rs. 1377 crore and fresh issue of Rs.902 crore.

# Including offer for sale of Rs. 1378 crore and fresh issue of Rs.942 crore.

**Source:** RBI.



**Table 10: New Capital Issues by Non-Government Public Limited Companies**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Ordinary Shares		Preference Shares		Debentures		Total	
	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970	64	38	41	13	8	15	113	66
1971	66	32	29	7	5	4	100	43
1972	97	59	39	9	5	25	141	93
1973	136	63	49	9	5	3	190	74
1974	0	46	0	5	0	5	173	56
1975	0	89	0	8	0	2	170	98
1976	0	59	0	6	0	3	140	69
1977	0	95	0	3	0	6	152	103
1978	0	85	0	6	0	10	165	101
1979	0	113	0	1	0	67	189	180
1980	0	89	0	2	0	73	237	164
1981-82	357	305	5	3	73	290	435	598
1982-83	570	259	8	2	66	445	644	706
1983-84	734	382	7	2	53	454	794	838
1984-85	402	363	5	0	64	693	471	1056
1985-86	758	898	9	1	83	846	850	1745
1986-87	424	1008	3	1	94	1573	521	2581
1987-88	174	1105	5	7	46	676	225	1788
1988-89	256	1034	6	3	79	2188	341	3225
1989-90	269	1220	4	8	134	5282	407	6510
1990-91	246	1284	3	13	115	3015	364	4312
1991-92	366	1916	3	2	145	4275	514	6193
1992-93	868	9953	1	1	171	9850	1040	19803
1993-94	983	9960	1	0	149	9370	1133	19330
1994-95	1548	17414	9	131	121	8871	1678	26417
1995-96	1591	11877	9	150	63	3970	1663	15998
1996-97	801	6101	5	75	32	4233	838	10410
1997-98	89	1162	1	4	12	1972	102	3138
1998-99	33	2563	3	60	12	2391	48	5013
1999-00	69	2753	0	0	10	2401	79	5153
2000-01	128	2608	2	142	9	3068	139	5818
2001-02	6	860	0	0	13	4832	19	5692
2002-03	5	460	0	0	4	1418	9	1878
2003-04	35	2471	0	0	3	1251	38	3722
2004-05	51	11452	0	0	3	1627	54	13079
2005-06	128	20899	1	10	2	245	131	21154
2006-07	114	29756	0	0	3	847	117	30603
2007-08	111	56848	1	5481	2	809	115	63638

(Continued)

**Table 10: New Capital Issues by Non-Government  
Public Limited Companies (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Of Total Capital Issues				Of Total Capital Issues			
	Prospectus		Rights		New		Existing	
	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount	No. of Issues	Amount
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1970	78	57	35	9	51	31	62	36
1971	65	33	35	10	50	29	50	15
1972	112	84	29	9	90	54	51	39
1973	163	60	27	15	119	47	71	27
1974	126	46	47	10	84	24	89	33
1975	136	86	34	12	91	62	79	36
1976	114	58	26	10	81	46	59	22
1977	111	85	41	19	67	54	85	49
1978	115	81	50	19	76	62	89	38
1979	118	98	71	82	70	53	119	127
1980	167	102	70	62	141	58	96	106
1981-82	345	490	90	108	256	233	179	366
1982-83	559	397	85	309	498	215	146	491
1983-84	705	360	89	477	651	295	143	542
1984-85	405	396	66	660	338	309	133	747
1985-86	721	893	129	853	536	627	314	1118
1986-87	414	1373	107	1208	244	735	277	1846
1987-88	140	716	85	1072	83	318	142	1470
1988-89	191	1571	150	1654	121	1233	220	1992
1989-90	190	3154	217	3356	102	613	305	5897
1990-91	152	2048	212	2264	86	737	278	3575
1991-92	210	2114	304	4079	94	941	420	5252
1992-93	531	7077	509	12726	188	3311	852	16492
1993-94	753	11547	380	7784	244	5580	889	13750
1994-95	1328	19677	350	6740	368	6465	1310	19952
1995-96	1405	10332	258	5666	577	3117	1086	12881
1996-97	727	7748	111	2661	367	2270	471	8139
1997-98	54	1411	48	1727	27	675	75	2463
1998-99	24	2602	24	2411	7	58	41	4955
1999-00	55	4028	24	1125	10	222	69	4931
2000-01	118	5291	21	528	111	2312	28	3506
2001-02	14	4980	5	712	4	88	15	5604
2002-03	6	1407	3	471	3	207	6	1671
2003-04	16	2715	22	1007	9	1384	29	2338
2004-05	28	9636	26	3444	22	4778	32	8301
2005-06	95	16937	37	4217	77	10264	54	10890
2006-07	82	28172	36	3428	73	26659	45	4941
2007-08	86	47978	29	15660				

P : Provisional.

**Note** :1. Up to 1980, data are on a January-December basis and from 1981 to 2006, on April-March basis.

2. In conformity with the Controller of Capital issues, the 'initial' and 'further' capital issues got changed to 'new' and 'existing' along with conceptual changes from 1971.

**Source:** RBI.

**Table 11: Pattern of Sources of Funds For Non-Government  
Non-Financial Public Limited Companies**

(Per cent)

Item/Year	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Number of Companies	1867	1942	1953	1885	1908	2131	1836	1802	1802	1720	1730
A. Internal Sources	41.5	34.5	29.6	36.3	29.1	29.7	37.6	28.1	26.1	28.9	28.9
<i>of which:</i>											
a) Reserves and Surplus	9.0	9.8	6.2	-2.0	5.7	7.2	14.4	9.3	6.9	14.1	16.3
b) Depreciation	27.6	21.7	22.1	32.3	21.5	19.5	19.8	16.1	17.5	11.8	9.7
B. External Sources	58.5	65.5	70.4	63.7	70.9	70.3	62.4	71.9	73.9	71.1	71.1
a) Paid up capital	3.9	2.6	3.4	15.8	7.4	6.8	8.7	6.8	22.3	29.6	26.8
- Net Issues	2.1	1.7	2.5	4.7	3.1	2.3	3.2	2.5	5.9	5.8	4.2
- Premium	1.8	0.9	0.9	11.1	4.3	4.5	5.5	4.3	16.4	23.8	22.5
b) Borrowings	31.3	36.8	40.1	33.9	37.2	41.4	33.1	41.2	37.5	24.0	27.6
<i>of which:</i>											
- Debentures	10.4	13.2	13.6	9.8	4.3	14.3	6.5	12.2	7.2	6.9	2.8
- From Banks	11.3	13.1	14.1	9.8	19.2	11.5	9.7	8.8	12.0	-2.0	12.4
- From FIs	3.7	6.1	8.6	10.0	9.0	9.6	11.9	14.3	13.8	7.6	3.9
c) Trade dues & other current liabilities	23.0	25.9	26.6	13.7	26.0	21.9	20.3	23.8	14.0	17.4	16.4
C. Total (A+B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

*(Continued)*

**Table 11: Pattern of Sources of Funds For Non-Government  
Non-Financial Public Limited Companies (Concl.)**

(Per cent)

Item/Year	1995- 96	1996- 97	1997- 98	1998- 99	1999- 00	2000- 01	2001- 02	2002- 03	2003- 04	2004- 05	2005- 06	2006- 07
1.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Number of Companies	1930	1930	1948	1914	1927	2024	2031	2201	2201	2214	1064	1431
A. Internal Sources	36.6	35.9	33.4	38.4	40.3	57.1	65.3	69.8	53.4	55.5	34.4	38.3
<i>of which:</i>												
a) Reserves and Surplus	20.8	16.4	11.2	8.8	9.1	6.7	-18.8	18.0	20.0	26.6	13.8	27.6
b) Depreciation	12.2	17.9	20.8	29.1	30.7	41.8	47.9	37.3	25.7	19.2	14.2	9.3
B. External Sources	63.4	64.1	66.6	61.7	59.7	42.9	34.7	30.2	46.6	44.5	65.6	61.7
a) Paid up capital	13.9	10.1	7.6	11.0	21.9	12.8	10.5	9.4	9.3	10.8	22.8	12.8
- Net Issues	3.4	2.6	2.9	7.1	5.4	4.6	4.7	7.3	4.9	4.1	NA	NA
- Premium	10.4	7.5	4.7	4.0	16.5	8.2	5.8	2.2	3.6	6.4	19.4	12.5
b) Borrowings	31.4	45.6	45.9	37.5	20.1	9.3	8.8	5.6	17.0	15.3	25.8	31.0
<i>of which:</i>												
- Debentures	3.5	5.4	12.2	5.1	3.8	9.5	-1.5	-5.6	-3.5	-1.1	-4.1	-1.1
- From Banks	17.7	13.3	10.1	29.3	8.4	-0.8	21.5	27.1	21.4	15.2	30.7	22.8
- From FIs	6.1	10.2	10.1	11.1	5.2	-3.2	-0.7	-6.2	-5.06	-2.9	NA	NA
c) Trade dues & other current liabilities	17.9	8.2	12.8	12.8	17.2	20.2	14.3	14.8	20.3	18.5	17.0	17.9
C. Total (A+B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: RBI.

**Table 12: Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Category - wise						Issuer Type			
	Total		Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1993-94	1143	24372	773	15449	370	8923	451	16508	692	7864
1994-95	1692	27633	1342	21045	350	6588	453	11061	1239	16572
1995-96	1725	20804	1426	14240	299	6564	368	9880	1357	10924
1996-97	884	14284	753	11565	131	2719	167	8326	717	5959
1997-98	111	4570	62	2862	49	1708	59	3522	52	1048
1998-99	58	5587	32	5019	26	568	40	5182	18	404
1999-00	93	7817	65	6257	28	1560	42	5098	51	2719
2000-01	151	6108	124	5378	27	729	37	3385	114	2722
2001-02	35	7543	20	6502	15	1041	28	6341	7	1202
2002-03	26	4070	14	3639	12	431	20	3032	6	1039
2003-04	57	23272	35	22265	22	1007	36	19838	21	3434
2004-05	60	28256	34	24640	26	3616	37	14507	23	13749
2005-06	139	27382	103	23294	36	4088	60	16446	79	10936
2006-07	124	33508	85	29797	39	3711	47	5004	77	28504
2007-08	124	87029	92	54511	32	32518	39	44434	85	42595

(Continued)

**Table 12: Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market through Public and Rights Issues (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Instrument - wise									
	Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others	
	At Par		At Premium		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount						
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1993-94	608	3808	383	9220	1	2	9	1991	142	9351
1994-95	942	5529	651	12441	7	124	0	0	135	9538
1995-96	1181	4958	480	9727	8	145	6	2086	63	3888
1996-97	697	3441	148	4412	-	-	10	5400	27	886
1997-98	64	271	33	1610	3	10	4	1550	10	1128
1998-99	20	197	20	660	3	78	10	4450	6	202
1999-00	30	786	52	3780	0	0	10	3200	2	51
2000-01	84	818	54	2408	2	142	10	2704	1	36
2001-02	7	151	8	1121	0	0	16	5601	4	670
2002-03	6	143	11	1314	0	0	8	2600	2	13
2003-04	14	360	37	18589	0	0	6	4324	0	0
2004-05	6	420	49	23968	0	0	5	3867	0	0
2005-06	10	372	128	27000	0	0	0	0	1	10
2006-07	2	12	119	32889	0	0	2	356	1	249
2007-08	7	387	113	79352	2	5687	2	1603	0	0

CCPS : Cumulative Convertible Preference Share

**Note:** Instrument-wise break up may not tally to the total number of issues, as for one issue there could be more than one instruments.

**Table 13: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	1993-94		1994-95		1995-96		1996-97		1997-98		1998-99		1999-00	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Banking/FIs	-	-	-	-	17	6118	10	5752	8	2242	15	4738	15	4039
Cement & Construction	36	459	7	1694	-	-	50	781	5	22	4	199	3	337
Chemical	86	1673	162	3279	101	1129	40	776	7	226	2	37	4	181
Electronics	70	828	7	746	-	-	-	-	3	62	4	204	3	213
Engineering	59	552	65	878	-	-	-	-	7	108	6	27	2	10
Entertainment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	129
Finance	113	4428	310	4285	531	2563	283	1394	22	74	8	75	3	124
Food Processing	132	1099	190	1476	135	1339	66	458	4	85	2	21	3	71
Healthcare	83	1251	106	1060	96	889	41	315	6	28	0	0	7	575
Information Technology	22	409	30	298	-	-	-	-	1	9	5	47	36	1547
Paper & Pulp	18	564	36	422	-	-	-	-	3	16	0	0	1	14
Plastic	61	486	55	493	-	-	-	-	1	12	0	0	1	7
Power	17	1713	4	37	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	13	1	15
Printing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telecommunication	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	0	0	1	75
Textile	154	2854	187	2722	160	1113	65	773	12	418	4	122	4	93
Others	292	8056	285	10143	605	6531	329	4035	31	1263	7	105	7	387
<b>Total</b>	<b>1143</b>	<b>24372</b>	<b>1444</b>	<b>27532</b>	<b>1725</b>	<b>20804</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>14284</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>4570</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>5586</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>7817</b>

*(Continued)*

**Table 13: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Banking/FIs	13	3139	14	5142	13	3443	11	5428	12	11311	12	12439	5	2190	6	30955
Cement & Construction	2	82	2	27	1	30	1	8	2	169	11	1020	13	2747	27	18905
Chemical	5	32	3	187	1	16	7	522	4	128	2	128	5	147	8	661
Electronics	4	69	0	0	0	0	4	247	2	61	2	54	9	480	4	684
Engineering	2	23	4	760	2	10	1	993	3	133	6	1124	2	465	5	378
Entertainment	13	458	0	0	2	24	2	153	3	154	7	710	8	1219	2	403
Finance	10	440	1	33	1	30	2	71	3	116	7	824	9	2765	7	1773
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	6	317	9	427	9	634	2	100
Healthcare	4	48	0	0	2	74	1	14	2	109	10	651	2	208	3	542
Information Technology	89	804	6	38	3	227	9	804	5	5095	15	902	12	2077	10	691
Paper & Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	60	4	182	1	15	1	35
Plastic	1	4	0	0	1	218	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	106	5	211
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5854	6	2164	1	30	4	13709
Printing	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	130	1	43	2	121	0	0
Telecommunication	2	922	1	834	0	0	0	0	2	25	0	0	3	2994	2	1000
Textile	0	0	2	126	0	0	4	61	0	0	13	771	15	1064	7	442
Others	5	76	2	397	0	0	14	14964	12	4595	34	5944	25	16246	31	16541
<b>Total</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>6108</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7543</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4070</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>23272</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>28256</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>27382</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>33508</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>87029</b>

\* Data pertaining to above variables may have been clubbed into the 'others' category.



**Table 14: Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Total		< 5 cr.		≥ 5 cr. ≤ 10 cr.		≥ 10 cr. ≤ 50 cr.		≥ 50 cr. ≤ 100 cr.		≥ 100 cr.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1993-94	1143	24372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	1692	27633	853	2569	442	3033	305	6356	51	3584	41	12090
1995-96	1725	20804	1066	3183	418	2833	175	3344	43	2934	23	8511
1996-97*	884	14284	547	1760	215	1473	87	1671	14	908	19	8465
1997-98	111	4570	52	122	26	177	15	368	6	420	12	3484
1998-99	58	5587	15	35	9	63	14	297	9	581	11	4611
1999-00	93	7817	19	53	15	105	26	629	14	997	19	6034
2000-01	151	6108	66	186	25	165	34	764	8	507	18	4486
2001-02	35	7543	3	8	3	20	8	199	3	177	18	7140
2002-03	26	4070	2	7	1	8	10	255	0	0	13	3801
2003-04	57	23272	6	16	5	36	16	330	5	351	25	22539
2004-05	60	28256	2	3	5	44	17	461	11	723	25	27025
2005-06	139	27382	6	20	4	32	47	1325	33	2189	49	23815
2006-07	124	33508	3	10	6	45	40	1129	31	2386	44	29938
2007-08	124	87029	4	16	1	6	33	920	25	1669	61	84418

\* Size-wise break up for 1996-97 may not add exactly to the total.

**Table 15: Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Sector-wise						Region-wise							
	Total		Private*		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1993-94	1143	24372	-	-	-	-	314	5828	94	1352	503	14559	232	2633
1994-95	1692	27633	1684	26270	8	1362	399	6554	178	2216	740	10824	375	8039
1995-96	1725	20804	1718	16639	7	4165	467	5109	168	1416	680	10811	410	3467
1996-97	884	14284	874	10249	10	4035	222	3385	114	767	361	9045	187	1087
1997-98	111	4570	105	3852	6	718	18	302	26	1164	46	2391	21	713
1998-99	58	5587	57	5516	1	70	10	171	10	266	29	4856	9	293
1999-00	93	7817	91	7617	2	200	13	1900	7	106	46	5235	27	577
2000-01	151	6108	148	5893	3	215	10	207	9	240	43	4105	89	1555
2001-02	35	7543	30	6601	5	942	3	1002	2	180	23	5942	7	419
2002-03	26	4070	18	1897	8	2173	1	78	3	117	13	3358	9	588
2003-04	57	23272	39	4612	18	18660	15	14576	7	636	21	6826	14	1235
2004-05	60	28256	55	17162	5	11094	8	8725	7	204	34	17951	11	1377
2005-06	139	27382	131	20199	8	7183	30	5389	13	1495	56	14963	40	5535
2006-07	124	33508	122	31728	2	1779	28	3673	5	165	55	22964	36	6706
2007-08	124	87029	120	67311	4	19718	22	16526	11	1093	55	64139	36	5270

\* Joint sector issues, if any, have been clubbed with private sector for the respective period.

**Table 16: ADRs/GDRs and ECBs**

(US \$ million)

Year	ADRs/GDRs	ECBs (Net)
1	2	3
1992-93	240	-358
1993-94	1597	607
1994-95	2050	1030
1995-96	683	1275
1996-97	1366	2848
1997-98	645	3999
1998-99	270	4362
1999-00	768	313
2000-01	831	3732
2001-02	477	-1579
2002-03	600	-2353
2003-04	459	-1856
2004-05	613	5194
2005-06	2552	2508
2006-07	3776	16155
2007-08QE	8769	22165

Note: ECBs include medium term and long term borrowings.

Source: RBI

**Table 17: Annual Averages of Share Price Indices and Market Capitalisation**

Year	BSE Sensex	S&P CNX Nifty	Market Capitalisation (Rs.crore)		
	Base: 1978-79 $\geq$ 100	Base: 1983-84 $\geq$ 100	BSE	NSE	All- India
1	2	3	4	5	6
1979-80	122.32		5421		6750
1980-81	138.87		-		-
1981-82	207.91		-		-
1982-83	221.51		9769		11635
1983-84	238.33		10219		13381
1984-85	266.19		20378		24302
1985-86	492.23		21636		27572
1986-87	567.39		25937		35521
1987-88	454.46		45519		51379
1988-89	613.66		54560		-
1989-90	729.49		65206		70521
1990-91	1049.53		90836		110279
1991-92	1879.51		323363		354106
1992-93	2895.67		188146		228780
1993-94	2898.69		368071		400077
1994-95	3974.91		435481	363350	473349
1995-96	3288.68		526476	401459	572257
1996-97	3469.24		463915	419367	488332
1997-98	3812.86		560325	481503	589816
1998-99	3294.78		545361	491175	574064
1999-00	4658.63		912842	1020426	1192630
2000-01	4269.69	1334.77	571553	657847	768863
2001-02	3331.95	1077.08	612224	636861	749248
2002-03	3206.29	1037.23	572198	537133	631921
2003-04	4492.19	1434.30	1201207	1120976	1318795
2004-05	5740.52	1804.86	1698428	1585585	1702136
2005-06	8278.55	2515.23	3022191	2813201	-
2006-07	12277.33	3572.44	3545041	3367350	-
2007-08	16569.00	4901.65	5138014	4858122	-

**Note** 1. Market capitalisation data are as at end-December upto 1987-88 and as at end-March from 1988-89 onwards.

**Source:** BSE,NSE

**Table 18: Distribution of Turnover at Cash Segment of Exchanges**

(Rs.crore)

Stock Exchange	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ahmedabad	22183	23540	5651	8786	20533	30771	29734	37566
Bangalore	730	2316	712	890	4398	8636	6779	11147
Bhubaneshwar	1899	420	143	226	231	202	77	70
Calcutta	-	57641	52872	62128	105664	178778	171780	357166
Cochin	65	294	597	1803	1401	1783	773	0
Coimbatore	27	1026	1310	2503	2398	2136	395	38
Delhi	7413	12098	9083	10076	48631	67840	51759	93289
Gauhati	443	452	285	619	484	20	30	0
Hyderabad	676	984	1375	1285	480	1860	1276	1236
ISE	-	-	-	-	-	0	1	545
Jaipur	296	616	879	1047	1519	431	65	2
Ludhiana	1050	1620	2488	4849	5274	8315	5978	7740
Madhya Pradesh	356	134	118	204	12	1	1	9
Madras	3407	2299	3033	1594	2315	1228	370	250
Magadh	-	1938	797	1629	2755	323	0	8
Mangalore	12	107	62	39	373	308	11	0
Mumbai	45696	84536	67749	50064	124284	207383	311999	685028
NSE	-	-	1728	68141	294504	369934	414383	839052
OTCEI	2	39	365	218	221	125	142	3588
Pune	752	3459	3672	7071	9903	8624	7453	6087
SKSE	265	302	545	564	398	17	0	0
Uttar Pradesh	5508	6889	7823	2373	16070	15390	18627	24047
Vadodara	1681	2997	1621	1259	4268	4576	1749	159

(Continued)

**Table 18: Distribution of Turnover at Cash Segment of Exchanges (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

Stock Exchange	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Ahmedabad	54035	14844	15459	4544	0	0	0	0
Bangalore	6033	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bhubaneshwar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Calcutta	355035	27075	6540	1928	2715	2800	694	446
Cochin	187	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coimbatore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	83871	5828	11	3	0	0	0	0
Gauhati	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyderabad	978	41	5	2	14	89	92	0
ISE	233	55	65	0	0	0	0	0
Jaipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ludhiana	9732	857	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madhya Pradesh	2	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madras	109	24	0	101	27	5	1.2	0
Magadh	2	0	1	0	0	91	0	0
Mangalore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mumbai	1000032	307392	314073	502618	518717	816074	956185	1578857
NSE	1339511	513167	617989	1099534	1140072	1569558	1945287	3551038
OTCEI	126	4	0	16	0.01	0.01	0	0
Pune	6171	1171	2	0	0.3	0	0	0
SKSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Uttar Pradesh	24747	25237	14763	11751	5343	1486	799	475
Vadodara	1	10	3	0	0	0	0	0

**Source:** Various Exchanges.

### Table 19: Trading Statistics of Stock Exchanges

Stock Exchanges	Shares Traded (Lakh)							Shares Delivered (Lakh)						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad	7622	7239	2514	4	0	0	0	373	115	115	0.05	0	0	0
BSE	182196	221403	388748	477174	664467	560780	986005	57668	71131	144531	187519	300653	229685	361628
Bangalore	35	0.0	3	0	0	0	0	8	0.0	3	0	0	0	0
Bhubaneswar	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Calcutta	19548	6837	4378	3381	2602	453	298	2062	904	1225	1383	1463	341	270
Cochin	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coimbatore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	6811	34	0.03	0	0	0	0	3127	22	0.03	0	0	0	0
Gauhati	0.13	0.21	0	0	0	0	0	0.13	0.05	0	0	0	0	0
Hyderabad	143	37	17	45	75	40	0	82	14	17	37	72	40	0
ISE	123	30	0.06	0	0	0	0	0.65	0.1	0.04	0	0	0	0
Jaipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ludhiana	765	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madras	52	0	85	14	6.05	5.55	0	5	0	0.96	14	6.05	5.55	0
Magadh	0	0.11	0.19	0	2.41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangalore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MPSE	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.70	0	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	278409	364066	713301	787996	818438	850515	1481229	59299	82353	174538	201405	226346	238305	366974
OTCEI	5.41	1.8	22.21	1	0.01	0	0	0.07	0	0	0	0.01	0.00	0
Pune	396	0.5	0.0	2.0	0	0	0	16	0.03	0	0	0	0	0
SKSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UPSE	7997	9288	6737	1917	357	151	74	202	235	74	28	1	0.05	0.31
Vadodara	7.0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>504149</b>	<b>608944</b>	<b>115807</b>	<b>1270535</b>	<b>1485947</b>	<b>1411945</b>	<b>2467606</b>	<b>122917</b>	<b>154775</b>	<b>320504</b>	<b>390386</b>	<b>528542</b>	<b>468376</b>	<b>728872</b>

(Continued)

**Table 19: Trading Statistics of Stock Exchanges (Concl'd.)**

Stock Exchanges	Value of Shares Delivered (Rs.crore)						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Ahmedabad	435	99	0	0.25	0	0	0
BSE	59980	50308	129312	140056	271227	297660	476196
Bangalore	20	0.0	0.5	0.0	0	0	0
Bhubaneswar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Calcutta	1810	400	266	1262	1689	541	406
Cochin	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Coimbatore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delhi	1872	2	0.14	0	0	0	0
Gauhati	0.03	0.21	0	0	0	0	0
Hyderabad	8	2	2	9	85.28	92	0
ISE	10	0.1	0.03	0	0	0	0
Jaipur	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ludhiana	53	0	0	0	0	0	0
Madras	2.19	0	0.19	27.33	4.89	1.46	0
Magadh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mangalore	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MPSE	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0
NSE	71765	87956	220341	276120	407976	543048	970618
OTCEI	0.03	0.03	0	0	0.01	0	0
Pune	34	0.01	0	0	0	0	0
SKSE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UPSE	232	230	76	28	42.1	0.61	0.49
Vadodara	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>136225</b>	<b>138997</b>	<b>349997</b>	<b>417502</b>	<b>681025</b>	<b>841343</b>	<b>1447220</b>

Source: Various Stock Exchanges.



**Table 20: Cash Segment of BSE**

Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted *	No. of Scrips Listed*	No. of Trading Days	No. of Scrips Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. crore)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. crore)	Market Capitalisation (Rs.crore)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1992-93	2861	0	-	192	-	126	35031	45696	238	3632	-	-	188146
1993-94	3585	0	-	218	-	123	75834	84536	388	6887	-	-	368071
1994-95	4702	0	-	231	-	196	107248	67749	293	3450	-	-	468837
1995-96	5603	0	-	232	-	171	77185	50064	216	2922	-	-	563748
1996-97	5832	0	6663	240	6325	155	80926	124190	517	8022	-	-	505137
1997-98	5853	0	6815	244	3971	196	85877	207113	849	10585	-	-	630221
1998-99	5849	0	6969	243	4457	354	129272	310750	1279	8770	-	-	619532
1999-00	5815	0	8028	251	4330	740	208635	686428	2735	9270	-	-	912842
2000-01	5869	0	9826	251	3927	1428	258511	1000032	3984	7002	-	-	571553
2001-02	5782	0	7321	247	5347	1277	182196	307292	1244	24060	-	-	612224
2002-03	5650	12	7363	251	2679	1413	221401	314073	1251	22226	-	-	572197
2003-04	5528	12	7264	254	2610	2028	390441	503053	1981	24806	376304	479472	1201206
2004-05	4731	36	6897	253	2382	2374	477171	518715	2050	21849	431307	451080	1698428
2005-06	4781	42	7311	251	2548	2640	664455	816074	3251	30911	645061	790446	3022190
2006-07	4821	60	7561	249	2641	3462	560777	956185	3840	27618	558068	952025	3545041
2007-08	4887	63	7681	251	2709	5303	986010	1578857	6290	29771	984081	1574729	5138014

*(Continued)*

**Table 20: Cash Segment of BSE (Concl.)**

Year	BSE Sensex #			BSE-100 Index ##		
	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
1992-93	4546.58	2184.67	2280.52	2048.97	988.70	1021.40
1993-94	4299.36	1980.06	3778.99	2073.32	911.53	1829.53
1994-95	4643.31	3228.94	3260.96	2192.74	1570.09	1605.57
1995-96	3611.56	2820.26	3366.61	1691.63	1298.02	1549.25
1996-97	4131.22	2713.12	3360.89	1865.29	1202.93	1463.69
1997-98	4605.41	3164.66	3892.75	2007.06	1381.59	1697.14
1998-99	4322.00	2741.22	3739.96	1908.73	1226.67	1651.37
1999-00	6150.69	3183.47	5001.28	3906.41	1379.71	2902.20
2000-01	5542.81	3436.75	3604.38	3055.14	1633.90	1691.71
2001-02	3759.96	2594.87	3469.35	1830.98	1209.93	1716.28
2002-03	3538.49	2828.48	3048.72	1763.49	1411.32	1500.72
2003-04	6249.60	2904.44	5590.60	3373.24	1446.53	2966.31
2004-05	6954.86	4227.50	6492.82	3756.07	2226.36	3481.86
2005-06	11356.95	6140.97	11279.96	5943.32	3302.80	5904.17
2006-07	14323.88	8799.01	13072.10	7276.00	4472.00	6587.00
2007-08	21206.77	12425.52	15644.44	11655.91	6270.97	8232.82

\* At the end of the period.

# BSE Sensex commenced from January 2, 1986.

## BSE-100 Index commenced from April 3, 1984.

Source: BSE.

**Table 21: Cash Segment of NSE**

Year	No. of Comp- anies Listed *	No. of Comp- anies Permi- tted *	No. of Comp- anies Available for Tra- ding* <sup>@</sup>	No. of Trading Days	No. of Comp- anies Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs.crore)	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs.crore)	Market Capitalisati on (Rs.crore) *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nov 94- Mar 95	135	543	678	102	-	3	1391	1805	17	56310	-	-	363350
1995-96	422	847	1269	246	-	66	39912	67287	276	101505	-	-	401459
1996-97	550	934	1484	250	-	264	135561	295403	1176	112086	-	-	419367
1997-98	612	745	1357	244	-	381	135685	370193	1520	97054	-	-	481503
1998-99	648	609	1254	251	-	546	165327	414474	1651	75954	8542	23818	491175
1999-00	720	479	1152	254	-	984	242704	839052	3303	85244	153772	711706	1020426
2000-01	785	320	1029	251	1201	1676	329536	1339510	5337	86980	307222	1264337	657847
2001-02	793	197	890	247	1019	1753	278408	513167	2078	29270	277717	512866	636861
2002-03	818	107	788	251	899	2398	364065	617989	2462	25776	364049	617984	537133
2003-04	909	18	787	254	804	3780	713301	1099534	4329	29090	713301	1099534	1120976
2004-05	970	1	839	255	856	4508	797685	1140072	4471	25283	797685	1140072	1585585
2005-06	1069	-	929	251	928	6089	844486	1569558	6253	25044	844486	1569558	2813201
2006-07	1228	-	1084	249	1114	7847	855456	1945287	7812	24790	855456	1945287	3367350
2007-08	1381	-	1236	251	1244	11727	1498469	3551038	14148	30280	1498469	3551038	4858122

*(Continued)*

### Table 21: Cash Segment of NSE (Concl'd.)

Year	S&P CNX Nifty Index #			CNX Nifty Junior Index ##		
	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
Nov 94-Mar 95	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	1067.49	813.12	985.30		-	-
1996-97	1203.11	775.43	963.30	1208.87	907.02	1032.95
1997-98	1297.10	929.05	1116.90	1395.25	1016.65	1339.40
1998-99	1247.15	800.10	1078.05	2079.10	1177.20	2069.20
1999-00	1818.15	916.00	1528.45	5365.90	1631.90	3695.75
2000-01	1636.95	1098.75	1148.20	3771.80	1570.20	1601.80
2001-02	1207.00	849.95	1129.55	1676.25	1038.75	1566.95
2002-03	1153.30	920.10	978.20	1690.35	1231.95	1259.55
2003-04	2014.65	920.00	1771.90	3702.60	1259.75	3392.05
2004-05	2183.45	1292.20	2035.65	4705.25	2493.70	4275.15
2005-06	3433.85	1896.30	3402.55	6437.40	3998.80	6412.10
2006-07	4245.30	2595.65	3821.55	7567.00	4464.00	6878.00
2007-08	6357.10	3617.00	4734.50	13209.35	6559.55	7975.75

\* At the end of the period.

@ Excludes suspended companies.

# S&P CNX Nifty Index commenced from November 3, 1995.

## CNX Nifty Junior commenced from November 4, 1996.

Source:NSE.

**Table 22: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE**

Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Delivered Value (Rs.crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1992-93	126	35031	-	-	45696	-	-	-	-
1993-94	123	75834	-	-	84536	15861	18.76	-	-
1994-95	196	107248	44696	41.68	67749	26641	39.32	-	-
1995-96	171	77185	26763	34.67	50064	11527	23.02	-	-
1996-97	155	80926	21188	26.18	124190	10993	8.85	-	-
1997-98	196	85877	24360	28.37	207113	22512	10.87	-	-
1998-99	354	129272	50570	39.12	310750	85617	27.55	-	-
1999-00	740	208635	94312	45.20	686428	174740	25.46	-	-
2000-01	1428	258511	86684	33.53	1000032	166941	16.69	-	-
2001-02	1277	182196	57668	31.65	307292	59980	19.52	-	-
2002-03	1413	221401	69893	31.57	314073	48741	15.52	-	-
2003-04	2005	385806	133240	34.54	503053	107153	21.30	132941	99.78
2004-05	2374	477171	187519	39.30	518716	140056	27.00	187347	99.91
2005-06	2643	664467	300653	45.25	816074	271227	33.24	300497	99.95
2006-07	3462	560780	229685	40.96	956185	297660	31.13	229573	99.95
2007-08	5303	986009	361628	36.68	1578857	476196	30.16	361542	99.98

*(Continued)*

**Table 22: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE (Concl.)**

Year	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs.crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Securities Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Trade Guarantee Fund (Rs.crore)*
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1992-93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1993-94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996-97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997-98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998-99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1999-00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2001-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2002-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	748
2003-04	106672	99.55	1293	0.97	0.99	0.00	39571	107087	911
2004-05	139527	99.62	1552	0.83	0.87	0.00	48391	139999	1165
2005-06	270986	99.91	2518	0.84	1.36	0.00	73156	271227	3297
2006-07	296920	99.75	1312	0.57	0.46	0.00	85868	297660	2735
2007-08	475809	99.92	2242	0.62	0.25	0.00	144376	476196	4399

\* Balance at the end of period.

Source: BSE.

**Table 23: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE**

Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Delivered Value (Rs.crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nov 94-Mar 95	3	1330	688	51.74	1728	898	51.98	-	-
1995-96	64	39010	7264	18.62	65742	11775	17.91	-	-
1996-97	262	134317	16453	12.25	292314	32640	11.17	-	-
1997-98	383	135217	22051	16.31	370010	59775	16.15	-	-
1998-99	550	165310	27991	16.93	413573	66204	16.01	6179	22.08
1999-00	958	238605	48713	20.42	803050	82607	10.29	26063	53.50
2000-01	1614	304196	50203	16.50	1263898	106277	8.41	47257	94.13
2001-02	1720	274695	59299	21.59	508121	71766	14.12	59169	99.78
2002-03	2403	365403	82305	22.52	621569	87895	14.14	82305	100.00
2003-04	3751	704539	174538	24.77	1090963	220341	20.20	174538	100.00
2004-05	4494	787996	201405	25.56	1140969	276120	24.20	201405	100.00
2005-06	6000	818438	226346	27.66	1516839	407976	26.90	226346	100.00
2006-07	7857	850515	238571	28.05	1940094	543533	28.02	238571	100.00
2007-08	11645	1481229	366974	24.77	3519919	970618	27.58	366974	100.00

*(Continued)*

**Table 23: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE (Concl.d.)**

Year	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs.crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Securities Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (Rs.crore)*
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Nov 94-Mar 95	-	-	6	0.85	1.76	0.26	300	-	-
1995-96	-	-	179	2.46	32.17	0.44	3258	-	-
1996-97	-	-	382	2.32	66.25	0.40	7212	-	-
1997-98	-	-	333	1.51	72.90	0.33	10827	-	-
1998-99	11571	17.48	305	1.09	69.73	0.25	12175	-	584
1999-00	67047	81.16	635	1.30	110.13	0.23	27992	79783	1391
2000-01	104246	98.09	339	0.68	11.58	0.02	45937	94962	2916
2001-02	71688	99.89	364	0.61	0.08	0.00	28048	64353	1788
2002-03	87895	100.00	469	0.57	0.00	0.00	34092	87447	1487
2003-04	220341	100.00	1007	0.58	0.00	0.00	81595	220341	2088
2004-05	276120	100.00	868	0.43	0.00	0.00	97241	276120	-
2005-06	407976	100.00	894	0.39	0.00	0.00	131426	407976	-
2006-07	543533	100.00	769	0.32	0.00	0.00	173188	543950	-
2007-08	970618	100.00	997	0.27	0.00	0.00	309543	970618	-

\* Balance at the end of period.

Source:NSE.



**Table 24: City-wise Distribution of Turnover of Cash Segment at BSE and NSE**

(Percentage share in turnover)

Stock Exchange/ City	BSE							NSE						
	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad	0.97	2.34	3.38	3.14	2.91	3.00	3.42	2.49	2.28	2.99	2.91	3.00	2.90	3.38
Bangalore	0.30	0.44	0.70	0.74	0.94	0.71	0.56	2.79	2.52	1.76	1.67	1.65	1.33	0.80
Baroda	0.54	0.82	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.31	0.62	0.68	0.70	0.71	0.77	0.89	0.80
Bhubaneshwar	-	0.02	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01
Chennai	0.16	0.26	0.33	0.40	0.53	0.52	0.49	3.56	3.59	2.88	2.88	2.77	2.18	1.90
Cochin	0.27	0.12	0.11	0.12	0.18	0.17	0.22	0.79	0.88	0.71	0.64	0.61	0.54	0.51
Coimbatore	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.60	0.55	0.45	0.46	0.44	0.25	0.20
Delhi	1.31	2.14	2.63	3.05	3.79	3.24	3.21	19.40	18.38	16.38	14.92	13.37	13.54	14.67
Gauhati	-	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.03	0.03	0.12	0.05	0.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.02
Hyderabad	0.13	0.13	0.15	0.20	0.36	0.36	0.37	2.85	3.20	2.41	2.25	1.91	1.21	1.26
Indore	0.18	0.63	0.47	0.46	0.53	0.54	0.56	1.08	0.85	1.01	0.98	0.83	0.78	0.65
Jaipur	0.23	0.71	0.80	0.74	0.77	0.73	0.75	1.16	1.33	1.34	1.17	1.15	0.88	0.74
Kanpur	0.26	0.41	0.44	0.44	0.34	0.37	0.36	0.95	0.75	0.50	0.40	0.21	0.17	0.10
Kolkata	0.84	1.36	1.09	0.96	1.38	1.08	0.97	9.15	12.03	13.15	12.46	11.39	10.59	10.96
Ludhiana	0.01	0.24	0.35	0.34	0.25	0.18	0.19	0.53	0.44	0.43	0.43	0.32	0.22	0.20
Mumbai	84.01	77.56	74.52	75.33	75.05	76.34	75.79	40.20	40.01	44.07	47.39	52.43	57.06	57.66
Patna	-	0.03	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.11	0.12	0.09	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.04
Pune	0.60	0.35	0.48	0.63	0.73	0.81	0.74	1.03	1.06	0.97	0.75	0.56	0.41	0.29
Mangalore	-	0.12	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.12	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.06	0.04
Rajkot	0.32	1.37	1.66	1.71	1.25	1.25	1.82	0.29	0.27	0.25	0.32	0.31	0.36	0.75
Others	9.83	10.88	12.60	11.44	10.68	10.44	10.07	12.51	10.84	9.79	9.44	8.10	6.54	5.01
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: NSE, BSE.

**Table 25: Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/Members in Turnover of Cash Segment at BSE and NSE**

Year	BSE					NSE					
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Securities											
1992-93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1993-94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	-	-	-	-	-	48.77	55.92	68.98	81.14	91.07	
1995-96	-	-	-	-	-	82.98	86.60	90.89	93.54	95.87	
1996-97	72.87	81.68	88.10	91.06	93.41	84.55	91.96	95.70	97.03	98.19	
1997-98	67.09	79.91	89.00	93.72	96.83	72.98	85.17	92.41	95.76	97.90	
1998-99	48.80	64.51	81.07	89.40	95.35	52.56	67.11	84.71	92.03	95.98	
1999-00	36.95	55.10	77.75	87.29	92.95	39.56	59.22	82.31	88.69	93.66	
2000-01	49.99	70.35	87.70	94.04	97.45	52.15	72.90	88.93	94.57	97.46	
2001-02	30.67	43.94	66.24	81.66	91.51	44.43	62.92	82.24	91.56	95.91	
2002-03	37.72	53.27	74.38	86.19	93.26	40.58	55.41	77.80	89.16	95.38	
2003-04	30.76	43.55	60.89	74.53	85.93	31.05	44.88	64.34	79.47	91.06	
2004-05	25.48	39.11	52.61	64.23	75.29	25.88	41.65	57.98	72.40	84.26	
2005-06	16.78	23.75	35.55	45.55	57.71	22.15	31.35	46.39	59.22	73.12	
2006-07	15.31	23.86	40.20	55.01	70.05	18.49	28.44	48.57	66.57	82.24	
2007-08	16.17	25.68	41.76	55.84	70.44	18.37	28.93	48.16	65.02	81.01	
Members											
1992-93	5.73	10.39	22.30	36.40	56.37	-	-	-	-	-	
1993-94	6.15	10.58	21.05	35.30	55.93	-	-	-	-	-	
1994-95	4.59	8.46	17.85	29.59	48.17	18.19	26.60	44.37	61.71	81.12	
1995-96	7.23	12.23	24.06	37.88	55.62	10.65	16.56	28.61	41.93	58.59	
1996-97	11.82	18.28	31.32	45.55	64.17	5.94	10.08	19.67	30.57	45.95	
1997-98	13.73	21.06	33.75	47.75	65.21	6.29	10.59	18.81	29.21	44.24	
1998-99	9.78	16.04	28.31	44.00	64.30	7.73	11.96	20.77	31.66	47.02	
1999-00	8.42	14.30	25.90	40.74	59.98	7.86	12.99	22.78	34.41	49.96	
2000-01	7.87	13.56	25.70	40.40	59.90	7.78	12.76	23.00	33.86	48.79	
2001-02	8.45	14.78	28.83	45.30	65.75	7.14	12.29	23.63	36.32	53.40	
2002-03	13.65	20.78	35.79	52.85	72.55	10.26	16.41	29.07	42.49	59.15	
2003-04	14.30	22.13	37.98	54.08	73.32	11.58	17.36	30.34	44.05	61.37	
2004-05	14.46	22.84	38.65	53.44	72.14	13.52	20.20	34.97	49.01	65.09	
2005-06	14.83	24.02	39.21	54.94	72.13	14.62	25.57	38.17	52.75	68.45	
2006-07	15.10	24.01	40.41	56.37	73.57	15.63	25.49	43.63	57.59	72.04	
2007-08	14.38	22.77	39.46	55.74	73.56	15.03	25.82	44.78	60.35	74.39	

Source: BSE, NSE

**Table 26: Derivatives Segment at BSE and NSE**

Month/ Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Interest Rate Futures	
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BSE							
Jun-00 to Mar-01	207	77743	1673	-	-	-	-
2001-02	247	79552	1276	17951	452	-	-
2002-03	251	111324	1811	25842	644	-	-
2003-04	254	246443	6572	128193	5171	-	-
2004-05	253	449630	13600	6725	213	-	-
2005-06	251	89	5	12	1	0	0
2006-07	250	1638779	55491	142433	3515	0	0
2007-08	251	7157078	234660	295117	7609	0	0
NSE							
Jun-00 to Mar-01	211	90580	2365	-	-	-	-
2001-02	247	1025588	21482	1957856	51516	-	-
2002-03	251	2126763	43951	10676843	286532	-	-
2003-04	254	17191668	554462	32368842	1305949	10781	202
2004-05	253	21635449	772174	47043066	1484067	0	0
2005-06	251	58537886	1513791	80905493	2791721	0	0
2006-07	249	81487424	2539575	104955401	3830972	0	0
2007-08	251	156598579	3820667	203587952	7548563	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 26: Derivatives Segment at BSE and NSE (Concl.)**

Month/ Year	Index Options				Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of		
	Call		Put		Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	
	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)					
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
<b>BSE</b>													
Jun-00 to Mar-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77743	1673	-	-
2001-02	1139	39	1276	45	3605	79	1500	35	105527	1922	-	-	
2002-03	41	1	2	0	783	21	19	0	138037	2478	375	7	
2003-04	1	0	0	0	4391	174	3230	157	382258	12452	35	1	
2004-05	48065	1471	27210	827	72	2	17	0	531719	16112	0	0.0	
2005-06	100	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	203	9	408	13	
2006-07	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1545169	59006	408	13	
2007-08	951	31	210	8	9	0	6	0	7453371	242309	3175	74	
<b>NSE</b>													
Jun-00 to Mar-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90580	2365	-	-
2001-02	113974	2466	61926	1300	768159	18780	269370	6383	4196873	101925	93917	2150	
2002-03	269674	5670	172567	3578	2456501	69645	1066561	30490	16768909	439865	97025	2194	
2003-04	1043894	31801	688520	21022	4248149	168174	1334922	49038	56886776	2130649	235792	7188	
2004-05	1870647	69373	1422911	52581	3946979	132066	1098133	36792	77017185	2547053	592646	21052	
2005-06	6413467	168632	6521649	169837	4165996	143752	1074780	36518	157619271	4824250	1028003	38469	
2006-07	12632349	398219	12525089	393693	4394292	161902	889018	31909	216883573	7356271	1791549	38670	
2007-08	26667882	668816	28698156	693295	8002713	308443	1457918	50693	425013200	13090478	2282671	48900	

Source: NSE, BSE.

**Table 27: Settlement Statistics of Derivatives Segment at BSE and NSE**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	BSE						NSE					
	Index/ Stock Futures		Index/ Stock Options		Total	Settle- ment Guran- tee Fund*	Index/ Stock Futures		Index/ Stock Options		Total	Settle- ment Gura- ntee Fund*
	MTM Settle- ment	Final Settle- ment	Prem- iume Settle- ment	Exer- cise Settle- ment			MTM Settle- ment	Final Settle- ment	Prem- iume Settle- ment	Exer- cise Settle- ment		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jun-00 to Mar-01	51	1	-	-	52	66	84	2	-	-	86	-
2001-02	26	2	5	3	35	49	505	22	165	94	786	648
2002-03	12	1	0	0	13	49	1738	46	331	196	2311	1300
2003-04	53	1	8	0	63	53	10822	139	859	476	12296	4424
2004-05	19	1	147	3	169	51	13024	228	941	456	14649	-
2005-06	0	0	0	0	0	44	25586	598	1521	818	28522	-
2006-07	94	2	0	0	96	105	61314	798	3194	1189	66494	-
2007-08	420	10	0	0	431	1942	144655	1312	6760	3792	156519	-

\* Balance at the end of the period.

Source: NSE, BSE

**Table 28: Volatility\* of Major Indices in Indian Securities Market**

							(Per cent)
Year	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	Dollex-200	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	S&P CNX Defty	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1997-98	2.30	2.60	-	2.02	4.03	-	
1998-99	1.83	1.67	-	1.53	2.74	-	
1999-00	1.72	2.23	-	1.82	3.06	-	
2000-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2001-02	1.50	1.60	1.62	1.40	1.58	1.42	
2002-03	1.01	0.99	0.98	0.99	1.23	0.99	
2003-04	1.35	1.51	1.52	1.43	1.57	1.46	
2004-05	1.48	1.50	1.73	1.61	1.83	1.70	
2005-06	1.03	0.98	0.99	1.04	1.13	1.44	
2006-07	1.75	1.76	1.86	1.77	2.05	1.89	
2007-08	1.93	2.04	2.20	2.02	2.41	2.20	

\* Volatility is the standard deviation of daily logarithmic returns.

Source: BSE , NSE.

**Table 29: Daily Return and Volatility: Select World Stock Indices**

(Per cent)

Calendar Year	USA (DOW JONES)		UK (FTSE 100)		France (CAC)		Australia (AS 30)		Hong Kong (HSI)		Singapore (STI)	
	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1992	0.0	0.6	0.1	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.7	0.1	1.4	0.0	0.9
1993	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.1	1.0	0.1	0.7	0.3	1.4	0.2	0.8
1994	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.8	-0.1	1.1	-0.1	0.9	-0.2	1.9	0.0	1.3
1995	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.0	1.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	1.3	0.0	1.0
1996	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.1	1.8	0.0	0.7	0.1	1.1	0.0	0.8
1997	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.4	0.0	1.0	-0.1	2.5	-0.1	1.5
1998	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.5
1999	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.1	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.7	0.2	1.5
2000	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.9	-0.1	2.0	-0.1	1.5
2001	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.6	0.0	0.8	-0.1	1.8	-0.1	1.5
2002	0.1	1.6	-0.1	1.7	-0.2	2.2	-0.1	0.7	-0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.0
2003	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2
2004	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.8
2005	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.6
2006	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.9
2007	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.0	1.1	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.4

(Continued)

**Table 29: Daily Return and Volatility: Select World Stock Indices (Concl.)**

(Per cent)

Calendar Year	Brazil (IBOV)		Mexico (MEXBOL)		South Africa (JALSH)		Japan (NKY)		India (BSE SENSEX)		India (S&P CNX NIFTY)	
	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility	Return	Volatility
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1992	1.0	7.0	0.1	1.6	-	-	-	-	0.1	3.3	-	-
1993	1.6	3.4	0.2	1.3	-	-	0.0	1.2	0.1	1.8	-	-
1994	1.0	3.9	0.0	1.8	-	-	0.0	0.9	0.1	1.4	-	-
1995	0.0	3.4	0.1	2.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	1.2	-0.2	1.3	-0.2	1.3
1996	0.2	1.4	0.1	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.5
1997	0.1	3.0	0.2	1.8	0.0	1.3	-0.1	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.1	1.7
1998	-0.2	3.5	-0.1	2.3	0.0	1.8	0.0	1.4	-0.1	1.9	-0.1	1.8
1999	0.4	2.9	0.2	1.9	0.2	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.8	0.2	1.8
2000	0.0	2.0	-0.1	2.2	0.0	1.3	-0.1	1.4	-0.1	2.2	-0.1	2.0
2001	-0.1	2.1	0.1	1.5	0.1	1.4	-0.1	1.6	-0.1	1.7	-0.1	1.6
2002	-0.1	1.9	0.0	1.4	-0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.1
2003	0.3	2.1	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.2	1.2	0.2	1.3
2004	0.1	1.8	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.8
2005	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.8	0.1	1.1	0.1	1.1
2006	0.1	1.5	0.2	1.5	0.1	1.4	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.6	0.1	1.7
2007	0.1	1.7	0.0	1.4	0.1	1.2	-0.1	1.2	0.2	1.5	0.2	1.6

**Source:** Basic data are taken from Bloomberg L.P.



**Table 30: Indicators of Liquidity**

(Per cent)

Year	BSE Mcap/GDP	NSE Mcap/GDP	Turnover Ratio - BSE	Turnover Ratio- NSE	Traded Value Ratio-BSE	Traded Value Ratio-NSE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1992-93	25.1	-	24.3	-	6.1	-
1993-94	42.8	-	23.0	-	9.8	-
1994-95	46.3	-	14.5	-	6.7	-
1995-96	47.5	33.8	8.9	16.8	4.2	5.7
1996-97	36.9	30.7	24.6	70.4	9.1	21.6
1997-98	41.4	31.6	32.9	76.9	13.6	24.3
1998-99	35.6	28.2	50.2	84.4	17.8	23.8
1999-00	47.1	52.7	75.2	82.2	35.4	43.4
2000-01	27.4	31.5	175.0	203.6	47.9	64.1
2001-02	26.9	28.0	50.2	80.6	13.5	22.6
2002-03	23.2	21.8	54.9	115.1	12.7	25.1
2003-04	43.5	40.6	41.9	98.1	18.2	39.8
2004-05	54.4	50.8	30.5	71.9	16.6	36.5
2005-06	84.41	78.6	27.0	55.8	22.8	43.8
2006-07	85.51	81.2	27.0	57.8	23.1	46.9
2007-08	109.01	103.1	30.7	73.1	33.5	75.3

P: Provisional.

Source : BSE, NSE

**Table 31: Foreign Investment Inflows**

Year	A. Direct Investment		B. Portfolio Investment		Total (A + B)	
	(Rs.crore)	(US \$ Million)	(Rs.crore)	(US \$ Million)	(Rs.crore)	(US \$ Million)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1990-91	174	97	11	6	185	103
1991-92	316	129	10	4	326	133
1992-93	965	315	748	244	1713	559
1993-94	1838	586	11188	3567	13026	4153
1994-95	4126	1314	12007	3824	16133	5138
1995-96 *	7172	2144	9192	2748	16364	4892
1996-97 *	10015	2821	11758	3312	21773	6133
1997-98 *	13220	3557	6794	1828	20014	5385
1998-99 *	10358	2462	-257	-61	10101	2401
1999-00 *	9338	2155	13112	3026	22450	5181
2000-01 *	18406	4029	12609	2760	31015	6789
2001-02 *	29235	6130	9639	2021	38874	8151
2002-03 *	24367	5035	4738	979	29105	6014
2003-04 *	19860	4322	52279	11377	72139	15699
2004-05*	27188	6051	41854	9315	69042	15366
2005-06*	34188	7722	55306	12492	89494	20214
2006-07*	88446	19531	31713	7003	120159	26534

P: Provisional.

\* Includes acquisition of shares of Indian companies by non-residents under Section 6 of FEMA, 1999.

Data on such acquisitions are included as part of FDI since January 1996.

**Note** : 1. Data on FDI have been revised since 2000-01 with expanded coverage to approach international best practices.

Data from 2000-01 onwards are not comparable with FDI data for earlier years.

2. Negative (-) sign indicates outflow.

3. Direct Investment data for 2006-07 include swap of shares of 3.1 billion.

**Source** : RBI.

**Table 32: Trends in FII Investment**

Year	Gross Purchases (Rs.crore)	Gross Sales (Rs.crore)	Net Investment (Rs.crore)	Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1992-93	17	4	13	4	4
1993-94	5593	466	5126	1634	1638
1994-95	7631	2835	4796	1528	3167
1995-96	9694	2752	6942	2036	5202
1996-97	15554	6979	8574	2432	7634
1997-98	18695	12737	5957	1650	9284
1998-99	16115	17699	-1584	-386	8898
1999-00	56856	46734	10122	2339	11237
2000-01	74051	64116	9934	2159	13396
2001-02	49920	41165	8755	1846	15242
2002-03	47061	44373	2689	562	15804
2003-04	144858	99094	45765	9950	25755
2004-05	216953	171072	45881	10172	35927
2005-06	346978	305512	41467	9332	45260
2006-07	520508	489667	30840	6708	51967
2007-08	948020	881842	66179	16040	68007

\* Net Investment in US \$ mn. at monthly exchange rate.

**Table 33: Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Gross Mobilisation				Redemption*				Net Inflow				Assets at the End of Period
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1993-94	1549	9527	51000	62076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994-95	2084	2143	9500	13727	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995-96	312	296	5900	6508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996-97	346	151	4280	4777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997-98	1974	332	9100	11406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998-99	7847	1671	13193	22710	6394	1336	15930	23660	1453	335	-2737	-949	68193
1999-00	43726	3817	13698	61241	28559	4562	9150	42271	15166	-745	4548	18970	107946
2000-01	75009	5535	12413	92957	65160	6580	12090	83829	9850	-1045	323	9128	90587
2001-02	147798	12082	4643	164523	134748	10673	11927	157348	13050	1409	-7284	7175	100594
2002-03	284096	23515	7096	314706	272026	21954	16530	310510	12069	1561	-9434	4196	109299
2003-04	534649	31548	23992	590190	492105	28951	22326	543381	42545	2597	1667	46808	139616
2004-05	736463	56589	46656	839708	728864	59266	49378	837508	7600	-2677	-2722	2200	149600
2005-06	914703	110319	73127	1098149	871727	103940	69704	1045370	42977	6379	3424	52779	231862
2006-07	1599873	196340	142280	1938493	1520836	188719	134954	1844508	79038	7621	7326	93985	326292
2007-08	3780753	346126	337498	4464376	3647449	335448	327678	4310575	133304	10677	9820	153802	505152

\* Includes repurchases as well as redemption.

Notes : 1. Erstwhile UTI has been divided into UTI Mutual Fund (registered with SEBI) and the Specified Undertaking of UTI (not registered with SEBI). Above data contain information only of UTI Mutual Fund.

2. Net assets of Rs. 736.06 crore pertaining to Funds of Funds Schemes for Apr-04 is not included in the above data.

3. Data with respect to Specified Undertaking of UTI are included upto January 2003.

**Table 34: Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds**

(Rs.crore)

Scheme	1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03			2003-04		
	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Open-ended	38673	55673	17001	78788	91106	12318	163144	153925	9220	314239	302052	12187	587480	541447	46033
Close-ended	3599	5568	1969	5042	1851	-3190	1379	3424	-2044	467	8458	-7991	2710	1935	775
<b>Total</b>	<b>42271</b>	<b>61241</b>	<b>18970</b>	<b>83829</b>	<b>92957</b>	<b>9128</b>	<b>164523</b>	<b>157348</b>	<b>7175</b>	<b>314706</b>	<b>310510</b>	<b>4196</b>	<b>590190</b>	<b>543381</b>	<b>46808</b>
<b>A. Income/Debt Oriented Schemes (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	-	-	-	59955	67046	7091	162007	148942	13064	309672	303892	5781	560972	521369	39603
i. Liquid/Money Market	-	-	-	33648	36212	2564	104546	101255	3291	195047	190042	5005	375646	351069	24577
ii. Gilt	-	-	-	4472	4161	-312	6439	4875	1563	5202	5892	-690	12387	10155	2232
iii. Debt (other than assured return)	-	-	-	20173	26060	5887	49634	42440	7194	109423	100872	8551	172940	160134	12805
iv. Debt (assured return)	-	-	-	1662	614	-1048	1388	372	1016	0	7085	-7085	0	10	-10
<b>B. Growth/Equity Oriented Schemes (i+ii)</b>	-	-	-	18955	18211	-745	2040	2575	-535	4640	4596	43	26695	19477	7218
i. ELSS	-	-	-	656	214	-442	33	314	-282	22	679	-657	53	519	-466
ii. Others	-	-	-	18299	17997	-303	2007	2260	-253	4618	3917	701	26642	18957	7685
<b>C. Balanced Schemes</b>	-	-	-	4919	7701	2782	477	5831	-5354	394	2022	-1628	2523	2536	-13
<b>D. Exchange Traded Fund (i+ii)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i. Gold ETF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ii. Other ETFs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>E. Funds of Funds Investing Overseas</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>83829</b>	<b>92957</b>	<b>9128</b>	<b>164523</b>	<b>157348</b>	<b>7175</b>	<b>314706</b>	<b>310510</b>	<b>4196</b>	<b>590190</b>	<b>543382</b>	<b>46808</b>

(Continued)

**Table 34: Scheme-wise Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

Scheme	2004-05			2005-06			2006-07			2007-08		
	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net	Sale	Purchase	Net
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Open-ended	822004	825977	-3972	1057118	1031334	25783	1800158	1776258	23900	4337042	4203588	133454
Close-ended	17704	11531	6173	41032	14036	26996	138335	68250	70085	127335	106987	20348
<b>Total</b>	<b>839708</b>	<b>837508</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>1098149</b>	<b>1045370</b>	<b>52779</b>	<b>1938493</b>	<b>1844508</b>	<b>93985</b>	<b>4464376</b>	<b>4310575</b>	<b>153802</b>
<b>A. Income/Debt Oriented Schemes (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	<b>798674</b>	<b>803918</b>	<b>-5244</b>	<b>1008129</b>	<b>991508</b>	<b>16621</b>	<b>1839668</b>	<b>1775601</b>	<b>64068</b>	<b>4317263</b>	<b>4213396</b>	<b>103867</b>
i. Liquid/Money Market	638594	628246	10348	836859	832654	4205	1626790	1621805	4985	3432737	3417761	14976
ii. Gilt	4361	5706	-1345	2479	4040	-1560	1853	2816	-964	3180	2746	434
iii. Debt (other than assured return)	155719	169966	-14247	168791	154814	13977	211026	150980	60046	881346	792889	88457
iv. Debt (assured return)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>B. Growth/Equity Oriented Schemes (i+ii)</b>	<b>37280</b>	<b>30180</b>	<b>7100</b>	<b>86014</b>	<b>50783</b>	<b>35231</b>	<b>94351</b>	<b>66145</b>	<b>28206</b>	<b>126286</b>	<b>79353</b>	<b>46933</b>
i. ELSS	155	349	-194	3935	343	3592	4669	216	4453	6448	297	6151
ii. Others	37126	29832	7294	82079	50440	31639	89683	65929	23753	119839	79056	40782
C. Balanced Schemes	3755	3410	345	4006	3079	927	4473	2762	1711	11488	5720	5768
D. Exchange Traded Fund (i+ii)										9339	12106	-2767
i. Gold ETF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	433	156	276
ii. Other ETFs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8906	11950	-3043
E. Funds of Funds Investing Overseas										-	-	-
<b>Total (A+B+C+D+E)</b>	<b>839708</b>	<b>837508</b>	<b>2200</b>	<b>1098149</b>	<b>1045370</b>	<b>52779</b>	<b>1938493</b>	<b>1844508</b>	<b>93985</b>	<b>4464376</b>	<b>4310575</b>	<b>153802</b>

**Notes :**

1. Erstwhile UTI has been divided into UTI Mutual Fund (registered with SEBI) and the Specified Undertaking of UTI (not registered with SEBI). Above data contain information only of UTI Mutual Fund.
2. Net assets of Rs. 7360.6 million pertaining to Funds of Funds Schemes for Apr-04 is not included in the above data.
3. Data in respect of Specified Undertaking of UTI are included upto January 2003.

### Table 35: Net Resources Mobilised by Mutual Funds

(Rs.crore)

Year	UTI*	Bank- Sponsored Mutual Funds	FI- Sponsored Mutual Funds	Private Sector Mutual Funds	Total (2+3+4+5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1970-71	18	-	-	-	18
1971-72	15	-	-	-	15
1972-73	23	-	-	-	23
1973-74	31	-	-	-	31
1974-75	17	-	-	-	17
1975-76	29	-	-	-	29
1976-77	35	-	-	-	35
1977-78	73	-	-	-	73
1978-79	102	-	-	-	102
1979-80	58	-	-	-	58
1980-81	52	-	-	-	52
1981-82	157	-	-	-	157
1982-83	167	-	-	-	167
1983-84	330	-	-	-	330
1984-85	756	-	-	-	756
1985-86	892	-	-	-	892
1986-87	1261	-	-	-	1261
1987-88	2059	250	-	-	2310
1988-89	3855	320	-	-	4175
1989-90	5584	888	315	-	6787
1990-91	4553	2352	604	-	7508
1991-92	8685	2140	427	-	11253
1992-93	11057	1204	760	-	13021
1993-94	9297 (7453)	148	239	1560	11243
1994-95	8611 -6800	766	576	1322	11275
1995-96	-6314 (-2877)	113	235	133	-5833
1996-97	-3043 @ (-855) @	6	137	864	-2037
1997-98	2875 -2592	237	203	749	4064
1998-99	170 (1300)	-88	547	2067	2695
1999-00	4548 (5762)	336	296	16937	22117
2000-01	322 (1201)	248	1273	9292	11135
2001-02	-7284 (-6119)	863	407	16134	10120
2002-03	-9434	1033	862	12122	4583
2003-04	1050 **	4526	787	41510	47873
2004-05	-2467 #	707	-3384	7933	2789
2005-06	3424 #	5365	2112	41581	52482
2006-07	7326 #	3032	4226	76687	91271
2007-08 P	9820	10677	-	133304	153802

P : Provisional.

FI : Financial Institution.

\* For Unit Trust of India (UTI), data are gross values (with premium) of net sales under all domestic schemes.

\*\* Data pertain to UTI mutual fund for the period February 01, 2003 to March 31, 2004, being the first year in operation after the bifurcation of erstwhile UTI into UTI Mutual Fund and Specified Undertaking of the Unit Trust of India.

@ Excludes re-investment sales.

# Data pertain to UTI Mutual Fund only.

Notes: 1. Data in parantheses pertain to net sales at face value (excluding premium).

2. Data from 1970-71 to 1990-91 for UTI relate to July-June period.

Source: RBI, AMFI

**Table 36: Net Resources Mobilised by Private Sector Mutual Funds**

(Rs.crore)

S.No.	Mutual Fund	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund	92.7	309.5	-10.0	-81.4	-0.9	134
2	Zurich India Mutual Fund	116.2	51.9	1.8	-3.8	6.5	38.2
3	Prudential ICICI Mutual Fund	159.2	90.3	0	0	0	626.1
4	Morgan Stanley Mutual Fund	981.8	0	0	0	0	0
5	Taurus Mutual Fund	209.6	97.7	0	0	0	0
6	Apple Mutual Fund	-	103.6	-20.2	-0.2	-0.5	-
7	CRB Mutual Fund	-	229.3	-	-	-	-
8	JM Financial Mutual Fund	-	191.9	-78.7	487.8	-6.6	-48.7
9	Alliance Capital Mutual Fund	-	71.0	2.8	9.8	138.6	200.7
10	Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund	-	162.2	25.0	111.6	260.4	473.8
11	Shriram Mutual Fund	-	14.5	26.7	1.2	1.1	0
12	Tata Mutual fund	-	-	102.3	100.6	-0.2	63.1
13	Reliance Mutual Fund	-	-	74.5	-7.8	43.8	-45.3
14	HB Mutual Fund	-	-	3.5	20.7	0	-
15	Jardine Fleming Mutual Fund	-	-	5.3	0	10.9	0.3
16	Franklin Templeton Mutual Fund	-	-	-	119.8	53.1	242.8
17	ITC Classic Threadneedle Mutual Fund	-	-	-	49.5	0	0
18	DBS Chola Mutual Fund	-	-	-	7.3	11.3	0
19	Sundaram BNP Paribus Mutual Fund	-	-	-	21.7	9.6	7.3
20	First India Mutual Fund	-	-	-	0.7	0	0
21	Escorts Mutual Fund	-	-	-	21.0	0	-4.0

*(Continued)*



**Table 36: Net Resources Mobilised by Private Sector Mutual Funds**

(Rs.crore)

S.No.	Mutual Fund	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07 P
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Pioneer ITI Mutual Fund	1913.8	1461.7	1228.3	0	0	0	0	0
2	Zurich India Mutual Fund	0	429.5	1111.4	-	-	-	-	-
3	Prudential ICICI Mutual Fund	3434.1	1189.9	1404.8	2000.6	4385.0	170.3	5634.6	13785.0
4	Morgan Stanley Mutual Fund	0	0	-24.1	-27.9	-14.9	-	-	0
5	Taurus Mutual Fund	-60.2	-38.7	-6.7	-14.2	-3.2	-45.2	-43.4	31.3
6	Apple Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	CRB Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	JM Financial Mutual Fund	1183.3	695.6	1177.3	1290.4	965.9	386.2	-1464.7	453.3
9	Alliance Capital Mutual Fund	2506.4	705.2	-174.9	-901.7	-842.1	-1064.6	-	-
10	Birla Sun Life Mutual Fund	1819.8	268.5	608.3	976.2	3108.1	1115.3	2067.2	4202.7
11	Shriram Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Tata Mutual fund	419.8	7.3	-17.4	89.4	2772.4	2387.7	1379.0	2290.8
13	Reliance Mutual Fund	170.4	166.1	710.5	1305.2	3967.9	1849.7	15033.9	22581.0
14	HB Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Jardine Fleming Mutual Fund	167.8	59.2	57.6	-	-	-	-	-
16	Franklin Templeton Mutual Fund	1251.3	839.5	2301.8	1146.7	4719.0	-966.5	-1828.3	4333.5
17	ITC Classic Threadneedle Mutual Fund	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	DBS Chola Mutual Fund	644.4	154.1	177.2	-13.2	339.2	-138.7	876.7	148.8
19	Sundaram BNP Paribus Mutual Fund	210.9	237.8	150.6	458	1456.1	-180.1	587.8	4417.6
20	First India Mutual Fund	0	0	67.7	67.2	227.5	-151.8	-	-
21	Escorts Mutual Fund	11.4	45.3	-1.7	-35.0	46.8	-4.2	11.2	-

(Continued)

**Table 36: Net Resources Mobilised by Private Sector Mutual Funds**

(Rs.crore)

S.No.	Mutual Fund	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
22	Anagram Wellington Mutual Fund	-	-	-	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
23	DSP Merrill Lynch Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	218.0	208.8	637.6
24	Sun F & C Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	3.5	12.8	598.0
25	Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	146.8	657.3
26	Dundee Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	10.3	386.1
27	ING Vysya Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	168.1
28	IL & FS Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	817.2
29	HDFC Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Standard Chartered Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Benchmark Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Deutsche Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	HSBC Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Principal Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	ABN AMRO Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	Sahara Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	Quantum Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	AIG Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
39	Fidelity Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40	J. P. Morgan Stanley Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
41	Lotus Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1559.5</b>	<b>1321.8</b>	<b>133.0</b>	<b>863.6</b>	<b>748.6</b>	<b>2066.9</b>	<b>16937.5</b>

(Continued)

**Table 36: Net Resources Mobilised by Private Sector Mutual Funds (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

S.No.	Mutual Fund	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07 P
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
22	Anagram Wellington Mutual Fund	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-
23	DSP Merrill Lynch Mutual Fund	-28.7	607.2	160.0	2522.3	104.7	4409.2	1424.8
24	Sun F & C Mutual Fund	691.5	-137.5	-22.6	-392.0	-	-	-
25	Kotak Mahindra Mutual Fund	321.2	854.9	943.7	1914.7	1066.1	2432.0	1238.0
26	Dundee Mutual Fund	46.7	-95.9	-21.7	-	-	-	-
27	ING Vysya Mutual Fund	92.1	46.0	168.1	880.4	-391.8	665.9	761.6
28	IL & FS Mutual Fund	-36.7	326.1	516.2	1298.0	-	-	-
29	HDFC Mutual Fund	1248.0	3716.8	2122.4	4657.7	-54.9	3334.7	7140.4
30	Standard Chartered Mutual Fund	737.0	2039.9	861.9	2358.6	-256.5	1646.3	1547.2
31	Benchmark Mutual Fund	-	5.8	4.1	54.3	377.4	236.8	2565.5
32	Deutsche Asset Management	-	-	312.5	1670.2	-293.7	648.5	3184.7
33	HSBC Mutual Fund	-	0.0	735.9	3576.8	1281.5	1800.4	1953.7
34	Principal Mutual Fund	-	-	-	1841.1	1894.6	143.8	-
35	ABN AMRO Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	847.8	1552.5	2029.1
36	Sahara Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	6.9	-110.7
37	Quantum Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	11.3	45.7
38	AIG Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
39	Fidelity Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	2438.7	1495.8
40	J. P. Morgan Stanley Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
41	Lotus Mutual Fund	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	1167.2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9292.1</b>	<b>16134.0</b>	<b>12122.2</b>	<b>41509.8</b>	<b>7933.1</b>	<b>41581.0</b>	<b>76687.0</b>

P : Provisional.

**Note:** Private sector mutual funds commenced operations in 1993-94.**Source:** RBI.

**Table 37: Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2000-01	17376	20143	-2767	13512	8489	5023	30888	28631	2257
2001-02	12098	15894	-3796	33557	22594	10963	45655	38488	7167
2002-03	14521	16588	-2067	46664	34059	12604	61185	50647	10538
2003-04	36664	35356	1308	63170	40469	22701	99834	75825	24009
2004-05	45045	44597	448	62186	45199	16987	107232	89796	17435
2005-06	100436	86133	14303	109720	72969	36801	210202	159102	51104
2006-07	135948	126886	9062	153733	101190	52543	289681	228075	61606
2007-08	217578	201274	16306	298605	224816	73790	516183	426090	90095

**Table 38: Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Open Offers									
	Objectives						Total		Automatic Exemption	
	Change in Control of Management		Consolidation of Holdings		Substantial Acquisition					
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1997-98	17	143	10	340	13	96	40	578	93	3502
1998-99	29	100	25	587	12	327	66	1014	201	1888
1999-00	43	260	9	71	23	130	75	461	252	4677
2000-01	70	1140	5	189	2	42	77	1372	248	4873
2001-02	54	1756	26	1815	1	39	81	3610	276	2539
2002-03	46	3814	40	2573	2	1	88	6389	238	2428
2003-04	38	395	16	197	11	1003	65	1595	171	1436
2004-05	35	3503	12	165	14	964	61	4632	212	6958
2005-06	78	3252	9	119	15	709	102	4078	245	17132
2006-07	66	6771	15	4498	6	83	87	11352	223	18608
2007-08	78	11657	28	13254	8	3796	114	28706	232	6458

**Table 39: Assets under the Custody of Custodians**

(Rs.crore)

Year	FII/SA		Fls		Mutual Funds		NRIs		OCBs		Brokers	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2001-02	1354	61753	26	110824	458	32570	1820	185	178	1285	4	0
2002-03	1313	56139	33	113155	496	41368	1930	263	141	1136	3	0
2003-04	1493	159397	41	151655	551	90338	2142	563	134	1330	5	35
2004-05	1852	236257	47	169232	639	126286	2649	1481	130	1466	5	35
2005-06	2491	453636	64	260697	831	204518	2975	1633	129	1616	6	35
2006-07	3070	547010	104	291030	1220	290378	741	1056	79	1198	5	0
2007-08	3977	736753	170	397124	1784	469776	877	606	56	1238	4	5

(Rs.crore)

Year	Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
2001-02	565	13311	14	17798	32	17297	26780	15243	31231	270267
2002-03	540	13498	12	20814	33	15890	28051	16593	32552	278855
2003-04	627	20156	13	21188	37	34636	27808	30717	32851	510015
2004-05	678	22289	16	24531	37	47780	27823	39229	33876	668585
2005-06	683	37630	56	31872	47	84048	28210	93428	35492	1169113
2006-07	339	25656	64	24522	12	100361	3265	119399	8897	1400608
2007-08	309	36975	67	29983	11	139918	3898	229834	10301	1686928

**Source** : Various Custodians.

**Table 40: Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity  $\geq$  1year)**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Investment Grade										Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)		High Safety (AA)		Adequate Safety (A)		Moderate Safety (BBB)		Non-Investment Grade			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1999-00	77	97723	57	11106	55	7227	17	896	14	723	220	117674
2000-01	113	97988	99	12880	63	14890	9	1689	11	405	295	127851
2001-02	106	86987	112	39312	80	13086	26	1525	10	292	334	141200
2002-03	160	107808	95	19513	64	10652	22	2335	10	1463	351	141770
2003-04	201	129436	99	24908	69	10200	26	1812	4	645	399	167001
2004-05	278	159788	110	48602	58	8191	35	4139	9	688	490	221407
2005-06	261	279968	147	62316	45	28957	21	1200	4	144	478	372585
2006-07	312	266863	144	53766	53	5905	33	9014	2	75	544	335623
2007-08	335	454164	257	120199	167	35661	63	9478	27	1603	849	621105

**Source** : Various Credit Rating Agencies.

**Table 41: Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity  $\geq$  1 year)**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn / Suspended		Not Meaningful Category		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1999-00	1	26	2	64	6	143	0	0	2	33	-	-	11	267
2000-01	6	155	4	73	26	3302	0	0	6	133	-	-	42	3663
2001-02	141	35712	591	135546	1023	862008	90	26788	272	8880	-	-	2117	1068933
2002-03	26	1645	201	135423	410	279619	45	26572	127	26901	-	-	809	470160
2003-04	54	14780	43	7064	521	627786	31	13182	128	11438	11	230	788	674480
2004-05	81	22199	60	9582	887	793540	21	4720	153	12278	8	116	1210	842435
2005-06	68	51827	43	6852	870	1339016	21	2319	177	33792	3	287	1182	1434093
2006-07	32	6533	41	5050	854	1141734	39	11364	127	19335	11	5991	1104	1190005
2007-08	62	8762	73	31490	1031	1805468	51	40602	172	25188	0	0	1389	1911510

**Source:** Various Credit Rating Agencies.



**Table 42: Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL**

At the end of the period	NSDL						CDSL					
	Comp-anies: Agreement Signed	Comp-anies: Live	DPS: Live	DPS: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)*	Demat Quantity (shares in crore)	Comp-anies: Agreement Signed	Comp-anies: Live	DPS: Live	DPS: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs. crore)*	Demat Quantity (shares in crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1996-97	40	23	24	24	90818	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997-98	191	171	49	200	288347	176	-	-	-	-	-	-
1998-99	375	365	84	750	396551	711	15	15	-	-	-	-
1999-00	918	821	124	1425	765875	15501	541	541	-	-	-	-
2000-01	2821	2786	186	1896	555376	37208	2723	2703	137	132	192726	1920
2001-02	4210	4172	212	1648	615001	51673	4293	4284	148	181	344796	4820
2002-03	4803	4761	213	1718	600539	68757	4628	4628	177	212	592132	8210
2003-04	5216	5212	214	1719	1107084	83694	4810	4810	200	219	1192263	14010
2004-05	5537	5536	216	2819	1638300	128663	5068	5068	532	1530	1671226	19080
2005-06	6022	6022	223	3017	3005067	174722	5479	5479	582	2577	2952742	27220
2006-07	6483	6483	240	5599	3598800	202701	5589	5589	627	4178	3389445	31250
2007-08	7354	7354	251	7204	5219700	236897	5943	5943	681	6372	5162637	49820

\* Market capitalisation of companies that have joined NSDL (inclusive of both physical and dematerialised shares) and CDSL.

Source: NSDL and CDSL.

**Table 43: Receipt and Redressal of Investor Grievances**

Year	Grievances Received		Grievances Redressed		Cumulative Redressal Rate (%)
	During the Period	Cumulative	During the Period	Cumulative	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1991-92	18794	18794	4061	4061	21.6
1992-93	110317	129111	22946	27007	20.9
1993-94	584662	713773	339517	366524	51.4
1994-95	516080	1229853	351842	718366	58.4
1995-96	376478	1606331	315652	1034018	64.4
1996-97	217394	1823725	431865	1465883	80.4
1997-98	511507	2335232	676555	2142438	91.7
1998-99	99132	2434364	127227	2269665	93.2
1999-00	98605	2532969	146553	2416218	95.4
2000-01	96913	2629882	85583	2501801	95.1
2001-02	81600	2711482	70328	2572129	94.9
2002-03	37434	2748916	38972	2611101	95.0
2003-04	36744	2785660	21531	2632632	94.5
2004-05	54435	2840095	53361	2685993	94.6
2005-06	40485	2880580	37067	2723060	94.5
2006-07	26473	2907053	17899	2740959	94.3
2007-08	54933	2961986	31618	2772577	93.6

**Table 44: Investigations by SEBI**

Year	Cases Taken up for Investigation	Cases Completed
1	2	3
1992-93	2	2
1993-94	3	3
1994-95	2	2
1995-96	60	18
1996-97	122	55
1997-98	53	46
1998-99	55	60
1999-00	56	57
2000-01	68	46
2001-02	111	29
2002-03	125	106
2003-04	121	152
2004-05	130	179
2005-06	165	81
2006-07	120	102
2007-08 P	25	169

P: Provisional.

**Table 45: Nature of Investigations Taken up by SEBI**

Particulars	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Market manipulation and price rigging	67	29	40	47	47	86	95	96	110	137	95	12
Issue related manipulation*	35	15	4	2	5	1	2	2	2	3	0	0
Insider trading	4	5	4	3	6	16	13	14	7	6	18	7
Takeovers	3	3	6	1	1	1	9	2	1	4	2	2
Miscellaneous	13	1	1	3	9	7	6	7	10	15	5	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>25</b>

P: Provisional.

\*Issue related manipulation includes fake stock invests.

**Table 46: Nature of Investigations Completed by SEBI**

Particulars	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Market manipulation and price rigging	-	-	31	37	27	11	72	122	148	62	77	115
Issue related manipulation	-	-	16	8	8	0	8	3	2	1	4	3
Insider trading	-	-	4	5	4	6	14	9	10	8	10	28
Takeovers	-	-	6	-	3	1	7	3	2	3	3	2
Miscellaneous	-	-	3	7	4	3	5	15	17	7	8	21
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>169</b>

**Table 47: Type of Regulatory Actions Taken**

Particulars	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08 P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cancellation	-	2	0	4	1	1	11	3	3	2	0	0
Suspension	-	39	16	30	4	8	42	43	42	36	52	44
Warning issued	-	9	17	28	9	36	62	22	53	71	27	48
Prohibitive directions issued under Section 11B of SEBI Act*	-	10	62	58	21	98	140	106	134	632	345	537
Issues refunded/option given	-	3	2	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>629</b>

\* Action against intermediaries and non-intermediaries.

\*\*Includes Impound of auction/close out proceeds (Rs.6 crore) equal to 12.



---

---

**PART II**

**SECURITIES MARKET (MONTHLY SERIES)**

---

---

## Table 48: Number and Quantum of Euro Issues

(Rs.crore)

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1994-95	279.98 (1)	221.48 (2)	625.54 (3)	1113.64 (4)	936.42 (5)	0	529.79 (2)	958.82 (6)	1636.72 (7)	2.35 *	6.30 *	432.19 (1)
1995-96	4.49 (1)	0	277.20 (1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	105.00 (1)	0	910.00 (2)
1996-97	612.50 (2)	52.50 *	125.60 (2)	402.50 (1)	700.00 (1)	455.00 (2)	945.39 (2)	1425.99 (2)	150.25 (2)	112.04 (1)	0	612.50 (1)
1997-98	1842.94 (1)	385.00 (2)	0	0	0	40.18 (1)	0	0	1614.04 (2)	127.30 (1)	0	0
1998-99	0	0	0	63.10 (1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1084.68 (2)
1999-00	0	7.28 (1)	0	0	0	1373.28 (1)	375.24 (1)	0	130.47 (1)	0	948.84 (1)	652.10 (1)
2000-01	1200.65 (2)	649.35 (2)	0	774.86 (2)	348.08 (1)	52.40 (1)	80.03 (1)	0	0	13.46 (1)	462.84 (1)	615.40 (2)
2001-02	0	0	1480.31 (3)	0	813.33 (1)	91.17 (1)	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002-03	0	99.53 (1)	0	0	0	0	1147.31 (4)	0	1921.20 (2)	145.52 (2)	0	112.86 (2)
2003-04	71.01 (1)	0	153.42 (1)	128.04 (2)	1309.06 (1)	157.54 (2)	0	578.95 (3)	434.93 (3)	64.53 (1)	200.07 (4)	0
2004-05	155.34 (1)	614.50 (3)	0	0	596.78 (2)	0	0	1003.29 (2)	0	235.87 (3)	0	747.47 (4)
2005-06	59.00 (2)	1514.23 (3)	261.06 (1)	292.66 (4)	374.34 (2)	1327.13 (5)	2510.44 (8)	1320.84 (2)	1164.82 (7)	701.40 (6)	572.61 (3)	1258.99 (6)
2006-07 P	1957.84 (10)	2656.41 (5)	1171.96 (6)	1332.06 (6)	0	798.25 (2)	234.52 (3)	344.41 (2)	344.99 (1)	6968.77 (1)	1086.92 (2)	108.98 (2)

P: Provisional.

\* Represents the amount of warrants exercised by the investors attached to original GDRs issued and not a fresh GDR issue.

**Note:** Data within parentheses indicate number of issues.

**Source:** RBI.

**Table 49: Resources Raised by Corporate Sector**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Equity Issues	Debt Issues			Resource Mobilisation (2+5)	Share (%) of Private Placement in		Share (%) of Debt in Total Resource Mobilisation
		Public and Rights Issues	Private Placements	Total (3+4)		Total Debt	Total Resource Mobilisation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2005-06								
April	2637	0	6264	6264	8901	100.0	70.4	70.4
May	325	0	7444	7444	7769	100.0	95.8	95.8
June	932	0	6745	6745	7677	100.0	87.9	87.9
July	2050	0	7051	7051	9101	100.0	77.5	77.5
August	950	0	3835	3835	4785	100.0	80.1	80.1
September	1785	0	4791	4791	6576	100.0	72.9	72.9
October	706	0	5943	5943	6649	100.0	89.4	89.4
November	1007	0	4404	4404	5411	100.0	81.4	81.4
December	8984	0	8009@	8009	16993	100.0	47.1	47.1
January	3798	0	12369@	12369	16167	100.0	76.5	76.5
February	2780	10	1084	1094	3874	99.09	28.0	28.2
March	1416	0	15888	15888	17304	100.0	91.8	91.8
2006-07								
April	9133	0	3896	3896	13029	100.0	29.9	29.9
May	1287	0	8338	8338	9625	100.0	86.6	86.6
June	253	0	10169	10169	10422	100.0	97.6	97.6
July	808	0	5244*	5244	6052	100.0	86.6	86.6
August	707	0	9012	9012	9719	100.0	92.7	92.7
September	1330	0	20813	20813	22143	100.0	94.0	94.0
October	328	0	9052	9052	9380	100.0	96.5	96.5
November	3325	249	10809	11058	14383	97.7	75.1	76.9
December	7462	262	9584	9846	17308	97.3	55.4	56.9
January	3151	0	3791	3791	6942	100.0	54.6	54.6
February	4612	94	6405	6499	11111	98.6	57.6	58.5
March	505	0	13105	13105	13610	100.0	96.3	96.3
2007-08								
April	703	0	12392	12392	13095	100.0	94.63	94.6
May	653	0	9174	9174	9827	100.0	93.36	93.4
June	22703	0	12262	12262	34965	100.0	35.07	35.1
July	3552	0	7519	7519	11071	100.0	67.92	67.9
August	898	0	7179	7179	8077	100.0	88.89	88.9
September	4084	1000	19931	20931	25015	95.2	79.68	83.7
October	373	0	6281	6281	6654	100.0	94.40	94.4
November	12839	0	13397	13397	26236	100.0	51.06	51.1
December	4796	0	5854	5854	10650	100.0	54.97	55.0
January	14044	0	16438	16438	30482	100.0	53.93	53.9
February	18828	0	7221	7221	26049	100.0	27.72	27.7
March	1954	603	10954	11557	13511	94.8	81.07	85.5

@ In the months of December 2005, January and March 2006, a few companies reported data on private placement to both BSE and NSE. In order to eliminate double counting, data on private placements have been adjusted for those months.

\* Data adjusted as one issue of HDFC Bank of Rs. 300 crore was reported to both BSE and NSE in July 2006.

Source: BSE,NSE



**Table 50: Offer Documents Received and Observations Issued by SEBI**

(Rs.crore)

Month/Year	Documents Received		Observations Issued	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
Apr-99	3	4359	7	4349
May-99	7	129	6	3027
Jun-99	8	236	8	246
Jul-99	9	326	4	557
Aug-99	7	731	7	446
Sep-99	12	992	10	668
Oct-99	12	408	6	975
Nov-99	8	150	14	422
Dec-99	12	176	9	166
Jan-00	15	740	10	107
Feb-00	20	231	14	832
Mar-00	52	485	30	226
Apr-00	25	4432	34	427
May-00	24	316	23	4091
Jun-00	23	2656	25	254
Jul-00	21	256	7	57
Aug-00	13	304	16	2631
Sep-00	11	295	15	299
Oct-00	19	402	12	238
Nov-00	24	207	15	376
Dec-00	14	539	15	139
Jan-01	8	332	11	336
Feb-01	6	2068	5	2260
Mar-01	9	1292	3	48
Apr-01	2	5003	1	14
May-01	2	13	3	5328
Jun-01	0	0	1	1
Jul-01	2	94	1	12
Aug-01	7	803	5	773
Sep-01	4	1508	4	95
Oct-01	2	48	2	1533
Nov-01	2	837	0	0
Dec-01	3	67	3	882
Jan-02	2	356	4	42
Feb-02	4	416	4	549
Mar-02	4	233	0	0
Apr-02	0	0	5	494
May-02	0	0	1	2
Jun-02	3	330	0	0
Jul-02	2	19	1	270
Aug-02	3	1603	0	0
Sep-02	4	2911	4	2021
Oct-02	3	22	0	0
Nov-02	2	32	3	18
Dec-02	5	2090	5	2070
Jan-03	2	32	2	76
Feb-03	3	26	2	31
Mar-03	1	27	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 50 : Offer Documents Received and Observations Issued by SEBI (Concl'd.)**

(Rs.crore)

Year/Month	Documents Received		Observations Issued	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5
Apr-03	5	1028	2	21
May-03	3	11	2	997
Jun-03	5	461	0	0
Jul-03	13	1021	4	36
Aug-03	6	35	7	909
Sep-03	6	3046	5	136
Oct-03	9	359	4	18
Nov-03	8	306	5	1697
Dec-03	6	94	5	336
Jan-04	18	422	2	20
Feb-04	7	601	12	13576
Mar-04	12	80	10	126
Apr-04	4	92	2	39
May-04	5	258	5	1712
June-04	9	2183	3	2235
July-04	4	115	5	246
Aug-04	4	13	7	147
Sep-04	6	3080	5	131
Oct-04	3	4014	4	9
Nov-04	4	47	3	39
Dec-04	15	528	3	7014
Jan-05	9	519	2	216
Feb-05	13	288	9	526
Mar-05	12	345	11	245
Apr-05	10	111	8	281
May-05	10	160	14	171
Jun-05	9	184	12	272
Jul-05	5	139	3	54
Aug-05	17	674	9	182
Sep-05	17	89	6	283
Oct-05	19	496	16	205
Nov-05	21	442	11	181
Dec-05	18	310	14	349
Jan-06	22	124	10	158
Feb-06	21	537	22	3485
Mar-06	29	341	14	324
Apr-06	7	68	6	34
May-06	21	206	15	423
Jun-06	20	196	11	296
Jul-06	11	6649	9	78
Aug-06	19	810	6	289
Sep-06	24	1632	7	36
Oct-06	12	34	11	6812
Nov-06	7	40	22	682
Dec-06	21	3729	15	402
Jan-07	16	272	20	184
Feb-07	10	231	11	160
Mar-07	17	389	7	59
Apr-07	13	50	12	649
May-07	11	69	17	69
Jun-07	8	130	11	106

Notes: 1. As regards data starting from January 2004, the issue size is calculated by multiplying no. of securities offered by issue price. Issue sizes contained in this table do not include that of book built issues as the issue price is neither fixed at the time of filing of documents nor issuance of observations. Further for the fixed price issues having price band, issue size is calculated by multiplying number of securities offered with the floor price of the price band.

2. The no. of issues opened for a period might not tally with the no. of observations issued in the same time period due to various reasons like time lag in opening an issue after SEBI observations, decision of issuers not to go ahead with the issue etc.

**Table 51: Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Category-wise																									
	Public						Rights						Listed				IPOs				Instrument-wise					
	Total		Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities		CCPS		Bonds		Others									
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21						
Apr-99	2	90	0	0	2	90	2	90	0	0	0	0	2	90	0	0	0	0	0	0						
May-99	1	300	1	300	0	0	1	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300	0	0						
Jun-99	8	147	4	56	4	90	5	93	3	53	4	47	4	99	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Jul-99	6	1274	4	1064	2	210	4	1260	2	14	0	0	4	224	0	0	2	1050	0	0						
Aug-99	6	382	4	298	2	84	3	284	3	98	3	11	2	169	0	0	1	200	0	0						
Sep-99	11	929	8	747	3	182	6	542	5	387	3	73	8	855	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Oct-99	8	615	6	541	2	74	3	374	5	241	1	125	5	119	0	0	2	350	1	20						
Nov-99	6	1353	4	1140	2	213	3	513	3	840	1	1	4	1052	0	0	1	300	0	0						
Dec-99	12	632	7	194	5	439	5	439	7	194	7	451	5	181	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Jan-00	8	132	5	73	3	59	3	59	5	734	3	305	4	718	0	0	0	0	1	300						
Feb-00	14	1434	12	1320	2	114	5	739	9	695	3	30	9	804	0	0	2	600	0	0						
Mar-00	11	528	10	523	1	4	2	404	9	123	5	15	5	112	0	0	1	400	0	0						
Apr-00	16	128	15	76	1	51	2	57	14	700	10	27	5	48	1	51	0	0	0	0						
May-00	14	312	13	295	1	16	1	16	13	2950	5	13	9	297	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Jun-00	14	160	10	27	4	132	4	132	10	270	11	63	2	42	0	0	1	54	0	0						
Jul-00	22	551	19	532	3	18	4	218	18	332	13	59	8	291	0	0	1	200	0	0						
Aug-00	12	413	10	299	2	114	3	364	9	490	8	132	3	31	0	0	1	250	0	0						
Sep-00	20	1274	19	1257	1	17	1	17	19	1257	11	150	9	1123	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Oct-00	9	359	8	353	1	6	2	256	7	103	4	17	4	91	0	0	1	250	0	0						
Nov-00	13	723	12	712	1	10	3	510	10	212	8	143	3	79	0	0	2	500	0	0						
Dec-00	4	318	3	306	1	12	2	262	2	560	1	3	2	65	0	0	1	250	0	0						
Jan-01	7	81	2	7	5	73	5	73	2	70	4	13	3	67	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Feb-01	14	1156	9	1008	5	148	7	948	7	208	8	184	4	171	0	0	2	800	0	0						
Mar-01	6	629	4	502	2	127	3	527	3	102	1	6	2	95	1	93	1	400	1	36						
Apr-01	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
May-01	1	51	0	0	1	51	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51						
Jun-01	1	400	1	400	0	0	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	0	0						
Jul-01	2	407	1	400	1	7	2	407	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	407	0	0						
Aug-01	3	422	3	423	0	0	1	400	2	23	1	4	1	19	0	0	1	400	0	0						
Sep-01	4	1080	1	400	3	679	4	1079	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	2	656	1	416						
Oct-01	1	19	0	0	1	19	1	18	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Nov-01	4	563	1	400	3	163	4	563	0	0	1	75	1	50	0	0	2	437	0	0						
Dec-01	4	830	4	830	0	0	2	650	2	180	1	10	0	0	0	0	2	650	1	170						
Jan-02	3	1472	2	1434	1	38	2	638	1	834	0	0	1	834	0	0	2	638	0	0						
Feb-02	4	899	2	850	2	49	4	899	0	0	2	49	0	0	0	0	2	850	0	0						
Mar-02	7	1403	4	1364	3	39	6	1239	1	164	0	0	4	203	0	0	3	1200	0	0						

(Continued)

**Table 51: Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	Category-wise						Issuer Type				Instrument-wise									
	Total		Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	At Par		At Premium		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
											No.	Amount	No.	Amount						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-02	2	246	0	0	2	246	2	246	0	0	0	0	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-02	1	210	1	210	0	0	0	0	1	210	0	0	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-02	2	208	1	200	1	8	2	208	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	200	0	0
Aug-02	1	288	1	288	0	0	0	0	1	288	0	0	1	288	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-02	3	402	2	400	1	2	2	302	1	100	2	102	0	0	0	0	1	300	0	0
Nov-02	2	635	2	635	0	0	1	250	1	385	0	0	1	385	0	0	1	250	0	0
Dec-02	3	62	0	0	3	62	3	62	0	0	1	12	1	36	0	0	0	0	1	13
Jan-03	2	700	2	700	0	0	2	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	700	0	0
Feb-03	6	535	3	456	3	80	4	480	2	56	1	16	4	120	0	0	1	400	0	0
Mar-03	4	784	2	750	2	34	4	784	0	0	1	5	1	30	0	0	2	750	0	0
Apr-03	1	3	0	0	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-03	1	20	0	0	1	20	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-03	1	993	1	993	0	0	0	0	1	993	0	0	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	3	348	1	343	2	5	3	348	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	343	0	0
Sep-03	9	905	5	532	4	373	5	613	4	292	1	27	8	878	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-03	4	786	4	786	0	0	2	536	2	250	2	24	1	240	0	0	1	523	0	0
Nov-03	4	283	2	198	2	86	2	86	2	198	2	14	2	269	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-03	8	1324	4	1226	4	98	6	1173	2	151	1	26	5	223	0	0	2	1075	0	0
Jan-04	8	1342	4	1231	4	111	5	904	3	438	4	59	3	486	0	0	1	797	0	0
Feb-04	9	3849	8	3815	1	34	6	3594	3	255	1	5	8	3844	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-04	9	13418	6	13141	3	277	5	2353	4	11065	1	200	7	11632	0	0	1	1586	0	0
Apr-04	5	3765	5	3765	0	0	1	3500	4	265	0	0	5	3765	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-04	2	27	0	0	2	27	2	27	0	0	0	0	2	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	1	4713	1	4713	0	0	0	0	1	4713	0	0	1	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-04	10	2408	2	46	8	2362	8	2362	2	46	1	9	9	2399	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-04	7	389	2	76	5	313	5	313	2	76	2	229	5	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-04	3	5451	1	5368	2	83	2	83	1	5368	0	0	3	5451	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-04	6	281	4	229	2	52	3	60	3	221	1	1	5	279	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-04	5	215	3	164	2	51	2	51	3	164	1	8	4	207	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-05	3	3074	3	3074	0	0	3	3074	0	0	0	0	1	216	0	0	2	2858	0	0
Feb-05	4	2592	3	2431	1	162	2	613	2	1980	0	0	3	2142	0	0	1	451	0	0
Mar-05	14	5340	10	4775	4	565	9	4423	5	917	1	174	11	4608	0	0	2	559	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 51: Resources Mobilised from the Primary Market through Public and Rights Issues (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	Category-wise																				Issuer Type				Instrument-wise									
	Total		Public		Rights		Listed		IPOs		Equities				CCPS		Bonds		Others															
											At Par		At Premium																					
	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount	No. Amount														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21														
Apr-05	8	2637	7	2625	1	12	3	2281	5	356	0	0	8	2637	0	0	0	0	0	0														
May-05	8	325	4	54	4	271	4	271	4	54	1	118	7	207	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Jun-05	9	932	9	932	0	0	3	373	6	560	1	16	8	916	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Jul-05	9	2050	5	1826	4	224	5	474	4	1576	0	0	9	2050	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Aug-05	9	950	4	560	5	390	5	390	4	560	3	53	6	897	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Sep-05	12	1785	6	1651	6	135	8	198	4	1587	3	21	9	1765	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Oct-05	7	706	7	706	0	0	1	275	6	431	0	0	7	706	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Nov-05	9	1007	9	1007	0	0	1	240	8	767	0	0	9	1007	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Dec-05	17	8984	10	6356	7	2629	10	7860	7	1124	0	0	17	8984	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Jan-06	13	3798	12	3796	1	3	4	2456	9	1342	0	0	13	3798	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Feb-06	17	2790	15	2730	2	60	6	1035	11	1755	0	0	16	2780	0	0	0	0	1	10														
Mar-06	21	1416	15	1055	6	366	10	593	11	824	2	164	19	1252	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Apr-06	13	9132	7	9033	6	99	7	231	6	8901	1	8	12	9125	0	0	0	0	0	0														
May-06	6	1300	6	1300	0	0	2	521	4	779	0	0	6	1300	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Jun-06	6	253	1	140	5	113	5	113	1	140	1	5	5	248	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Jul-06	2	808	1	801	1	7	1	7	1	801	0	0	2	808	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Aug-06	5	707	4	695	1	12	1	12	4	695	0	0	5	707	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Sep-06	21	1330	13	894	8	436	8	436	13	894	0	0	21	1330	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Oct-06	4	328	2	215	2	113	3	158	1	170	0	0	4	328	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Nov-06	10	3575	8	2834	2	741	3	767	7	2808	0	0	9	3325	0	0	0	0	1	249														
Dec-06	15	7724	9	6112	6	1612	7	2032	8	5692	0	0	14	7462	0	0	1	262	0	0														
Jan-07	16	3151	11	2756	5	395	5	398	11	2753	0	0	16	3151	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Feb-07	21	4706	19	4594	2	112	3	202	18	4504	0	0	20	4612	0	0	1	94	0	0														
Mar-07	5	505	4	435	1	70	1	70	4	435	0	0	5	505	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Apr-07	4	703	4	703	0	0	0	0	4	703	0	0	4	703	0	0	0	0	0	0														
May-07	8	653	7	495	1	158	1	158	7	495	0	0	8	653	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Jun-07	15	22703	12	22504	3	200	5	10789	10	11914	0	0	15	22703	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Jul-07	13	3552	13	3552	0	0	0	0	13	3552	0	0	13	3552	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Aug-07	9	898	6	547	3	351	4	369	5	529	1	336	8	561	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Sep-07	14	5084	10	4845	4	239	5	1239	9	3845	3	32	10	4052	0	0	1	1000	0	0														
Oct-07	7	373	6	266	1	106	1	106	6	266	0	0	7	373	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Nov-07	13	12839	8	3398	5	9441	5	9441	8	3398	1	10	11	7348	1	5481	0	0	0	0														
Dec-07	13	4796	8	1843	5	2952	7	3238	6	1558	1	4	12	4791	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Jan-08	12	14044	10	13971	2	72	3	95	9	13948	0	0	12	14044	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Feb-08	6	18828	4	1893	2	16935	2	16935	4	1893	0	0	6	18828	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Mar-08	10	2557	4	493	6	2064	6	2064	4	493	1	4	7	1744	1	206	1	603	0	0														

**Table 52: Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Total		Sector-wise				Region-wise							
			Private*		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Apr-99	2	90	1	76	1	14	1	76	0	0	0	0	1	14
May-99	1	300	1	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300	0	0
Jun-99	8	147	8	147	0	0	2	51	1	3	4	91	1	2
Jul-99	6	1275	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	5	1267	1	7
Aug-99	6	382	6	382	0	0	0	0	1	78	2	206	3	98
Sep-99	11	929	10	854	1	75	2	286	0	0	7	602	2	4
Oct-99	8	615	7	490	1	125	2	138	0	0	3	337	3	140
Nov-99	6	1353	6	1353	0	0	1	824	0	0	3	348	2	182
Dec-99	12	632	12	632	0	0	4	495	2	17	4	109	2	12
Jan-00	8	132	8	132	0	0	1	30	0	0	4	91	3	1
Feb-00	14	1434	14	1434	0	0	0	0	1	2	9	1404	4	28
Mar-00	11	528	11	528	0	0	0	0	2	6	4	480	5	42
Apr-00	16	128	16	128	0	0	1	5	0	0	2	6	13	117
May-00	14	312	14	312	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	89	10	223
Jun-00	14	160	14	160	0	0	0	0	1	54	2	38	11	68
Jul-00	22	551	22	551	0	0	3	141	1	4	4	326	14	80
Aug-00	12	414	12	414	0	0	0	0	2	113	1	250	9	51
Sep-00	20	1274	19	1113	1	111	0	0	1	6	7	1061	12	207
Oct-00	9	359	9	359	0	0	1	32	0	0	4	310	4	18
Nov-00	13	723	12	623	1	100	0	0	3	22	5	533	5	169
Dec-00	4	319	4	319	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	315	1	4
Jan-01	7	81	7	81	0	0	1	10	1	42	1	5	4	24
Feb-01	14	1157	13	1153	0	4	4	20	0	0	5	550	5	587
Mar-01	6	630	6	630	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	623	1	7
Apr-01	1	5	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
May-01	1	51	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	0	0
Jun-01	1	400	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	0	0
Jul-01	2	408	2	408	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	1	8
Aug-01	3	418	3	418	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400	2	18
Sep-01	4	1078	4	1078	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1078	0	0
Oct-01	1	19	1	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0
Nov-01	4	563	4	563	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	563	0	0
Dec-01	4	830	3	580	1	250	0	0	2	180	2	650	0	0
Jan-02	3	1467	3	1467	0	0	1	834	0	0	2	633	0	0
Feb-02	4	900	3	650	1	250	1	3	0	0	3	897	0	0
Mar-02	7	1404	4	962	3	442	1	165	0	0	3	851	3	388

(Continued)

**Table 52: Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Total		Sector-wise						Region-wise					
			Private*		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-02	2	246	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	246	0	0
Jun-02	1	210	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	210	0	0
Jul-02	2	208	1	8	1	200	1	8	0	0	1	200	0	0
Aug-02	1	288	0	0	1	288	0	0	0	0	1	288	0	0
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-02	3	402	1	2	2	400	0	0	2	102	1	300	0	0
Nov-02	2	635	0	0	2	635	0	0	0	0	1	250	1	385
Dec-02	3	62	3	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	2	48
Jan-03	2	700	1	400	1	300	0	0	0	0	2	700	0	0
Feb-03	6	535	6	535	0	0	0	0	1	16	1	400	4	120
Mar-03	4	784	3	434	1	350	0	0	0	0	2	750	2	34
Apr-03	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
May-03	1	20	1	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0
Jun-03	1	993	1	993	0	0	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	3	305	3	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300	2	5
Sep-03	9	905	6	271	3	634	2	42	2	250	3	362	2	252
Oct-03	4	786	2	536	2	250	0	0	1	10	1	523	2	254
Nov-03	4	284	3	91	1	192	2	200	1	6	0	0	1	78
Dec-03	8	1324	7	736	1	588	3	164	0	0	5	1161	0	0
Jan-04	8	1342	7	545	1	797	1	9	0	0	4	1283	3	49
Feb-04	9	3849	2	25	7	3824	2	1789	2	362	3	1486	2	213
Mar-04	9	13418	6	1044	3	12374	4	11379	1	8	2	1646	2	385
Apr-04	5	3765	5	3765	0	0	1	109	1	12	3	3643	0	0
May-04	2	27	2	27	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0	1	12
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	1	4713	1	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4713	0	0
Aug-04	10	2408	10	2408	0	0	2	23	1	59	6	2278	1	48
Sep-04	7	389	7	389	0	0	2	72	1	50	3	53	1	214
Oct-04	3	5451	2	83	1	5368	1	5368	0	0	2	83	0	0
Nov-04	6	281	6	281	0	0	1	33	0	0	4	119	1	130
Dec-04	5	215	5	215	0	0	0	0	1	8	3	206	1	1
Jan-05	3	3074	1	740	2	2334	0	0	0	0	3	3074	0	0
Feb-05	4	2592	4	2592	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2431	1	162
Mar-05	14	5340	12	1948	2	3392	1	3120	2	59	6	1351	5	810

(Continued)

**Table 52: Sector-wise and Region-wise Distribution of Capital Mobilised through Public and Rights Issues (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Total		Sector-wise						Region-wise					
			Private*		Public		Northern		Eastern		Western		Southern	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Apr-05	8	2637	6	367	2	2270	1	1450	1	820	4	313	2	54
Nov-05	8	325	8	325	0	0	2	56	2	79	3	145	1	45
Jun-05	9	932	9	932	0	0	5	529	1	16	2	376	1	12
Jul-05	9	2050	8	678	1	1372	0	0	1	44	2	174	6	1832
Aug-05	9	950	9	950	0	0	2	388	0	0	4	384	3	177
Sep-05	12	1785	12	1785	0	0	4	173	1	4	5	1592	2	17
Oct-05	7	706	6	431	1	275	1	33	1	38	2	305	3	330
Nov-05	9	1007	9	1007	0	0	1	240	0	0	7	668	1	99
Dec-05	17	8984	17	8984	0	0	6	1070	1	71	5	7624	5	219
Jan-06	13	3798	10	1028	3	2771	1	321	0	0	9	2574	3	903
Feb-06	17	2790	16	2295	1	495	3	753	2	216	3	244	9	1577
Mar-06	21	1416	21	1416	0	0	4	377	3	207	10	563	4	270
Apr-06	13	9132	13	9132	0	0	3	157	1	8	5	8285	4	682
May-06	6	1300	6	1300	0	0	1	98	2	432	3	770	0	0
Jun-06	6	253	6	253	0	0	2	76	0	0	2	151	2	27
Jul-06	2	808	2	808	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	808
Aug-06	5	707	5	707	0	0	1	21	0	0	4	686	0	0
Sep-06	21	1330	21	1330	0	0	6	268	1	76	13	943	1	42
Oct-06	4	328	4	328	0	0	1	170	1	16	2	142	0	0
Nov-06	10	3575	10	3575	0	0	2	1024	0	0	4	651	4	1900
Dec-06	15	7724	15	7724	0	0	1	37	0	0	6	7001	8	686
Jan-07	16	3151	15	2154	1	997	3	1431	1	6	9	1401	3	313
Feb-07	21	4706	20	3924	1	782	7	333	0	0	5	2760	9	1614
Mar-07	5	505	5	505	0	0	1	59	1	59	2	171	1	216
Apr-07	4	703	4	703	0	0	1	497	0	0	2	130	1	76
May-07	8	653	8	653	0	0	1	37	1	154	6	462	0	0
Jun-07	15	22703	15	22703	0	0	4	9920	2	203	4	11889	5	692
Jul-07	13	3552	12	2736	1	816	3	654	1	56	5	1864	4	979
Aug-07	9	898	9	898	0	0	2	56	0	0	4	611	3	230
Sep-07	14	5084	14	5084	0	0	3	3144	0	0	5	1078	6	862
Oct-07	7	373	7	373	0	0	3	253	1	26	2	60	1	35
Nov-07	13	12839	13	12839	0	0	0	0	3	129	8	12503	2	207
Dec-07	13	4796	13	12839	0	0	1	75	2	398	4	3336	6	987
Jan-08	12	14044	12	14044	0	0	1	42	0	0	6	13203	5	799
Feb-08	6	18828	4	453	2	18376	1	1639	0	0	2	16785	3	404
Mar-08	10	2557	10	2557	0	0	2	210	1	129	7	2218	0	0

\* Joint sector issues, if any, have been clubbed with private sector for the respective period.



**Table 53: Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Month/Year	Total		> 5 cr.		≥ 5 cr. ≤ 10 cr.		≥ 10 cr. ≤ 50 cr.		≥ 50 cr. ≤ 100 cr.		≥ 100 cr.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-99	2	90	0	0	0	0	1	14	1	76	0	0
May-99	1	300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	300
Jun-99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-99	6	1275	0	0	2	14	1	23	0	0	3	1238
Aug-99	6	382	2	6	1	6	0	0	2	170	1	200
Sep-99	11	929	0	0	2	15	5	146	1	75	3	693
Oct-99	8	615	1	4	1	7	2	41	2	138	2	425
Nov-99	6	1353	1	1	0	0	2	63	0	0	3	1290
Dec-99	12	632	2	3	2	12	4	90	3	175	1	362
Jan-00	8	132	3	8	1	7	4	118	0	0	0	0
Feb-00	14	1434	2	5	2	14	3	57	3	222	4	1137
Mar-00	11	528	5	16	2	17	2	27	1	68	1	400
Apr-00	16	128	10	28	2	15	3	34	1	51	0	0
May-00	14	312	6	14	3	20	3	76	1	59	1	144
Jun-00	14	160	10	27	1	6	2	73	1	54	0	0
Jul-00	22	551	12	31	3	26	4	89	0	0	3	405
Aug-00	12	414	7	21	1	7	2	25	0	0	2	361
Sep-00	20	1274	9	31	3	18	5	130	1	98	2	998
Oct-00	9	359	3	9	2	15	3	85	0	0	1	250
Nov-00	13	723	2	4	5	31	2	36	1	52	3	600
Dec-00	4	319	1	4	0	0	1	13	1	53	1	250
Jan-01	7	81	3	8	1	6	3	67	0	0	0	0
Feb-01	14	1157	3	8	3	17	4	54	0	0	4	1078
Mar-01	6	630	0	0	1	7	2	82	2	141	1	400
Apr-01	1	5	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-01	1	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	0	0
Jun-01	1	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	400
Jul-01	2	408	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	400
Aug-01	3	418	1	4	0	0	1	15	0	0	1	400
Sep-01	4	1078	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	3	1072
Oct-01	1	19	0	0	0	0	1	19	0	0	0	0
Nov-01	4	563	0	0	0	0	1	38	2	126	1	400
Dec-01	4	830	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	3	820
Jan-02	3	1467	0	0	0	0	1	33	0	0	2	1434
Feb-02	4	900	1	3	0	0	1	47	0	0	2	850
Mar-02	7	1404	1	1	0	0	2	38	0	0	4	1365

(Continued)

**Table 53: Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Total		> 5 cr.		≥ 5 cr. ≤ 10 cr.		≥10 cr. ≤ 50 cr.		≥ 50 cr. ≤100 cr.		≥100 cr.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-02	2	246	0	0	0	0	1	29	0	0	1	218
Jun-02	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	210
Jul-02	2	208	0	0	1	8	0	0	0	0	1	200
Aug-02	1	288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	288
Sep-02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-02	3	402	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	400
Nov-02	2	635	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	635
Dec-02	3	62	0	0	0	0	3	62	0	0	0	0
Jan-03	2	700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	700
Feb-03	6	535	0	0	0	0	5	135	0	0	1	400
Mar-03	4	784	1	5	0	0	1	30	0	0	2	750
Apr-03	1	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-03	1	20	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	0	0	0
Jun-03	1	993	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	993
Jul-03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	3	348	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	343
Sep-03	9	905	0	0	0	0	5	74	0	0	4	831
Oct-03	4	786	0	0	0	0	2	24	0	0	2	763
Nov-03	4	283	0	0	2	14	0	0	1	77	1	192
Dec-03	8	1324	0	0	0	0	5	112	0	0	3	1213
Jan-04	8	1342	3	8	1	9	1	46	1	51	2	1228
Feb-04	9	3638	0	0	1	5	2	54	0	0	6	3579
Mar-04	9	13418	0	0	1	8	0	0	3	223	5	13187
Apr-04	5	3764	0	0	1	12	1	30	0	0	3	3722
May-04	2	27	0	0	0	0	2	27	0	0	0	0
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	1	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4713
Aug-04	10	2408	0	0	1	9	5	172	2	150	2	2078
Sep-04	7	389	0	0	0	0	5	124	1	52	1	214
Oct-04	3	5451	0	0	0	0	1	17	1	65	1	5368
Nov-04	6	281	1	1	1	8	1	33	2	110	1	130
Dec-04	5	215	1	1	1	8	0	0	3	206	0	0
Jan-05	3	3074	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3074
Feb-05	4	2592	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	81	3	2512
Mar-05	14	5340	0	0	1	8	2	59	1	60	10	5213

(Continued)

**Table 53: Size-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

Month/Year	Total		> 5 cr.		≥ 5 cr. ≤10 cr.		≥10 cr. ≤ 50 cr.		≥ 50 cr. ≤ 100 cr.		≥100 cr.	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-05	8	2637	0	0	0	0	4	112	1	90	3	2435
May-05	8	325	0	0	1	10	5	127	1	69	1	118
Jun-05	9	932	0	0	0	0	4	101	3	217	2	615
Jul-05	9	2050	0	0	0	0	4	115	1	57	4	1878
Aug-05	9	950	1	4	2	13	3	100	0	0	3	833
Sep-05	12	1785	3	11	0	0	5	125	3	154	1	1496
Oct-05	7	706	0	0	0	0	3	101	1	95	3	510
Nov-05	9	1007	0	0	0	0	2	70	3	283	4	653
Dec-05	17	8984	0	0	1	9	4	120	6	380	6	8475
Jan-06	13	3798	1	3	0	0	4	124	1	55	7	3616
Feb-06	17	2790	0	0	0	0	5	137	3	156	9	2497
Mar-06	21	1416	1	3	0	0	4	92	10	632	6	689
Apr-06	13	9132	1	2	1	8	7	178	1	132	3	8813
May-06	6	1300	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	153	4	1147
Jun-06	6	253	1	5	1	7	2	32	1	68	1	140
Jul-06	2	808	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	1	801
Aug-06	5	707	0	0	0	0	3	74	0	0	2	634
Sep-06	21	1330	1	3	0	0	8	275	10	718	2	335
Oct-06	4	328	0	0	1	11	1	16	0	0	2	301
Nov-06	10	3575	0	0	0	0	4	109	1	92	5	3374
Dec-06	15	7724	0	0	0	0	5	134	4	302	6	7289
Jan-07	16	3151	0	0	2	12	3	99	2	162	9	2878
Feb-07	21	4706	0	0	0	0	7	213	8	701	6	3791
Mar-07	5	505	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	189	2	316
Apr-07	4	703	0	0	0	0	1	38	2	168	1	497
May-07	8	653	0	0	0	0	4	153	1	64	3	435
Jun-07	15	22703	0	0	0	0	4	112	3	214	8	22377
Jul-07	13	3552	0	0	0	0	3	97	5	324	5	3131
Aug-07	9	898	1	4	0	0	3	44	2	134	3	715
Sep-07	14	5084	1	4	0	0	5	103	1	68	7	4909
Oct-07	7	373	0	0	1	6	3	85	1	54	2	228
Nov-07	13	12839	0	0	0	0	2	36	3	183	8	12620
Dec-07	13	4796	1	4	0	0	2	83	2	134	8	4575
Jan-08	12	14044	0	0	0	0	3	77	3	204	6	13763
Feb-08	6	18828	0	0	0	0	1	48	1	66	4	18714
Mar-08	10	2557	1	4	0	0	2	42	1	56	6	2455

**Table 54: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	1997-98					
	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banking /FIs	304	253	390	750	0	400
Cement & Construction	0	6	0	0	0	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	21	9
Electronics	10	0	0	0	18	0
Engineering	0	0	0	46	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0.4	1	0	3
Food Processing	0	6	0	0	0	9
Healthcare	0	0	4	0	0	0
Infotech	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0.4	2	0	0	0
Mining	107	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	1	0	0	136	0	0
Packaging	0.3	6	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	2	0	0	8
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	82	63	0	10	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	12	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>429</b>

(Continued)

**Table 54: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	1998-99											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	300	70	-	300	300	875	400	0	1050	300	822	300
Cement & Construction	0	0	-	0	32	0	0	0	161	0	0	6
Chemical	0	0	-	32	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electronics	72	0	-	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115
Engineering	1	0	-	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	14	8
Entertainment	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	-	17	0	4	0	5	0	47	0	4
Food Processing	0	18	-	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infotech	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	15	7
Leather	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	2	-	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	7	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
Packaging	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	-	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	-	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	-	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1238</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>439</b>

(Continued)

**Table 54: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	1999-00											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	300	35	1050	200	308	492	300	352	0	600	400
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	188	78	0	70	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical	0	0	10	0	0	5	0	166	0	0	0	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	6	142	0	0	0	0	0	4
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	76	0
Finance	0	0	3	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	92	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	24	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	53	3	426	70
Infotech	0	0	19	14	98	334	15	840	72	73	28	53
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	76	0	73	0	0	28	0	0	15	30	0	0
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	0
Paper&Pulp	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	7	0	0	35	0	0	0	26	25	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1275</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>1353</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1434</b>	<b>528</b>

(Continued)

**Table 54: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	2000-01											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	200	250	111	250	600	250	0	1078	400
Cement & Construction	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0
Chemical	0	0	6	0	3	0	17	0	0	0	5	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	7	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	53	6	0	0
Entertainment	0	25	3	109	0	147	36	25	0	0	10	50
Finance	51	17	54	105	113	6	0	3	0	0	0	91
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	16	0	0	6	0	0	25	0	0
Infotech	71	270	24	85	48	45	49	84	16	0	58	52
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	2	0	33	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	5	36
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	36	0	886	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>1157</b>	<b>629</b>

(Continued)

**Table 54: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	2001-02											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	0	400	400	400	400	0	400	650	600	850	1042
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	47	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infotech	5	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	3	12
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	51	0	0	0	678	0	0	0	0	0	350
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	834	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1078</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1467</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1404</b>

(Continued)



**Table 54: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	2002-03											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	200	288	0	400	635	36	700	433	750
Cement & Constr.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	30
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0
Infotech	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	5
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>784</b>

(Continued)

**Table 54: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	2003-04											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	0	343	634	763	0	1075	797	230	1586
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Chemical	3	0	0	0	3	197	0	192	32	0	34	60
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	27	9	0	200
Engineering	0	0	993	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	138	0	0	0
Finance	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
Infotech	0	20	0	0	0	0	14	77	0	480	213	0
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	26	56	3372	11495
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	12	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>1342</b>	<b>3849</b>	<b>13418</b>

(Continued)

**Table 54: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	2004-05											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	3500	0	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	3074	613	3986
Cement & Construction	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	145
Chemical	0	0	0	0	62	15	0	51	0	0	0	0
Electronics	0	12	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	12	15	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	109	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	24
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	50	0	0	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	68	214	0	34	1	0	0	0
Healthcare	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	35
Infotech	113	0	0	4713	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	188
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	30	0	0	0	2034	0	65	59	91	0	1899	417
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	5368	0	0	0	0	486
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	8	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3765</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4713</b>	<b>2408</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>5451</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>3074</b>	<b>2592</b>	<b>5340</b>

(Continued)

**Table 54: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	2005-06											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	12
Banking /FIs	2270	45	315	1622	0	0	0	0	5101	2398	688	0
Cement & Construction	0	0	49	31	0	0	30	0	0	0	769	140
Chemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128
Electronics	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	57	0	20	0	388	642	0	17	0
Entertainment	43	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	173	412	34	0
Finance	90	0	0	143	6	0	0	0	0	0	400	186
Food Processing	0	49	0	0	4	53	133	0	37	15	0	136
Healthcare	26	0	93	18	375	17	0	0	14	0	0	108
Infotech	42	17	0	0	148	41	135	126	271	0	0	122
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	165	203	328	67	371	55	38	355	2594	809	574	385
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	24	113	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	20
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	1496	275	0	0	35	308	50
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Textile	0	0	124	0	0	50	95	94	151	104	0	141
Tourism	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>2637</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>2050</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1785</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>1007</b>	<b>8984</b>	<b>3798</b>	<b>2790</b>	<b>1416</b>

(Continued)

**Table 54 : Industry wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	2006-07											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	98	1123	782	0
Cement & Construction	132	0	0	801	0	370	0	1067	0	0	217	159
Chemical	2	0	22	7	0	80	11	26	0	0	0	0
Electronics	42	0	0	0	189	59	0	0	60	75	94	0
Engineering	603	423	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Entertainment	0	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	138	194	0
Finance	14	0	0	0	0	60	0	1566	672	393	0	59
Food Processing	0	0	79	0	12	18	0	303	0	6	0	216
Healthcare	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	0
Infotech	23	0	5	0	465	123	186	0	444	593	238	0
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	8177	707	148	0	41	252	131	0	6197	457	80	70
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	100	0
Power	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	491	59	0	2444	0
Textile	14	55	0	0	0	182	0	0	25	329	459	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>9133</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>1330</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>3575</b>	<b>7724</b>	<b>3151</b>	<b>4706</b>	<b>505</b>

(Continued)

**Table 54: Industry-wise Classification of Capital Raised through Public and Rights Issues (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

Industry	2007-08											
	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Banking /FIs	0	0	10063	816	0	1000	0	0	2141	0	16935	0
Cement & Construction	0	197	10962	2312	336	532	26	2369	746	1150	0	276
Chemical	0	70	102	65	0	0	0	357	0	0	0	67
Electronics	77	0	527	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	66	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	29	0	106	0	139	210	0	0
Entertainment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	0	206
Finance	0	0	0	0	246	213	121	702	0	491	0	0
Food Processing	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	32
Healthcare	497	0	30	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
Infotech	0	0	24	297	15	107	6	0	101	0	140	0
Leather	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Metal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	130	261	408	25	134	2984	79	9214	1180	0	0	0
Packaging	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paper&Pulp	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	1977
Petrochemical	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Plastic	0	124	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	36	48	0
Power	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	439	11563	1639	0
Printing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rubber	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Telecomm.	0	0	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	480	0	0
Textile	0	0	0	37	133	150	0	0	50	72	0	0
Tourism	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>22703</b>	<b>3552</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>5084</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>12839</b>	<b>4796</b>	<b>14044</b>	<b>18828</b>	<b>2557</b>

**Table 55: Resource Mobilisation through Qualified Institutions' Placement**

(Rs.crore)

Month	NSE		BSE		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Aug-06	-	-	1	47	1	47
Sep-06	2	490	2	490	2	490
Oct-06	4	947	4	947	4	947
Nov-06	3	523	3	523	3	523
Dec-06	6	1929	6	1929	6	1929
Jan-07	2	334	4	493	4	493
Feb-07	1	200	2	428	2	428
Mar-07	3	107	3	107	3	107
Apr-07	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-07	2	1321	1	1221	2	1321
Jun-07	1	1000	1	1000	1	1000
Jul-07	4	4093	4	4093	4	4093
Aug-07	2	1794	2	1794	2	1794
Sep-07	3	924	3	924	3	924
Oct-07	2	2461	4	2602	4	2602
Nov-07	3	956	3	956	3	956
Dec-07	8	7470	10	8420	10	8420
Jan-08	6	2643	5	2498	6	2643
Feb-08	3	2017	3	2017	3	2017
Mar-08	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: The data pertain to the companies listed at the respective exchange.

Source : BSE , NSE

**Table 56: Comparative Valuations of Indices**

Month/ Year	Price to Earnings Ratio*				Price to Book-Value Ratio*			
	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-99	13.77	12.99	-	-	2.55	1.79	-	-
May-99	15.76	14.70	-	-	2.91	2.03	-	-
Jun-99	16.53	15.35	-	-	3.06	2.10	-	-
Jul-99	18.40	17.15	-	-	3.40	2.36	-	-
Aug-99	19.87	20.88	-	-	3.47	2.57	-	-
Sep-99	20.41	22.63	-	-	3.48	2.67	-	-
Oct-99	21.01	24.12	-	-	3.56	2.74	-	-
Nov-99	19.99	23.35	-	-	3.32	2.67	-	-
Dec-99	20.91	26.80	-	-	3.45	3.05	-	-
Jan-00	23.34	31.56	-	-	3.83	3.53	-	-
Feb-00	24.32	38.47	-	-	3.98	4.23	-	-
Mar-00	22.69	34.94	-	-	3.71	3.88	-	-
Apr-00	27.79	29.56	22.81	-	4.37	3.29	2.66	-
May-00	28.86	24.96	20.33	-	4.46	2.73	3.81	-
Jun-00	29.39	25.96	23.68	-	4.66	2.92	4.84	-
Jul-00	28.51	26.19	22.33	-	4.53	2.89	4.64	-
Aug-00	25.25	23.61	20.54	-	4.02	2.63	4.31	-
Sep-00	24.47	24.03	20.84	-	3.69	2.55	4.48	-
Oct-00	19.57	21.54	18.21	-	2.81	2.24	3.91	-
Nov-00	19.90	22.64	18.77	-	2.84	2.33	4.04	-
Dec-00	20.84	23.86	19.59	-	2.97	2.46	4.22	-
Jan-01	21.53	24.16	20.75	-	3.07	2.49	4.38	-
Feb-01	22.30	24.92	21.32	-	3.18	2.57	4.32	-
Mar-01	19.72	20.39	18.20	-	2.82	2.12	3.96	-
Apr-01	18.06	17.29	16.09	-	2.58	1.87	3.56	-
May-01	18.86	18.61	15.74	-	2.66	2.00	3.19	-
Jun-01	17.49	16.92	15.36	-	2.49	1.86	2.70	-
Jul-01	16.28	15.49	15.32	-	2.40	1.76	2.39	-
Aug-01	16.69	15.46	15.25	-	2.36	1.73	2.39	-
Sep-01	15.20	13.69	13.65	-	2.07	1.51	2.14	-
Oct-01	14.29	12.88	13.75	-	2.04	1.47	2.15	-
Nov-01	14.89	13.39	14.86	-	2.16	1.56	2.41	-
Dec-01	15.59	13.82	15.59	-	2.26	1.66	2.55	-
Jan-02	16.35	13.79	16.42	-	2.38	1.67	2.62	-
Feb-02	17.28	14.67	18.32	-	2.53	1.78	2.93	-
Mar-02	17.55	14.95	18.59	-	2.57	1.81	2.99	-
Apr-02	16.83	14.69	18.02	7.01	2.47	1.77	2.89	1.17
May-02	16.19	14.09	17.44	7.31	2.37	1.71	2.81	1.20
Jun-02	15.92	13.92	16.28	8.72	2.34	1.70	3.22	1.23
Jul-02	15.34	13.43	15.39	8.15	2.30	1.66	2.59	1.08
Aug-02	13.62	12.13	14.53	7.51	2.13	1.55	2.79	0.99
Sep-02	13.14	11.44	14.69	6.92	2.17	1.61	2.65	0.92
Oct-02	12.68	10.77	14.25	6.58	2.02	1.64	2.39	0.87
Nov-02	13.22	11.10	14.55	8.73	2.07	1.67	2.41	0.91
Dec-02	14.37	11.96	14.57	11.99	2.24	1.81	2.35	1.03
Jan-03	14.43	12.04	14.56	12.25	2.25	1.82	2.53	1.05
Feb-03	14.22	12.06	14.32	12.03	2.22	1.81	2.31	1.03
Mar-03	13.74	11.76	13.85	11.80	2.14	1.76	2.23	1.02
Apr-03	12.88	11.15	13.14	16.37	2.01	1.66	2.11	1.41
May-03	13.94	12.20	11.65	20.36	2.14	1.92	2.17	1.76
Jun-03	14.70	12.96	12.95	8.39	2.35	2.09	2.44	1.43
Jul-03	15.11	12.96	12.84	9.48	2.42	2.13	2.55	1.62
Aug-03	15.55	14.11	14.95	10.46	2.67	2.45	2.92	1.70
Sep-03	16.23	14.69	15.43	11.34	2.78	2.55	3.01	1.84

(Continued)



**Table 56: Comparative Valuations of Indices (Concl.)**

Month/ Year	Price to Earnings Ratio*				Price to Book-Value Ratio*			
	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oct-03	17.55	15.66	17.15	12.26	3.00	2.71	3.35	1.99
Nov-03	16.01	13.93	17.81	12.93	3.02	2.70	3.47	2.10
Dec-03	18.86	16.52	20.73	15.73	3.55	3.20	4.05	2.56
Jan-04	18.36	15.85	19.96	15.56	3.46	3.07	3.90	2.53
Feb-04	18.24	15.77	19.74	15.35	3.44	3.04	3.89	2.50
Mar-04	18.57	16.11	20.70	11.93	3.50	3.09	3.50	2.40
Apr-04	18.83	16.58	18.68	12.90	3.55	3.16	3.54	2.58
May-04	15.49	13.37	11.94	7.84	2.91	2.54	2.84	1.91
Jun-04	14.23	12.23	12.64	7.94	2.67	2.37	2.83	1.89
Jul-04	15.38	13.06	13.63	8.13	2.88	2.55	2.95	1.97
Aug-04	15.42	13.21	13.64	8.42	2.89	2.58	2.94	1.99
Sep-04	16.74	13.98	14.59	9.23	3.20	2.81	3.16	2.19
Oct-04	17.26	13.91	14.93	9.18	3.29	2.83	3.08	2.11
Nov-04	18.79	15.21	16.39	10.23	3.58	3.09	3.38	2.36
Dec-04	17.07	14.28	15.32	14.19	3.77	3.33	3.61	2.91
Jan-05	16.33	13.70	14.68	12.93	3.75	3.26	3.57	2.73
Feb-05	16.09	13.79	15.02	14.17	3.83	3.35	3.92	2.96
Mar-05	15.61	13.30	14.60	13.82	3.72	3.23	3.82	2.89
Apr-05	14.40	12.47	13.27	13.21	3.53	3.07	3.56	2.73
May-05	15.28	13.31	13.94	14.42	3.78	3.25	3.91	2.97
Jun-05	16.03	13.66	14.31	13.89	4.12	3.47	3.98	2.64
Jul-05	15.74	13.93	14.10	15.30	4.15	3.52	3.86	2.94
Aug-05	16.25	14.62	14.78	15.86	3.95	3.45	3.89	2.89
Sep-05	17.80	15.82	16.15	16.65	4.11	3.50	4.01	2.98
Oct-05	15.45	13.97	14.23	14.63	3.76	3.20	3.63	2.64
Nov-05	17.23	15.78	15.95	16.18	4.18	3.54	4.06	2.93
Dec-05	18.61	16.90	17.16	17.11	4.52	3.79	4.37	3.10
Jan-06	18.49	17.09	17.90	17.66	4.51	3.85	4.53	3.31
Feb-06	19.06	18.29	18.27	18.06	4.67	3.98	4.64	3.42
Mar-06	20.92	20.08	20.26	19.85	5.13	4.37	5.15	3.77
Apr-06	21.28	20.56	20.31	20.12	5.40	4.57	5.39	4.03
May-06	18.27	17.27	17.46	17.08	4.61	3.90	4.57	3.40
Jun-06	19.40	18.14	18.44	14.52	4.38	3.83	4.66	2.60
Jul-06	18.74	17.65	17.64	14.62	4.45	3.85	4.29	2.49
Aug-06	20.26	18.88	19.15	16.46	4.56	4.01	4.55	2.75
Sep-06	21.34	19.97	20.92	20.37	4.61	4.06	4.76	3.41
Oct-06	21.25	20.25	20.37	20.06	4.86	4.28	4.84	3.46
Nov-06	22.69	20.11	21.18	21.34	5.19	4.48	5.08	3.53
Dec-06	22.76	20.21	21.26	21.78	5.21	4.47	5.07	3.60
Jan-07	21.85	20.24	19.85	19.64	5.35	4.75	5.20	3.69
Feb-07	19.85	17.30	18.01	18.06	4.95	4.35	4.77	3.41
Mar-07	20.33	17.64	18.40	18.48	5.07	4.43	4.87	3.49
Apr-07	20.71	18.36	19.48	17.23	5.09	4.56	5.33	3.67
May-07	21.05	19.1	20.41	17.30	4.88	4.56	5.59	3.91
Jun-07	21.09	20.83	20.6	20.19	4.78	4.73	5.40	4.06
Jul-07	21.03	20.61	20.49	18.71	5.07	4.97	5.31	4.02
Aug-07	20.76	20.27	20.2	18.51	4.94	4.67	5.08	3.83
Sep-07	23.25	23.08	22.58	21.06	5.53	5.31	5.36	4.32
Oct-07	25.52	27.16	25.74	21.43	6.12	6.37	6.18	4.51
Nov-07	26.23	26.71	25.21	23.09	6.37	6.36	6.05	4.85
Dec-07	27.67	28.98	27.62	26.48	6.71	6.9	6.39	5.37
Jan-08	21.95	22.52	21.97	19.89	5.66	5.61	5.38	4.36
Feb-08	21.99	22.46	22.27	19.56	5.66	5.64	5.47	4.36
Mar-08	20.11	19.95	20.63	16.69	5.18	4.98	5.09	3.53

\*Indicates monthly averages of closing values.

Source: NSE, BSE.

**Table 57: Sectoral Stock Indices \***

Month/Year	BSE TECK Index	Percentage Variation	BANKEK Index	Perce- tage Variation	BSEPSU Index	Perce- tage Variation	CNX FMCG	Percentage Variation	S&P CNX 500	Percentage Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-99	-	-	-	-	823.18	-	-	-	-	-
May-99	-	-	-	-	1076.81	30.81	-	-	-	-
Jun-99	-	-	-	-	1154.17	7.18	-	-	-	-
Jul-99	-	-	-	-	1253.29	8.59	-	-	-	-
Aug-99	-	-	-	-	1336.76	6.66	-	-	-	-
Sep-99	-	-	-	-	1299.38	-2.80	-	-	-	-
Oct-99	-	-	-	-	1389.91	6.97	-	-	-	-
Nov-99	-	-	-	-	1504.73	8.26	-	-	-	-
Dec-99	-	-	-	-	1400.32	-6.94	-	-	-	-
Jan-00	3066.55	-	-	-	1431.54	2.23	-	-	-	-
Feb-00	3898.97	27.15	-	-	1324.00	-7.51	-	-	-	-
Mar-00	3443.70	-11.68	-	-	1114.64	-15.81	-	-	-	-
Apr-00	2594.17	-24.67	-	-	951.35	-14.65	-	-	-	-
May-00	2155.06	-16.93	-	-	946.46	-0.51	-	-	-	-
Jun-00	2524.40	17.14	-	-	1008.66	6.57	-	-	-	-
Jul-00	2082.56	-17.50	-	-	910.07	-9.77	-	-	-	-
Aug-00	2427.76	16.58	-	-	855.34	-6.01	-	-	-	-
Sep-00	2103.12	-13.37	-	-	759.19	-11.24	-	-	-	-
Oct-00	1902.65	-9.53	-	-	743.41	-2.08	-	-	-	-
Nov-00	1950.96	2.54	-	-	861.12	15.83	-	-	-	-
Dec-00	1728.76	-11.39	-	-	938.24	8.96	-	-	-	-
Jan-01	1928.41	11.55	-	-	1068.02	13.83	-	-	-	-
Feb-01	1624.72	-15.75	-	-	1087.63	1.84	-	-	-	-
Mar-01	1021.52	-37.13	-	-	962.58	-11.50	-	-	-	-
Apr-01	983.28	-3.74	-	-	1003.40	4.24	-	-	-	-
May-01	1050.17	6.80	-	-	1060.42	5.68	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	924.94	-11.92	-	-	1024.10	-3.43	-	-	-	-
Jul-01	835.97	-9.62	-	-	973.44	-4.95	-	-	-	-
Aug-01	833.98	-0.24	-	-	932.08	-4.25	-	-	-	-
Sep-01	606.49	-27.28	-	-	852.79	-8.51	-	-	-	-
Oct-01	695.89	14.74	-	-	895.65	5.03	-	-	-	-
Nov-01	910.14	30.79	-	-	962.00	7.41	-	-	-	-
Dec-01	941.54	3.45	-	-	907.01	-5.72	-	-	-	-
Jan-02	949.27	0.82	1047.68	-	988.09	8.94	-	-	-	-
Feb-02	926.43	-2.41	1185.27	13.13	1294.27	30.99	1006.30	-	-	-
Mar-02	967.62	4.45	1178.51	-0.57	1438.32	11.13	940.46	-6.50	-	-
Apr-02	955.36	-1.27	1167.30	-0.95	1581.10	9.93	873.28	-7.14	-	-
May-02	863.79	-9.58	1209.18	3.59	1559.33	-1.38	819.68	-6.14	-	-
Jun-02	855.39	-0.97	1224.13	1.24	1601.30	2.69	859.42	4.85	-	-
Jul-02	738.43	-13.67	1211.56	-1.03	1557.00	-2.77	792.01	-7.84	-	-
Aug-02	828.02	12.13	1233.26	1.79	1589.32	2.08	849.64	7.28	-	-
Sep-02	768.29	-7.21	1207.20	-2.11	1379.23	-13.22	799.62	-5.89	-	-
Oct-02	771.80	0.46	1153.59	-4.44	1460.42	5.89	754.54	-5.64	-	-
Nov-02	902.79	16.97	1218.73	5.65	1473.90	0.92	792.64	5.05	-	-
Dec-02	911.75	0.99	1342.76	10.18	1578.47	7.09	819.66	3.41	-	-
Jan-03	832.15	-8.73	1416.64	5.50	1624.41	2.91	787.47	-3.93	-	-
Feb-03	833.03	0.11	1441.05	1.72	1660.18	2.20	786.15	-0.17	-	-
Mar-03	748.44	-10.15	1369.42	-4.97	1583.33	-4.63	718.81	-8.57	-	-
Apr-03	616.97	-17.57	1392.79	1.71	1650.90	4.27	733.48	2.04	697.20	-
May-03	622.57	0.91	1656.36	18.92	2156.25	30.61	785.48	7.09	807.20	15.78
Jun-03	725.38	16.51	1731.61	4.54	2305.14	6.91	888.33	13.09	894.50	10.82
Jul-03	794.46	9.52	1872.26	8.12	2348.99	1.90	864.21	-2.72	938.55	4.92
Aug-03	879.84	10.75	2020.88	7.94	2960.08	26.02	950.86	10.03	1100.45	17.25
Sep-03	1002.77	13.97	2137.87	5.79	2945.65	-0.49	935.89	-1.57	1138.55	3.46

(Continued)

**Table 57: Sectoral Stock Indices \* (Concl'd.)**

Month/Year	BSE TECK Index	Percentage Variation	BANKEX Index	Perce- tage Variation	BSEPSU Index	Perce- tage Variation	CNX FMCG	Percentage Variation	S&P CNX 500	Percentage Variation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Oct-03	1077.09	7.41	2444.47	14.34	3045.60	3.39	930.28	-0.60	1218.30	7.00
Nov-03	1145.16	6.32	2379.06	-2.68	3141.20	3.14	954.64	2.62	1285.40	5.51
Dec-03	1302.89	13.77	2799.04	17.65	3855.45	22.74	1109.80	16.25	1531.35	19.13
Jan-04	1219.06	-6.43	2828.55	1.05	3676.06	-4.65	1053.59	-5.06	1459.80	-4.67
Feb-04	1198.72	-1.67	2805.67	-0.81	3636.86	-1.07	1026.06	-2.61	1442.80	-1.16
Mar-04	1157.95	-3.40	2992.90	6.67	3928.39	8.02	944.15	-7.98	1457.50	1.02
Apr-04	1218.58	5.24	3188.07	6.52	4057.97	3.30	935.14	-0.95	1507.55	3.43
May-04	1166.02	-4.31	2382.42	-25.27	2903.66	-28.45	843.82	-9.77	1226.55	-18.64
Jun-04	1210.56	3.82	2431.33	2.05	3001.00	3.35	824.64	-2.27	1248.00	1.75
Jul-04	1324.79	9.44	2539.53	4.45	3310.38	10.31	846.62	2.67	1351.45	8.29
Aug-04	1340.52	1.19	2536.41	-0.12	3326.90	0.50	849.38	0.33	1377.20	1.91
Sep-04	1439.80	7.41	2719.17	7.21	3563.99	7.13	920.63	8.39	1478.75	7.37
Oct-04	1525.51	5.95	2736.61	0.64	3615.87	1.46	897.96	-2.46	1502.05	1.58
Nov-04	1715.07	12.43	3263.40	19.25	3936.74	8.87	1038.79	15.68	1653.20	10.06
Dec-04	1737.34	1.30	3721.97	14.05	4425.70	12.42	1058.97	1.94	1804.90	9.18
Jan-05	1703.58	-1.94	3670.63	-1.38	4250.83	-3.95	1122.01	5.95	1768.25	-2.03
Feb-05	1765.59	3.64	3916.46	6.70	4456.21	4.83	1065.42	-5.04	1827.40	3.35
Mar-05	1732.00	-1.90	3847.96	-1.75	4245.73	-4.72	1053.35	-1.13	1772.85	-2.99
Apr-05	1556.29	-10.14	3504.33	-8.93	3992.52	-5.96	1111.78	5.55	1688.65	-4.75
May-05	1778.48	14.28	3803.40	8.53	4325.45	8.34	1203.10	8.21	1834.85	8.66
Jun-05	1883.68	5.92	4014.42	5.55	4353.41	0.65	1282.50	6.60	1906.20	3.89
Jul-05	1938.47	2.91	4764.91	18.69	4572.56	5.03	1317.96	2.76	2027.40	6.36
Aug-05	2052.15	5.86	4468.51	-6.22	4732.31	3.49	1373.09	4.18	2126.35	4.88
Sep-05	2135.92	4.08	5125.01	14.69	5110.06	7.98	1545.48	12.55	2274.00	6.94
Oct-05	2069.76	-3.10	4425.36	-13.65	4558.89	-10.79	1387.36	-10.23	2068.00	-9.06
Nov-05	2253.45	8.87	4789.72	8.23	5061.96	11.03	1548.53	11.62	2306.00	11.51
Dec-05	2445.76	8.53	5081.71	6.10	5393.83	6.56	1647.47	6.39	2459.00	6.63
Jan-06	2460.90	0.62	5254.89	3.41	5566.61	3.20	1741.11	5.68	2586.00	5.16
Feb-06	2450.14	-0.44	5204.69	-0.96	5648.39	1.47	1969.59	13.12	2659.00	2.82
Mar-06	2713.12	10.73	5265.24	1.16	6114.88	8.26	2211.45	12.28	2910.00	9.44
Apr-06	2745.43	1.19	5245.79	-0.37	6147.31	0.53	2312.19	4.56	3064.70	5.32
May-06	2452.86	-10.66	4769.87	-9.07	5236.42	-14.82	1889.60	-18.28	2635.25	-14.01
Jun-06	2493.75	1.67	4348.79	-8.83	4950.45	-5.46	1949.85	3.19	2562.50	-2.76
Jul-06	2610.77	4.69	4781.14	9.94	5051.92	2.05	1880.63	-3.55	2652.55	3.51
Aug-06	2848.03	9.09	5308.01	11.02	5556.05	9.98	2029.65	7.92	2807.95	5.86
Sep-06	2998.75	5.29	6038.87	13.77	5816.46	4.69	2065.74	1.78	2988.25	6.42
Oct-06	3270.85	9.07	6484.06	7.37	5965.17	2.56	2048.76	-0.82	3114.55	4.23
Nov-06	3559.5	8.82	7179.71	10.73	6192.03	3.80	2018.52	-1.48	3280.45	5.33
Dec-06	3650.63	2.56	7085.73	-1.31	6033.58	-2.56	1934.17	-4.18	3295.05	0.45
Jan-07	3748.46	2.68	7260.09	2.46	6300.35	4.42	1906.21	-1.45	3393.10	2.98
Feb-07	3459.47	-7.71	6408.01	-11.74	5713.93	-9.31	1785.88	-6.31	3107.75	-8.41
Mar-07	3528.76	2.00	6542.01	2.09	5921.88	3.64	1739.1	-2.62	3145.35	1.21
Apr-07	3725.36	5.57	6882.89	5.21	6404.06	8.14	1800.55	3.53	3379.10	7.43
May-07	3705.68	-0.53	7607.35	10.53	6740.11	5.25	1907.38	5.93	3563.65	5.46
Jun-07	3723.70	0.49	8009.94	5.29	6801.6	0.91	1829.33	-4.09	3625.75	1.74
Jul-07	3810.36	2.33	8148.68	1.73	7159.54	5.26	1973.16	7.86	3783.85	4.36
Aug-07	3626.58	-4.82	7858.79	-3.56	7095.44	-0.90	1973.93	0.04	3711.55	-1.91
Sep-07	3766.00	3.84	9469.26	20.49	8202.07	15.60	2161.35	9.49	4188.55	12.85
Oct-07	3984.54	5.80	10655.33	12.53	9628.43	17.39	2126.59	-1.61	4806.85	14.76
Nov-07	3668.25	-7.94	10870.88	2.02	9613.32	-0.16	2154.81	1.33	4869.55	1.30
Dec-07	4015.03	9.45	11418	5.03	10468.14	8.89	2319.92	7.66	5354.70	9.96
Jan-08	3280.98	-18.28	10713.91	-6.17	8186.7	-21.79	2167.34	-6.58	4349.00	-18.78
Feb-08	3264.50	-0.50	10113.73	-5.60	8484.16	3.63	2274.39	4.94	4360.70	0.27
Mar-08	3024.13	-7.36	7717.61	-23.69	7426.83	-12.46	2290.07	0.69	3825.85	-12.27

\*indicates closing values of indices as on last trading day of the respective month.

Source: BSE, NSE.

**Table 58: Monthly and Annual Averages of BSE SENSEX  
(Base : 1978-79 =100)**

Year/ Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1990-91	780.18	785.57	802.45	938.00	1116.19	1307.87	1354.02	1306.09	1161.87	996.45	1100.78	1180.70	1049.53
1991-92	1255.25	1291.74	1295.15	1440.72	1723.82	1833.34	1789.05	1890.09	1872.31	2073.60	2464.74	3487.19	1879.51
1992-93	4131.01	3366.55	3088.59	2797.27	2829.96	3243.19	3075.28	2618.20	2535.64	2532.86	2708.72	2398.27	2895.67
1993-94	2205.37	2248.01	2281.95	2190.34	2556.16	2708.39	2688.51	2850.35	3301.85	3813.74	4039.42	3811.25	2898.69
1994-95	3824.75	3756.10	4135.67	4106.95	4407.40	4511.34	4351.16	4139.06	3949.78	3651.59	3474.92	3408.29	3974.91
1995-96	3359.29	3206.86	3336.46	3334.86	3402.81	3396.37	3528.10	3172.02	3060.05	2979.30	3405.56	3327.33	3288.68
1996-97	3599.66	3732.20	3906.72	3668.21	3449.17	3390.11	3159.79	3044.28	2918.68	3410.30	3453.24	3762.52	3469.24
1997-98	3681.50	3740.95	4001.47	4256.11	4276.31	3944.79	3991.75	3611.83	3515.54	3472.87	3413.49	3816.87	3812.86
1998-99	4114.66	3911.95	3317.49	3271.73	2988.40	3089.88	2866.55	2912.39	2945.99	3275.05	3289.24	3689.42	3294.78
1999-00	3455.05	3880.37	4066.84	4526.25	4662.84	4724.96	4835.47	4588.53	4802.02	5407.14	5650.66	5261.77	4658.63
2000-01	4905.30	4253.11	4675.40	4647.34	4330.31	4416.61	3819.69	3928.10	4081.42	4152.39	4310.13	3807.64	4269.69
2001-02	3480.94	3613.84	3439.01	3346.88	3304.99	2918.28	2933.55	3164.25	3314.88	3353.31	3528.58	3580.73	3331.95
2002-03	3435.13	3302.91	3257.03	3214.87	3053.16	3085.53	2949.76	3058.19	3315.84	3327.66	3278.85	3155.70	3206.29
2003-04	3036.66	3033.47	3386.89	3665.46	3977.86	4314.74	4742.32	4951.10	5424.67	5954.15	5826.74	5612.92	4492.19
2004-05	5809.01	5204.65	4823.87	4972.88	5144.17	5423.27	5701.61	5960.75	6393.83	6300.76	6595.05	6679.18	5740.99
2005-06	6379.29	6482.72	6925.86	7336.70	7726.03	8272.32	8220.45	8552.09	9162.07	9539.67	10090.08	10857.03	8278.55
2006-07	11741.74	11599.16	9934.75	10557.15	11305.04	12035.69	12637.25	13415.79	13628.30	13984.00	14142.70	12857.74	12277.33
2007-08	13477.79	14156.47	14334.30	15253.42	14779.05	16046.02	18500.31	19259.55	19827.28	19325.65	17727.54	15838.38	16568.89

**Note :** The averages are based on daily BSE Sensex closing index.

**Source :** RBI.

**Table 59: Monthly and Annual Averages of S & P CNX NIFTY**

Year/Month	Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2000-01	1469.03	1312.65	1451.74	1445.26	1350.94	1371.27	1201.60	1240.59	1291.43	1316.96	1371.91	1214.47	1334.76
2001-02	1116.41	1159.44	1107.15	1077.98	1069.01	949.43	953.92	1031.62	1075.87	1087.78	1138.17	1159.33	1077.08
2002-03	1120.74	1079.80	1065.90	1034.70	977.60	987.12	955.12	992.26	1074.05	1073.48	1055.84	1015.28	1037.46
2003-04	965.08	963.20	1068.59	1150.01	1261.13	1369.03	1506.10	1580.02	1740.06	1906.00	1848.67	1779.63	1426.14
2004-05	1848.45	1640.20	1506.12	1568.08	1615.30	1691.96	1794.98	1873.94	2021.94	1977.83	2067.39	2096.23	1805.26
2005-06	1987.10	2002.28	2134.29	2236.70	2357.56	2511.70	2486.78	2580.58	2776.12	2892.68	3019.32	3236.37	2513.44
2006-07	3494.06	3437.41	2914.91	3092.11	3305.58	3492.13	3649.43	3868.61	3910.18	4037.07	4083.74	3731.13	3572.44
2007-08	3947.28	4184.39	4222.17	4474.18	4301.36	4659.92	5456.62	5748.58	5963.57	5756.35	5201.56	4769.50	4896.60

Note : The averages are based on daily closing index.

Source: NSC

**Table 60: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE**

Month/Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted *	No. of Scrips Listed *	No. of Trading Days	No. of Scrips Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs.crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	5874	0	9912	19	2127	95	13965	23876	1257
May-01	5874	0	9972	22	2306	120	18125	31868	1449
Jun-01	5830	0	10137	21	2356	105	15407	25451	1212
Jul-01	5830	0	10309	22	2485	78	9933	17244	784
Aug-01	5803	0	10323	21	2517	79	10242	17444	831
Sep-01	5804	0	10346	20	2427	95	10968	21593	1080
Oct-01	5805	0	10342	21	2548	100	12223	21922	1044
Nov-01	5791	0	10385	20	2711	107	16749	24402	1220
Dec-01	5795	0	13774	19	3218	120	19256	30033	1581
Jan-02	5796	0	8606	23	2000	144	21003	39169	1703
Feb-02	5798	0	7296	20	2042	121	18316	28572	1429
Mar-02	5782	0	7321	19	2113	112	16009	25719	1354
Apr-02	5784	5	7394	22	2097	135	18340	28875	1312
May-02	5784	5	7458	22	2118	139	21794	28138	1279
Jun-02	5786	5	7579	20	2240	129	27134	23320	1166
Jul-02	5711	6	7319	23	2363	145	28375	26724	1162
Aug-02	5710	6	7324	21	2304	115	15623	23780	1132
Sep-02	5711	6	7327	20	2263	106	15603	24410	1221
Oct-02	5654	6	7278	21	2225	114	15833	27641	1316
Nov-02	5649	6	7273	19	2242	96	13622	25981	1367
Dec-02	5650	6	7279	21	2307	123	18703	30582	1456
Jan-03	5651	12	7403	23	2311	130	19376	30898	1343
Feb-03	5647	12	7355	19	2221	95	14334	23461	1235
Mar-03	5650	12	7363	20	2191	85	12665	20265	1013
Apr-03	5644	13	7338	20	2094	96	14144	20823	1041
May-03	5644	13	7335	21	2173	118	21652	22510	1072
Jun-03	5641	13	7349	21	2245	139	26493	24933	1187
Jul-03	5643	13	7360	23	2312	173	35782	32976	1434
Aug-03	5637	13	7347	20	2363	181	46431	36334	1817
Sep-03	5639	13	7354	22	2357	180	36567	44698	2032
Oct-03	5639	13	7343	23	1692	189	36381	53065	2307
Nov-03	5640	12	7353	20	1697	176	33188	45029	2251
Dec-03	5644	12	7368	22	2230	233	47355	54816	2492
Jan-04	5553	12	7305	21	2118	223	43347	65620	3125
Feb-04	5521	12	7332	19	2075	158	24349	51464	2709
Mar-04	5528	12	7264	22	2610	161	24753	50786	2308

(Continued)

**Table 60: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE**

Month/Year	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs.crore)	Market Capitalisation (Rs.crore) *	BSE Sensex #			BSE-100 Index ##		
					High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Apr-01	25039	-	-	567729	3676.82	3096.51	3519.16	1756.14	1435.94	1682.01
May-01	26637	-	-	595938	3759.96	3420.14	3631.91	1830.98	1643.80	1763.35
Jun-01	24290	-	-	553230	3651.32	3287.94	3456.78	1773.78	1549.39	1630.02
Jul-01	22110	-	-	531576	3513.79	3241.66	3329.28	1644.80	1523.75	1564.46
Aug-01	22058	-	-	523037	3359.07	3241.12	3244.95	1591.87	1532.94	1534.73
Sep-01	22679	-	-	456263	3267.93	2594.87	2811.60	1542.67	1209.93	1312.50
Oct-01	21966	-	-	481851	3083.65	2718.41	2989.35	1427.29	1257.32	1389.17
Nov-01	22749	-	-	535724	3377.81	3003.95	3287.56	1605.94	1395.20	1557.01
Dec-01	24930	-	-	532328	3500.20	3100.57	3262.33	1693.65	1480.01	1557.22
Jan-02	27235	-	-	544397	3466.73	3236.76	3311.03	1653.18	1547.47	1592.27
Feb-02	23522	-	-	596716	3758.11	3290.00	3562.31	1813.25	1599.35	1707.72
Mar-02	22895	-	-	612224	3758.27	3454.27	3469.35	1798.34	1703.42	1716.28
Apr-02	21388	-	-	625587	3538.49	3296.88	3338.16	1763.49	1649.32	1671.63
May-02	20201	-	-	605065	3478.02	3097.73	3125.73	1735.78	1572.37	1596.71
Jun-02	18054	-	-	637753	3377.88	3148.57	3244.70	1714.03	1612.40	1650.34
Jul-02	18447	28320	26680	584042	3366.74	2932.35	2987.65	1698.31	1476.18	1506.23
Aug-02	20670	15603	23762	605303	3185.08	2931.78	3181.23	1582.53	1482.39	1580.55
Sep-02	23004	15561	24317	570273	3227.62	2973.97	2991.36	1600.82	1466.76	1473.88
Oct-02	24319	15803	27588	563750	3038.92	2828.48	2949.32	1508.49	1411.32	1458.78
Nov-02	26994	13603	25954	601289	3245.98	2928.63	3228.82	1597.14	1451.53	1594.03
Dec-02	24842	18660	30496	628197	3413.83	3186.62	3377.28	1676.23	1571.27	1664.67
Jan-03	23732	19292	30808	611472	3416.92	3199.18	3250.38	1686.23	1577.91	1600.87
Feb-03	24610	14293	23389	619873	3341.61	3218.37	3283.66	1650.78	1587.74	1628.72
Mar-03	23824	12514	20099	572197	3311.57	3039.83	3048.72	1642.98	1496.59	1500.72
Apr-03	21643	13593	20657	572526	3221.90	2904.44	2959.79	1593.59	1446.53	1470.31
May-03	19018	20575	22115	660982	3200.48	2934.78	3180.75	1653.63	1466.23	1641.44
Jun-03	17957	26321	24668	734389	3632.84	3170.38	3607.13	1833.97	1638.20	1819.36
Jul-03	19097	35070	31844	775996	3835.75	3534.06	3792.61	1923.02	1771.73	1893.45
Aug-03	20079	44787	35022	905193	4277.64	3722.08	4244.73	2246.58	1888.50	2229.25
Sep-03	24781	36031	43794	933087	4473.57	4097.55	4453.24	2357.54	2073.31	2314.62
Oct-03	28012	35113	51073	1000494	4951.11	4432.93	4906.87	2528.68	2310.24	2485.43
Nov-03	25637	31980	42903	1065853	5135.00	4736.70	5044.82	2630.18	2429.29	2594.34
Dec-03	23540	45999	52766	1273361	5920.76	5082.82	5838.96	3111.49	2610.12	3074.87
Jan-04	29364	41022	61816	1206854	6249.60	5567.68	5695.67	3373.24	2868.90	2946.14
Feb-04	32586	22588	46174	1196221	6082.80	5550.17	5667.51	3151.68	2825.63	2923.99
Mar-04	31503	23226	46640	1201207	5951.03	5324.78	5590.60	3144.21	2792.21	2966.31

(Continued)

**Table 60: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE**

Month/Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted *	No. of Scrips Listed *	No. of Trading Days	No. of Scrips Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs.crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-04	5292	15	7098	20	1907	156	25669	44864	2243
May-04	5296	15	7223	21	1768	170	25907	45938	2188
Jun-04	5271	15	7560	22	1780	149	19122	36990	1681
Jul-04	4730	15	7087	22	1991	175	28624	39449	1793
Aug-04	4735	15	7133	22	2093	178	30446	38195	1736
Sep-04	4733	15	7148	22	2314	205	36955	39603	1800
Oct-04	4721	27	6903	20	2213	174	29309	34608	1730
Nov-04	4725	27	6908	20	2459	201	42343	35742	1787
Dec-04	4730	27	6942	23	2425	274	62644	50226	2184
Jan-05	4730	36	6916	19	2432	220	53521	43888	2310
Feb-05	4732	36	6946	20	2455	251	61626	49686	2484
Mar-05	4731	36	6897	22	2382	222	61005	59528	2706
Apr-05	4736	35	7204	20	2446	136	33370	37809	1890
May-05	4734	35	7040	22	2531	170	43369	43359	1971
Jun-05	4738	36	7097	23	2568	204	63309	58479	2543
Jul-05	4743	36	7129	20	2577	219	67719	61899	3095
Aug-05	4752	38	7166	22	2669	272	101503	75933	3451
Sep-05	4746	38	7134	21	2552	284	87055	81291	3871
Oct-05	4748	38	7167	20	2421	183	36496	59102	2955
Nov-05	4756	38	7199	20	2546	171	31942	52694	2635
Dec-05	4763	39	7236	22	2545	234	45220	77356	3516
Jan-06	4772	41	7239	20	2563	250	49136	79316	3966
Feb-06	4782	42	7340	19	2518	222	42108	70070	3688
Mar-06	4781	42	7311	22	2548	294	63228	118765	5398
Apr-06	4796	42	7336	18	2425	257	47879	87487	4860
May-06	4801	43	7408	22	2460	311	58483	95820	4355
Jun-06	4793	44	7490	23	2459	275	36391	75013	3261
Jul-06	4793	44	7466	21	2500	217	25682	54698	2605
Aug-06	4785	44	7407	22	2590	264	36405	63084	2867
Sep-06	4785	45	7505	21	2567	282	42806	71629	3411
Oct-06	4790	46	7484	20	2575	264	42677	69627	3481
Nov-06	4786	47	7412	22	2620	341	52162	101840	6629
Dec-06	4796	59	7500	20	2692	306	44739	85512	4276
Jan-07	4802	60	7553	20	2689	328	68052	87604	4380
Feb-07	4816	60	7596	19	2602	320	59576	88844	4676
Mar-07	4821	60	7561	21	2641	299	45924	78028	3716
Apr-07	4821	61	7591	20	2567	299	44271	78693	3935
May-07	4833	62	7635	21	2674	358	57480	98821	4706
Jun-07	4842	62	7707	21	2728	338	51844	95268	4537
Jul-07	4853	62	7753	22	2749	410	74113	125054	5684
Aug-07	4867	62	7806	22	2775	386	76260	106041	4820
Sep-07	4871	62	7834	20	2812	428	100164	123144	6157
Oct-07	4867	62	7683	22	2788	556	103334	199089	9049
Nov-07	4879	62	7732	22	2833	534	105798	170623	7756
Dec-07	4887	62	7706	19	2904	547	128904	163516	8606
Jan-08	4895	63	7821	23	2795	583	118051	185642	8071
Feb-08	4888	63	7748	21	2750	457	66061	121975	5808
Mar-08	4887	63	7681	18	2709	406	59732	110991	6166

(Continued)



**Table 60: Trends in Cash Segment of BSE (Concl.d.)**

Month/Year	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs.crore)	Market Capitalisation (Rs.crore) *	BSE Sensex #			BSE-100 Index ##		
					High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Apr-04	28702	20587	38033	1255347	5979.25	5599.12	5655.09	3210.50	2958.54	3025.14
May-04	27014	22688	39732	1023129	5772.64	4227.50	4759.62	3090.17	2226.36	2525.35
Jun-04	24894	17385	32588	1047258	5012.52	4613.94	4795.46	2658.05	2446.87	2561.16
Jul-04	22583	26938	35664	1135589	5200.85	4723.04	5170.32	2771.06	2518.01	2755.22
Aug-04	21501	28391	33232	1216566	5269.22	5022.29	5192.08	2813.28	2682.78	2789.07
Sep-04	19301	33537	33518	1309317	5638.79	5155.96	5583.61	3020.29	2770.29	2997.97
Oct-04	19946	26860	30296	1337191	5803.82	5558.14	5672.27	3115.52	2965.77	3027.96
Nov-04	17808	37139	30449	1539595	6248.43	5649.03	6234.29	3347.10	3016.74	3339.75
Dec-04	18327	56775	43963	1685988	6617.15	6176.09	6602.69	3589.26	3311.21	3580.34
Jan-05	19952	48571	37839	1661532	6696.31	6069.33	6555.94	3641.25	3269.37	3521.71
Feb-05	19787	56299	43353	1730940	6721.08	6508.33	6713.86	3626.76	3497.96	3611.90
Mar-05	26779	56137	52412	1698428	6954.90	6321.31	6492.82	3756.07	3387.31	3481.86
Apr-05	27809	29506	31187	1635766	6773.00	6141.00	6154.44	3756.07	3387.31	3313.45
May-05	25501	38716	36941	1783221	6772.74	6140.97	6715.11	3628.00	3302.80	3601.73
Jun-05	28661	57017	51109	1850377	7228.21	6647.36	7193.85	3829.03	3575.16	3800.24
Jul-05	28281	67623	61840	1987170	7708.59	7123.11	7635.42	4112.89	3786.08	4072.15
Aug-05	27954	101290	75824	2123900	7921.39	7537.50	7805.43	4248.89	4027.09	4184.83
Sep-05	28589	86846	81159	2254376	8722.17	7818.90	8634.48	4606.07	4191.65	4566.63
Oct-05	32213	36420	59049	2065611	8799.96	7685.64	7892.32	4666.82	4057.46	4159.59
Nov-05	30735	31876	52636	2323064	8994.94	7944.10	8788.81	4743.74	4191.10	4649.87
Dec-05	33054	45074	77259	2489385	9442.98	8769.56	9397.93	4976.02	4641.20	4953.28
Jan-06	31715	48528	78880	2616194	9945.19	9158.44	9919.89	5245.65	4861.52	5224.97
Feb-06	31540	41637	69234	2695542	10422.65	9713.51	10370.24	5451.40	5127.17	5422.67
Mar-06	40398	60528	115329	3022190	11356.95	11231.16	11279.96	5943.32	5870.54	5904.17
Apr-06	34047	47312	86757	3255565	12102.00	11008.43	12042.56	6265.23	5745.18	6251.39
May-06	30832	57928	95086	2842049	12671.11	9826.91	10398.61	6579.17	5032.60	5385.21
Jun-06	27301	36282	71769	2721677	10626.84	8799.01	10609.25	5481.77	4471.51	5382.11
Jul-06	25196	25522	54377	2712143	10940.45	9875.35	10743.88	5535.16	4967.76	5422.39
Aug-06	23940	36371	63057	2993779	11794.43	10645.99	11699.05	5995.64	5366.55	5933.77
Sep-06	25400	42746	71591	3185679	12485.00	11444.00	12454.00	6343.00	5825.00	6328.00
Oct-06	26412	42616	69581	3370675	13076.00	12179.00	12961.90	6662.91	6212.00	6603.60
Nov-06	29838	52039	101717	3577307	13799.08	13716.46	13696.31	7001.19	6963.40	6931.05
Dec-06	27915	44633	85375	3624356	14035.30	12801.65	13786.91	7106.59	6441.94	6982.56
Jan-07	26727	67870	87387	3779741	14325.92	13303.22	14090.92	7276.21	6762.81	7240.65
Feb-07	27793	59087	87659	3489213	13298.52	12800.91	12938.09	6704.03	6444.58	6527.12
Mar-07	26135	45666	77670	3545041	13386.95	12316.10	13072.10	6731.66	6183.89	6587.21
Apr-07	26340	44126	78513	3828177	14383.72	12425.52	13872.37	7249.51	6270.97	7032.93
May-07	27575	57264	98542	4074550	14576.37	13554.34	14544.46	7493.69	6917.02	7468.70
Jun-07	28202	51688	94924	4168271	14683.36	13946.99	14650.51	7609.66	7154.60	7605.37
Jul-07	30505	73971	124868	4529770	15868.85	14638.88	15550.99	8204.32	7610.72	8004.05
Aug-07	27444	76140	105878	4538005	15542.40	13779.88	15318.60	8019.64	7075.70	7857.61
Sep-07	28749	99905	122568	5202953	17361.47	15323.05	17291.10	8992.65	7863.18	8967.41
Oct-07	35784	103213	198703	6332092	20238.16	17144.58	19837.99	10482.23	8825.78	10391.19
Nov-07	31977	105562	169694	6385474	20204.21	18182.83	19363.19	10645.49	9629.20	10384.40
Dec-07	29884	128685	163186	7169983	20498.11	18886.40	20286.99	11209.18	10298.27	11154.28
Jan-08	31828	117869	185250	5796077	21206.77	15332.42	17648.71	11655.91	8081.27	9440.94
Feb-08	26681	65999	121782	5887846	18895.34	16457.74	17578.72	10062.21	8738.60	9404.98
Mar-08	27320	59659	110821	5138014	17227.56	14677.24	15644.44	9229.75	7767.02	8232.82

\* At the end of the period.

# BSE Sensex commenced from January 2, 1986.

## BSE-100 Index commenced from April 3, 1984.

Source: BSE.

**Table 61: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE**

Month/Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted *	No. of Companies Available for Trading * @	No. of Trading Days	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs.crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	790	319	1031	19	951	114	20782	35616	1875
May-01	789	318	1030	22	954	141	25715	48329	2197
Jun-01	790	292	1001	21	963	133	22336	42783	2037
Jul-01	785	294	994	22	924	99	13142	27228	1238
Aug-01	786	293	994	21	931	112	15937	29417	1401
Sep-01	788	293	987	20	917	135	17342	35323	1766
Oct-01	789	292	986	21	917	141	19799	35326	1682
Nov-01	788	268	956	20	920	153	25349	42132	2107
Dec-01	788	268	956	19	895	177	31777	54468	2867
Jan-02	794	199	893	23	896	213	34384	68719	2988
Feb-02	791	198	889	20	840	177	28552	49564	2478
Mar-02	793	197	890	19	840	157	23294	44263	2330
Apr-02	800	173	865	22	843	201	28798	53320	2424
May-02	798	172	863	22	821	217	35303	54979	2499
Jun-02	799	170	848	20	825	189	38519	44241	2212
Jul-02	799	163	841	23	820	211	36821	51398	2235
Aug-02	799	161	839	21	806	191	26000	46113	2196
Sep-02	801	161	840	20	806	185	25581	46499	2325
Oct-02	803	119	803	21	770	201	26458	51902	2472
Nov-02	805	118	788	19	767	175	23631	51352	2703
Dec-02	809	116	788	21	762	219	33022	61973	2951
Jan-03	814	112	789	23	763	239	36336	64762	2816
Feb-03	818	107	788	19	760	191	28681	48289	2542
Mar-03	818	107	788	20	762	177	24917	43160	2158
Apr-03	830	78	738	20	749	207	31448	48971	2449
May-03	847	61	769	21	743	250	44001	54690	2604
Jun-03	853	52	769	21	744	267	51896	61586	2933
Jul-03	865	44	774	23	755	320	64906	78878	3429
Aug-03	873	35	775	20	752	322	84554	85347	4267
Sep-03	883	27	774	22	761	346	71848	103346	4698
Oct-03	887	26	776	23	728	358	71768	115595	5026
Nov-03	891	23	777	20	738	307	56716	92886	4644
Dec-03	897	23	779	22	754	379	71754	110373	5017
Jan-04	904	22	786	21	761	398	73340	134269	6394
Feb-04	907	21	788	19	763	308	46484	108718	5722
Mar-04	909	18	787	22	769	318	44586	104877	4767

*(Continued)*

**Table 61: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE**

Month/Year	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs.crore)	Market Capitalisation (Rs.crore) *	S&P CNX Nifty Index #			CNX Nifty Junior Index ##		
					High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Apr-01	31133	20735	35605	653720	1171.85	1000.10	1125.25	1638.05	1362.50	1525.20
May-01	34276	25714	48329	592437	1207.00	1096.25	1167.90	1676.25	1472.40	1627.15
Jun-01	32151	21935	42625	569797	1175.80	1060.05	1107.90	1638.90	1397.60	1415.40
Jul-01	27476	13137	27227	574260	1127.15	1046.90	1072.85	1438.25	1304.25	1342.55
Aug-01	26350	15931	29415	575243	1084.00	1051.75	1053.75	1370.25	1275.20	1277.35
Sep-01	26095	17342	35323	509105	1059.90	849.95	913.85	1292.00	1038.75	1084.40
Oct-01	25088	19796	35324	535846	1000.95	884.65	971.90	1206.65	1044.90	1174.20
Nov-01	27572	25295	42132	581386	1097.60	973.55	1097.15	1376.75	1173.35	1334.15
Dec-01	30834	31775	54465	552908	1132.65	1010.45	1059.05	1415.85	1215.45	1298.30
Jan-02	32244	34219	68606	563683	1121.75	1052.05	1075.40	1358.55	1273.80	1348.55
Feb-02	27944	28547	49564	621523	1205.95	1069.40	1142.05	1617.05	1350.60	1495.55
Mar-02	28111	23291	44262	636861	1201.10	1117.85	1129.55	1611.20	1489.25	1566.95
Apr-02	26512	28782	53316	649551	1153.30	1073.30	1084.50	1658.50	1564.15	1607.75
May-02	25384	35303	54979	631609	1136.55	1020.10	1028.80	1665.15	1448.35	1497.10
Jun-02	23378	38519	44241	659991	1102.05	1029.25	1057.80	1682.00	1497.90	1617.40
Jul-02	24311	36821	51398	608643	1087.40	943.60	958.90	1690.35	1429.05	1455.85
Aug-02	24090	26000	46113	632618	1012.75	935.55	1010.60	1517.35	1433.05	1452.60
Sep-02	25177	25581	46499	599603	1024.65	960.20	963.15	1468.85	1255.20	1257.85
Oct-02	25806	26458	51902	606788	983.60	920.10	951.40	1321.00	1231.95	1255.30
Nov-02	29354	23631	51352	645388	1057.40	946.40	1050.15	1340.85	1243.15	1337.10
Dec-02	28236	33022	61973	672862	1103.95	1034.10	1093.50	1435.20	1337.20	1413.05
Jan-03	27098	36336	64762	572277	1105.60	1026.20	1041.85	1462.90	1353.75	1376.85
Feb-03	25273	28681	48289	581985	1075.50	1034.10	1063.40	1415.65	1333.75	1387.10
Mar-03	24378	24917	43160	537133	1070.85	974.10	978.20	1409.30	1255.35	1259.55
Apr-03	23658	31448	48971	530630	1033.45	920.00	934.05	1370.80	1259.75	1339.75
May-03	21889	44001	54690	612030	1013.85	930.80	1006.80	1693.15	1340.25	1664.15
Jun-03	23029	51896	61586	678550	1141.30	1004.70	1134.15	1804.60	1598.60	1783.70
Jul-03	24672	64906	78878	719145	1198.50	1089.30	1185.85	2056.85	1778.20	2012.30
Aug-03	26485	84554	8535	836651	1365.80	1164.75	1356.55	2287.60	1959.50	2275.25
Sep-03	29852	71848	103346	863481	1340.70	1285.25	1417.10	2459.35	2188.45	2456.95
Oct-03	32315	71768	115595	926748	1574.10	1407.95	1555.90	2679.80	2448.00	2656.15
Nov-03	30304	56716	92886	979541	1630.25	1509.15	1615.25	2807.05	2603.95	2801.20
Dec-03	29112	71754	110373	1167029	1914.40	1615.70	1879.75	3451.40	2816.80	3405.70
Jan-04	33740	73340	134269	1116150	2014.65	1756.25	1809.75	3702.60	3234.00	3367.65
Feb-04	35070	46484	108718	1110954	1935.80	1755.65	1800.30	3632.10	3193.80	3367.65
Mar-04	32981	44586	104877	1120976	1898.70	1669.70	1771.90	3488.95	3064.10	3392.05

(Continued)

**Table 61: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE**

Month/Year	No. of Companies Listed *	No. of Companies Permitted *	No. of Companies Available for Trading * @	No. of Trading Days	No. of Companies Traded	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Average Daily Turnover (Rs. cr.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-04	918	18	795	20	771	319	53686	100951	5048
May-04	928	16	804	21	776	357	54651	98920	4710
Jun-04	940	12	813	22	787	336	41987	84898	3859
Jul-04	929	12	815	22	793	377	63058	93836	4265
Aug-04	936	9	820	22	799	358	57543	86856	3948
Sep-04	945	7	824	22	809	367	62666	88508	4023
Oct-04	950	6	828	22	814	299	47274	75698	3785
Nov-04	954	6	829	20	816	327	62548	82035	4102
Dec-04	957	6	832	23	821	475	99326	115593	5026
Jan-05	958	5	833	19	820	410	81575	99732	5249
Feb-05	964	4	837	20	825	425	89665	99989	4999
Mar-05	970	1	839	22	831	459	83705	113055	5139
Apr-05	973	1	836	20	829	367	51265	82718	4136
May-05	977	1	842	22	830	413	56516	86802	3946
Jun-05	987	1	855	23	843	477	70485	111397	4843
Jul-05	999	1	868	20	856	503	84134	123008	6150
Aug-05	1006	1	875	22	864	570	100717	145731	6624
Sep-05	1016	1	883	21	872	576	91996	145393	6923
Oct-05	1019	1	881	20	876	463	57670	120810	6040
Nov-05	1025	-	886	20	872	434	53870	109579	5479
Dec-05	1036	-	896	22	888	553	63699	149908	6814
Jan-06	1043	-	903	20	893	554	66717	149442	7472
Feb-06	1051	-	911	19	900	521	61629	135374	7125
Mar-06	1069	-	929	22	920	658	85788	209395	9518
Apr-06	1089	-	944	18	935	567	72892	177372	9854
May-06	1093	-	952	22	943	694	95371	201409	9155
Jun-06	1099	-	962	23	950	667	66748	151050	6567
Jul-06	1095	-	956	21	950	537	46146	118698	5652
Aug-06	1099	-	958	22	949	631	56443	130796	5945
Sep-06	1116	-	969	21	968	648	64385	144339	6873
Oct-06	1127	-	981	20	973	579	60823	138382	6919
Nov-06	1137	-	991	22	982	747	73071	189863	8630
Dec-06	1158	-	1016	20	1009	666	58581	170105	8505
Jan-07	1185	-	1040	20	1035	699	88354	175147	8757
Feb-07	1208	-	1063	19	1057	702	89807	180170	9483
Mar-07	1228	-	1084	21	1081	710	82836	167954	7998
Apr-07	1246	-	1104	20	1088	678	77081	168567	8428
May-07	1267	-	1126	21	1113	802	97911	207585	9885
Jun-07	1283	-	1143	21	1130	751	79636	193648	9221
Jul-07	1293	-	1150	22	1140	897	105315	267227	12147
Aug-07	1316	-	1170	22	1166	874	106218	231241	10511
Sep-07	1319	-	1173	20	1116	919	143797	266050	13302
Oct-07	1327	-	1180	22	1176	1227	170945	455589	20709
Nov-07	1343	-	1197	22	1189	1180	170588	414419	18837
Dec-07	1353	-	1207	19	1202	1088	163965	366385	19283
Jan-08	1362	-	1216	23	1210	1252	166821	447138	19441
Feb-08	1372	-	1227	21	1226	1072	113588	280176	13342
Mar-08	1381	-	1236	18	1229	987	102604	253012	14056

(Continued)

**Table 61: Trends in Cash Segment of NSE (Concl'd.)**

Month/Year	Average Trade Size (Rs.)	Demat Securities Traded (Lakh)	Demat Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Market Capitalisation (Rs. cr.) *	S&P CNX Nifty Index #			CNX Nifty Junior Index ##		
					High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Apr-04	31600	53686	100951	1171828	1912.35	1771.45	1796.10	3875.55	3398.00	3639.80
May-04	27697	54651	98920	950494	1837.95	1292.20	1483.60	3756.65	2493.70	2846.90
Jun-04	25298	41987	84898	979700	1566.50	1437.90	1505.60	3018.40	2723.50	2903.35
Jul-04	24918	63058	93836	1066087	1638.70	1472.55	1632.30	3162.85	2804.75	3082.10
Aug-04	24260	57543	86856	1143075	1658.90	1573.70	1631.75	3206.15	3006.70	3199.00
Sep-04	24124	62666	88508	1227550	1760.80	1619.90	1745.50	3543.60	3204.55	3504.25
Oct-04	25233	47274	75698	1253825	1829.45	1737.85	1786.90	3653.40	3403.70	3481.55
Nov-04	24859	62548	82035	1446292	1963.80	1776.70	1958.80	3913.60	3466.65	3884.55
Dec-04	24339	99326	115593	1579161	2088.45	1944.50	2080.50	4468.35	3849.05	4453.30
Jan-05	24343	81575	99732	1557444	2120.15	1894.40	2057.60	4549.85	3999.75	4247.80
Feb-05	23551	89665	99989	1614597	2110.15	2036.60	2103.25	4427.45	4213.95	4388.20
Mar-05	24626	83705	113055	1585585	2183.45	1971.15	2035.65	4705.25	4113.40	4275.15
Apr-05	22527	51265	82718	1517908	2084.90	1896.30	1902.50	4413.40	4016.85	4024.40
May-05	21020	56516	86802	1654995	2099.35	1898.15	2087.55	4369.05	3998.80	4364.55
Jun-05	23374	70485	111397	1727502	2226.15	2061.35	2220.60	4573.05	4351.25	4393.25
Jul-05	24449	84134	123008	1848740	2332.55	2171.25	2312.30	4991.50	4396.15	4919.10
Aug-05	25548	100717	145731	1957491	2426.65	2294.25	2384.65	5173.05	4786.45	5053.00
Sep-05	25229	91996	145393	2098263	2633.90	2382.90	2601.40	5419.90	4955.75	5303.50
Oct-05	26077	57670	120810	1927645	2669.20	2307.45	2370.95	5443.40	4609.15	4714.45
Nov-05	25258	53870	109579	2166823	2727.05	2366.80	2652.25	5383.20	4690.90	5242.00
Dec-05	27120	63699	149908	2322392	2857.00	2641.95	2836.55	5591.45	5222.90	5541.45
Jan-06	26997	66717	149442	2434395	3005.10	2783.85	3001.10	5980.50	5543.45	5882.90
Feb-06	25976	61629	135374	2512083	3090.30	2928.10	3074.70	6132.40	5758.80	5966.65
Mar-06	31832	85788	209395	2813201	3433.85	3064.00	3402.55	6437.40	5938.55	6412.10
Apr-06	31256	72892	177372	2990200	3598.95	3290.35	3557.60	6882.55	6199.70	6856.00
May-06	29022	95371	201409	2612639	3774.15	2896.40	3071.05	7250.30	5116.05	5827.40
Jun-06	22651	66748	151050	2524659	3134.15	2595.65	3128.20	5953.05	4463.75	5264.30
Jul-06	22105	46146	118698	2514261	3208.85	2878.25	3143.20	5391.70	4735.60	5335.10
Aug-06	20735	56443	130796	2777401	3452.30	3113.60	3413.90	6044.55	5244.15	5940.50
Sep-06	22278	64385	144339	2994132	3603.70	3328.45	3588.00	6551.35	5924.20	6510.40
Oct-06	23892	60823	138382	3138319	3782.85	3508.65	3744.10	6868.40	6439.90	6823.15
Nov-06	25419	73071	189863	3373652	3976.80	3737.00	3954.50	7151.80	6734.60	6967.25
Dec-06	25545	58581	170105	3426236	4046.85	3657.65	3966.40	7240.15	6420.65	7106.35
Jan-07	25066	88354	175147	3571487	4167.15	3833.60	4082.70	7459.45	6914.25	7268.05
Feb-07	25658	89807	180170	3296931	4245.30	3674.85	3745.30	7566.55	6537.80	6722.10
Mar-07	23655	82836	167954	3367350	3901.75	3554.50	3821.55	7015.40	6233.80	6878.05
Apr-07	24857	77081	168567	3650368	4217.90	3617.00	4087.90	7554.55	6559.55	7527.3
May-07	25888	97911	207585	3898078	4306.75	3981.15	4295.80	8153.05	7429.15	8022.55
Jun-07	25780	79636	193648	3978381	4362.95	4100.80	4318.30	8708.35	7799.70	8699.05
Jul-07	29806	105315	267227	4317571	4647.95	4304.00	4528.85	9247.00	8564.30	8849.60
Aug-07	26456	106218	231241	4296994	4532.90	4002.20	4464.00	8966.25	7700.20	8632.75
Sep-07	28956	143797	266050	4886561	5055.80	4445.55	5021.35	9838.30	8658.20	9820.90
Oct-07	37120	170945	455589	5722227	5976.00	5000.95	5900.65	10726.65	8908.55	10643.30
Nov-07	35120	170588	414419	5876742	6011.95	5394.35	5762.75	11740.95	10020.35	11431.65
Dec-07	33686	163965	366385	6543272	6185.40	5676.70	6138.60	12533.95	11455.05	12488.25
Jan-08	35707	166821	447138	5295387	6357.10	4448.50	5137.45	13209.35	8336.55	10130.00
Feb-08	26136	113588	280176	5419942	5545.20	4803.60	5223.50	10684.40	9025.60	9636.10
Mar-08	25622	102604	253012	4858122	5222.80	4468.55	4734.50	9526.40	7235.25	7975.75

\* At the end of the period.

# @ Excludes suspended companies.

# S & P CNX Nifty commenced from November 3, 1995.

## CNX Nifty Junior commenced from November 4, 1996.

Source: NSE.

**Table 62: Market Capitalisation - BSE, NSE and All-India  
(As at end of)**

Year/Month		Apr.	May	Jun.	Jul.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1993-94	BSE	175093	180904	183775	192080	217291	223549	220587	266738	305000	364139	390696	368071
	All-India	190318	196635	199755	208783	236186	242988	239768	289933	332000	395803	424670	400077
1994-95	BSE	364868	372977	398044	408230	446884	416966	415381	401692	400000	352443	348516	435481
	All-India	396596	405410	432657	443729	485743	453224	452045	436622	434783	383090	378822	473349
1995-96	BSE	455315	456781	462238	465145	503630	530819	518623	435107	447297	436396	499705	526476
	All-India	494908	495414	506780	505592	547424	576977	563721	472942	486192	474343	543158	572257
1996-97	BSE	585919	518640	530815	501538	497113	476805	455805	416750	439231	458261	484624	463915
	All-India	636868	563739	576973	545150	540340	518266	495440	452989	477425	482380	510131	488332
1997-98	BSE	502082	506391	588496	595346	550883	547728	526142	493573	503716	469513	526357	560325
	All-India	528507	533043	619469	626680	579877	576556	553834	519551	530227	494224	554060	589816
1998-99	BSE	580238	561849	485461	483420	464887	479711	452779	446728	477010	502451	504233	545361
	All-India	610777	591420	511012	508863	489355	504959	476609	470240	502116	528896	530772	574064
1999-00	BSE	488229	560965	584788	648932	710956	704568	673462	709613	803353	927383	1029257	912842
	All-India	513925	590489	615566	683086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000-01	BSE	755914	702777	793230	720884	766642	692657	653437	699230	691162	736631	716173	571553
	NSE	846391	768692	852554	746402	794516	730350	707121	764177	760391	807641	789600	657847
2001-02	BSE	567729	595938	553230	531576	523036	456263	481851	535724	532328	544397	596716	612224
	NSE	653720	592437	569797	574260	575243	509105	535846	581386	552908	563683	621523	636861
2002-03	BSE	625587	605065	637753	584042	605303	570273	563750	601289	628197	611472	619873	572198
	NSE	649551	631609	659991	608643	632618	599603	606788	645388	672862	572277	581985	537133
2003-04	BSE	572526	660982	734389	775996	905193	933087	1000494	1065853	1273361	1206854	1196221	1201207
	NSE	530630	612030	678550	719145	836651	863481	926748	979541	1167029	1116150	1110954	1120976
2004-05	BSE	1255347	1023129	1047258	1135589	1216755	1309318	1337191	1539595	1685989	1661532	1730941	1698428
	NSE	1171828	950494	979700	1066087	1143075	1227550	1253825	1446292	1579161	1557444	1614597	1585585
2005-06	BSE	1635766	1770607	1850377	1987170	2123901	2254378	2065612	2323065	2489386	2616194	2695543	3022191
	NSE	1517908	1654995	1727502	1848740	1957491	2098263	1927645	2166823	2322392	2434395	2512083	2813201
2006-07	BSE	3255565	2842049	2721677	2712143	2993779	3185679	3370675	3577307	3624356	3779741	3489213	3545041
	NSE	2990200	2612639	2524659	2514261	2777401	2994132	3138319	3373652	3426236	3571487	3296931	3367350
2007-08	BSE	3828177	4074550	4168271	4529770	4538005	5202953	6332092	6385474	7169983	5796077	5887846	5138014
	NSE	3650368	3898078	3978381	4317571	4296994	4886561	5722227	5876742	6543272	5295387	5419942	4858122

Note: Compilation of all -India market capitalisation has been discontinued by the Stock Exchange, Mumbai (BSE) since August 1999.  
Source: RBI, NSE, BSE.

**Table 63: Trading Frequency in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE**

Month/Year	BSE			NSE		
	Scripts Listed*	Scripts Traded	% Traded to Listed	Companies Listed**	Companies Traded**	% Traded to Listed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-01	9912	2127	21.46	1031	951	92.24
May-01	9972	2306	23.12	1030	954	92.62
Jun-01	10137	2356	23.24	1001	963	96.20
Jul-01	10309	2485	24.11	994	924	92.96
Aug-01	10323	2517	24.38	994	931	93.66
Sep-01	10346	2427	23.46	987	917	92.91
Oct-01	10342	2548	24.64	986	917	93.00
Nov-01	10385	2711	26.10	956	920	96.23
Dec-01	13774	3218	23.36	956	895	93.62
Jan-02	8606	2000	23.24	893	896	100.00
Feb-02	7296	2042	27.99	889	840	94.49
Mar-02	7321	2113	28.86	890	840	94.38
Apr-02	7394	2097	28.36	865	843	97.46
May-02	7458	2118	28.40	863	821	95.13
Jun-02	7579	2240	29.56	848	825	97.29
Jul-02	7319	2363	32.29	841	820	97.50
Aug-02	7324	2304	31.46	839	806	96.07
Sep-02	7327	2263	30.89	840	806	95.95
Oct-02	7278	2225	30.57	803	770	95.89
Nov-02	7273	2242	30.83	788	767	97.34
Dec-02	7279	2307	31.69	788	762	96.70
Jan-03	7403	2311	31.22	789	763	96.70
Feb-03	7355	2221	30.20	788	760	96.45
Mar-03	7363	2191	29.76	788	762	96.70
Apr-03	7355	2094	28.47	771	749	97.15
May-03	7335	2173	29.63	769	743	96.62
Jun-03	7349	2245	30.55	769	744	96.75
Jul-03	7360	2405	32.68	774	755	97.55
Aug-03	7347	2363	32.16	775	752	97.03
Sep-03	7354	2357	32.05	774	761	98.32
Oct-03	7343	1692	23.04	776	728	93.81
Nov-03	7353	1697	23.08	777	738	94.98
Dec-03	7368	2230	30.27	779	754	96.79
Jan-04	7305	2118	28.99	786	761	96.82
Feb-04	7332	2075	28.30	788	763	96.83
Mar-04	7264	2610	35.93	787	769	97.71
Apr-04	7098	1907	26.87	795	771	96.98
May-04	7223	1768	24.48	804	776	96.52
Jun-04	7560	1780	23.54	813	787	96.80
Jul-04	7087	1991	28.09	815	793	97.30
Aug-04	7133	2093	29.34	820	799	97.44
Sep-04	7148	2314	32.37	824	809	98.18
Oct-04	6903	2213	32.06	828	814	98.31
Nov-04	6908	2459	35.60	829	816	98.43
Dec-04	6942	2425	34.93	832	821	98.68

*(Continued)*

**Table 63: Trading Frequency in Cash Segment of BSE and NSE (Concl.)**

Month/Year	BSE			NSE		
	Scripts Listed*	Scripts Traded	% Traded to Listed	Companies Listed**	Companies Traded**	% Traded to Listed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jan-05	6916	2432	35.16	833	820	98.44
Feb-05	6946	2455	35.34	837	825	98.57
Mar-05	6897	2382	34.54	839	831	99.05
Apr-05	7204	2446	33.95	836	829	99.16
May-05	7040	2531	35.95	842	830	98.57
Jun-05	7097	2568	36.18	855	843	98.60
Jul-05	7129	2577	36.15	868	856	98.62
Aug-05	7166	2669	37.25	875	864	98.74
Sep-05	7134	2552	35.77	883	872	98.75
Oct-05	7167	2421	33.78	881	876	99.43
Nov-05	7199	2546	35.37	886	872	98.42
Dec-05	7236	2545	35.17	896	888	99.11
Jan-06	7239	2563	35.41	903	893	98.89
Feb-06	7340	2518	34.31	911	900	98.79
Mar-06	7311	2548	34.85	929	920	99.03
Apr-06	7336	2425	33.06	944	935	99.05
May-06	7408	2460	33.21	952	943	99.05
Jun-06	7490	2459	32.83	962	950	98.75
Jul-06	7466	2500	33.49	956	950	99.37
Aug-06	7407	2538	34.26	958	949	99.06
Sep-06	7460	2582	34.61	969	968	99.90
Oct-06	7484	2575	34.41	981	973	99.18
Nov-06	7412	2620	35.35	991	982	99.09
Dec-06	7500	2692	35.89	1016	1009	99.31
Jan-07	7553	2689	35.60	1040	1035	99.52
Feb-07	7596	2602	34.25	1063	1057	99.44
Mar-07	7561	2641	34.93	1084	1081	77.73
Apr-07	7591	2567	33.82	1104	1088	98.55
May-07	7635	2674	35.02	1126	1113	98.85
Jun-07	7707	2728	35.40	1143	1130	98.86
Jul-07	7753	2749	35.46	1150	1140	99.13
Aug-07	7806	2775	35.55	1170	1166	99.66
Sep-07	7803	2741	35.13	1173	1116	95.14
Oct-07	7683	2778	36.29	1180	1176	99.66
Nov-07	7732	2833	36.64	1180	1173	99.41
Dec-07	7706	2904	37.68	1207	1202	99.59
Jan-08	7799	2839	36.40	1216	1210	99.51
Feb-08	7811	2792	35.74	1227	1226	99.92
Mar-08	7757	2746	35.39	1236	1229	99.43

\*At the end of the period includes listed/permitted to trade companies but excludes suspended companies.

\*\* Companies available for trading are considered at the end of the month while some companies might have been suspended during the month and the same are added to traded companies, if they were traded.

**Source:** BSE, NSE.



**Table 64: Advances/Declines in Cash Segment of  
BSE and NSE (No. of Securities)**

Month/Year	BSE			NSE		
	Advances	Declines	Advance/Decline Ratio	Advances	Declines	Advance/Decline Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-01	433	1541	0.28	372	421	0.88
May-01	1076	783	1.37	426	401	1.06
Jun-01	748	1035	0.72	328	474	0.69
Jul-01	424	1307	0.32	395	525	0.75
Aug-01	547	1129	0.48	480	488	0.98
Sep-01	417	1199	0.35	432	541	0.80
Oct-01	756	815	0.93	527	446	1.18
Nov-01	1277	275	4.64	597	458	1.30
Dec-01	957	571	1.68	481	551	0.87
Jan-02	390	1097	0.36	342	372	0.92
Feb-02	815	630	1.29	361	361	1.00
Mar-02	673	767	0.88	342	374	0.91
Apr-02	1021	407	2.51	381	354	1.08
May-02	938	483	1.94	329	412	0.80
Jun-02	1055	358	2.95	412	352	1.17
Jul-02	1018	393	2.59	304	464	0.66
Aug-02	106	1300	0.08	355	376	0.94
Sep-02	284	1106	0.26	302	419	0.72
Oct-02	266	1110	0.24	301	369	0.82
Nov-02	717	645	1.11	374	297	1.26
Dec-02	1072	294	3.65	323	357	0.91
Jan-03	903	1363	0.66	389	420	0.93
Feb-03	612	1563	0.39	303	361	0.84
Mar-03	433	1633	0.27	247	413	0.60
Apr-03	1003	951	1.05	200	229	0.87
May-03	1512	414	3.65	397	280	1.42
Jun-03	1703	228	7.47	381	313	1.22
Jul-03	1663	257	6.47	351	360	0.97
Aug-03	1762	591	2.98	374	349	1.07
Sep-03	782	1524	0.51	286	364	0.78
Oct-03	892	1353	0.66	321	344	0.93
Nov-03	1455	753	1.93	382	304	1.26
Dec-03	2061	145	14.21	409	316	1.30
Jan-04	1098	1092	1.01	290	446	0.65
Feb-04	240	1933	0.12	310	407	0.76
Mar-04	336	1815	0.19	319	399	0.80
Apr-04	1651	472	3.50	399	324	1.23
May-04	783	1298	0.60	329	403	0.82
Jun-04	442	1818	0.24	349	370	0.94
Jul-04	1548	676	0.24	402	331	1.21
Aug-04	1593	740	2.15	390	356	1.10
Sep-04	2043	272	7.51	398	369	1.08

*(Continued)*

**Table 64: Advances/Declines in Cash Segment of  
BSE and NSE (No. of Securities) (Concl.)**

Month/Year	BSE			NSE		
	Advances	Declines	Advance/Decline Ratio	Advances	Declines	Advance/Decline Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Oct-04	1872	599	3.13	354	415	0.85
Nov-04	2129	402	5.30	441	344	1.28
Dec-04	2078	499	4.16	400	391	1.02
Jan-05	1564	992	1.58	375	427	0.88
Feb-05	1589	987	1.61	380	419	0.91
Mar-05	1269	1327	0.96	344	462	0.74
Apr-05	1146	1481	0.77	368	430	0.86
May-05	1944	679	2.86	439	364	1.21
Jun-05	2205	467	4.72	373	439	0.85
Jul-05	1731	967	1.79	449	384	1.17
Aug-05	2309	395	5.85	458	389	1.18
Sep-05	2165	563	3.85	388	470	0.83
Oct-05	263	2423	0.11	317	533	0.60
Nov-05	996	1670	0.60	467	376	1.24
Dec-05	1328	1346	0.99	416	430	0.97
Jan-06	1852	817	2.27	407	457	0.89
Feb-06	835	1854	0.45	381	485	0.79
Mar-06	966	1737	0.56	416	467	0.89
Apr-06	2041	669	3.05	464	440	1.06
May-06	1496	1234	1.21	387	533	0.73
Jun-06	161	2557	0.06	416	495	0.84
Jul-06	850	1858	0.46	403	500	0.81
Aug-06	1972	734	2.69	496	412	1.20
Sep-06	1822	917	1.99	462	455	1.02
Oct-06	1925	792	2.43	452	479	0.94
Nov-06	1293	1448	0.89	422	517	0.82
Dec-06	1457	1304	1.12	456	502	0.91
Jan-07	2304	484	4.76	499	499	1.00
Feb-07	1060	1741	0.61	397	622	0.64
Mar-07	254	2571	0.10	478	552	0.87
Apr-07	1825	1002	1.82	556	493	1.13
May-07	1682	1142	1.47	507	557	0.92
Jun-07	1460	1385	1.05	507	569	0.89
Jul-07	1944	925	2.10	508	592	0.86
Aug-07	1157	1745	0.66	544	573	0.95
Sep-07	2395	524	4.57	585	549	1.07
Oct-07	1185	1734	0.68	533	607	0.88
Nov-07	1793	1134	1.58	576	576	1.00
Dec-07	2705	249	10.86	720	460	1.57
Jan-08	1714	1250	1.37	433	756	0.57
Feb-08	161	2809	0.06	550	639	0.86
Mar-08	193	2759	0.07	467	737	0.63

Source: BSE, NSE.

**Table 65: Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/Members in Turnover in Cash Segment**

Month/Year	BSE					NSE				
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Securities									
Apr-03	53.42	64.33	82.04	92.19	97.07	52.42	64.35	82.94	93.81	98.24
May-03	32.44	47.75	67.12	82.10	91.85	37.17	52.20	71.98	86.53	95.01
Jun-03	26.95	39.07	58.40	74.43	87.09	30.13	43.92	64.58	80.19	92.39
Jul-03	28.19	40.05	57.70	72.12	85.01	31.23	43.62	63.17	78.18	91.01
Aug-03	26.62	40.50	56.17	70.05	83.72	29.48	44.98	62.16	77.64	90.81
Sep-03	14.78	22.46	37.86	53.80	72.50	29.48	44.98	62.16	77.64	90.81
Oct-03	32.48	47.91	65.23	78.39	90.07	33.18	49.12	69.02	83.02	94.05
Nov-03	32.11	45.78	60.47	74.84	86.71	33.40	47.39	65.14	80.73	91.76
Dec-03	25.77	36.58	52.44	65.78	78.71	27.22	38.69	56.56	72.65	85.88
Jan-04	28.19	40.05	57.70	72.12	85.01	29.64	46.02	65.91	80.76	91.64
Feb-04	39.91	56.17	73.27	85.35	92.77	36.26	55.14	74.09	88.02	95.02
Mar-04	37.70	57.59	75.08	86.95	93.28	33.80	54.25	75.27	89.57	96.06
Apr-04	28.92	49.32	67.33	81.68	90.81	28.53	48.03	69.20	85.50	94.47
May-04	35.79	52.31	68.98	82.81	92.03	32.60	50.85	70.30	85.26	94.57
June-04	38.72	58.60	74.59	87.10	93.96	35.86	55.96	75.62	89.32	96.15
July-04	34.83	51.02	68.55	80.89	89.88	32.89	52.13	71.12	85.18	93.30
Aug-04	34.83	51.02	68.55	80.89	89.88	29.92	48.89	66.71	80.47	90.34
Sep-04	26.57	41.75	55.45	66.67	78.88	26.61	44.43	60.62	74.75	86.90
Oct-04	28.21	43.29	55.73	66.59	78.57	30.59	47.45	62.77	75.97	87.19
Nov-04	24.15	35.55	47.30	57.75	69.17	27.95	41.45	57.40	70.50	82.18
Dec-04	20.66	30.08	42.34	53.36	67.17	23.35	35.18	51.39	65.65	80.21
Jan-05	22.89	33.80	48.44	60.45	73.93	22.49	34.97	54.83	70.30	84.81
Feb-05	19.99	28.96	42.53	54.23	67.04	20.54	32.56	50.07	65.16	79.34
Mar-05	21.27	31.05	45.91	56.46	69.31	21.73	34.90	53.10	67.85	82.08
Apr-05	20.32	30.20	46.04	59.05	71.20	24.20	36.00	54.60	70.00	83.80
May-05	17.76	24.97	37.92	48.85	61.02	22.46	32.72	48.83	62.85	77.95
Jun-05	21.66	30.69	42.31	52.36	63.78	28.37	38.62	52.89	65.05	78.73
Jul-05	17.94	26.52	38.07	49.50	61.73	22.80	35.08	50.21	64.51	78.71
Aug-05	17.90	25.21	35.49	45.17	57.28	22.78	34.02	47.73	60.55	75.55
Sep-05	14.73	22.23	34.89	46.51	58.98	18.27	27.13	44.64	59.25	74.26
Oct-05	23.61	34.69	50.86	63.50	75.07	25.92	37.96	57.04	70.91	83.83
Nov-05	22.47	33.22	48.17	61.16	74.26	23.33	35.50	53.09	69.01	83.68
Dec-05	20.41	29.49	44.96	56.41	69.88	26.10	37.98	53.95	67.65	82.06
Jan-06	19.16	26.12	40.38	52.12	65.00	25.74	33.78	49.27	63.70	79.22
Feb-06	11.62	19.68	34.26	48.13	64.37	16.25	26.80	43.90	60.34	78.63
Mar-06	16.74	23.70	39.28	54.74	69.55	24.36	33.35	49.67	66.05	81.79
Apr-06	14.13	22.26	36.62	51.45	66.51	21.95	31.20	50.44	66.41	80.49
May-06	15.68	23.78	41.91	54.90	68.52	21.39	32.18	52.46	68.95	82.28
Jun-06	20.79	31.24	52.70	68.56	80.20	24.33	35.89	59.57	77.10	88.61
Jul-06	22.30	33.97	55.14	70.42	82.00	24.77	37.31	61.65	79.03	89.81
Aug-06	14.84	22.53	38.72	55.17	69.99	16.31	26.03	46.18	65.52	82.08
Sep-06	13.61	22.62	38.72	52.83	69.08	15.88	25.89	45.46	63.19	81.10
Oct-06	14.50	21.79	34.77	49.41	65.75	16.56	25.45	43.69	62.18	79.12
Nov-06	11.48	18.97	34.60	49.78	67.48	13.95	22.80	41.85	60.99	79.32
Dec-06	14.57	22.38	36.99	52.24	67.78	17.38	27.08	46.75	64.64	81.90
Jan-07	12.66	20.09	33.73	46.55	62.07	15.78	25.06	42.88	60.19	77.60
Feb-07	11.75	20.32	35.59	50.72	67.80	14.88	23.93	41.58	61.02	79.46
Mar-07	17.38	26.39	42.89	58.03	73.46	18.68	28.44	50.30	69.60	85.14
Apr-07	15.89	26.62	44.15	59.04	76.27	17.33	28.28	47.01	64.85	82.98
May-07	11.20	19.39	35.58	50.27	67.28	15.11	24.71	42.47	59.44	77.44
Jun-07	12.40	21.21	36.83	51.10	66.49	14.28	23.04	41.87	60.11	77.75
Jul-07	13.13	21.22	37.98	52.20	66.78	17.09	27.34	45.98	63.08	79.44
Aug-07	16.90	28.04	47.69	62.18	75.77	16.92	28.21	48.75	66.93	83.33
Sep-07	11.68	19.45	34.23	48.60	64.62	15.81	26.01	44.79	60.50	78.07
Oct-07	19.93	31.00	46.00	59.39	73.75	22.82	35.63	56.17	71.26	84.75
Nov-07	21.66	30.15	46.38	59.45	71.38	24.40	34.49	55.18	71.36	83.90
Dec-07	12.07	20.02	32.21	44.85	60.06	13.47	21.51	38.06	53.72	72.20
Jan-08	17.98	25.93	38.54	51.99	65.62	21.91	32.66	50.08	65.64	79.98
Feb-08	22.67	34.64	51.01	64.81	78.00	22.48	34.83	54.5	71.62	85.81
Mar-08	18.47	30.51	50.48	66.25	79.31	18.85	30.41	53.09	71.68	86.50

Source: BSE, NSE.

(Continued)

**Table 65: Percentage Share of Top 'N' Securities/Members in Turnover in Cash Segment (Concl'd.)**

Month/Year	BSE					NSE					
	5	10	25	50	100	5	10	25	50	100	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Members										
Apr-03	17.44	24.89	40.59	57.15	75.49	10.16	16.39	30.43	44.25	61.39	
May-03	16.31	23.94	39.20	55.24	74.28	10.86	17.07	29.44	43.06	60.67	
Jun-03	14.15	21.25	36.19	53.05	72.56	10.92	17.07	29.38	42.78	59.70	
Jul-03	13.65	21.29	36.94	52.94	72.48	10.94	16.73	29.86	43.28	60.42	
Aug-03	14.02	21.52	35.91	52.09	71.06	11.45	17.19	29.38	42.71	60.04	
Sep-03	14.78	22.46	37.86	53.80	72.50	11.55	17.28	29.92	43.25	60.86	
Oct-03	14.18	22.26	38.27	54.54	73.04	11.63	17.55	30.87	44.40	62.12	
Nov-03	13.88	21.64	36.94	53.19	71.91	11.64	17.21	29.65	43.28	61.26	
Dec-03	13.54	21.34	37.06	53.38	71.54	12.84	18.48	31.78	45.59	63.01	
Jan-04	13.94	21.79	38.45	54.39	72.99	12.47	18.40	31.95	46.19	63.77	
Feb-04	15.91	23.91	40.72	57.03	75.78	12.34	18.66	32.31	46.82	64.92	
Mar-04	18.14	26.65	46.32	64.38	85.18	11.91	18.37	32.30	46.75	64.74	
Apr-04	16.00	24.23	40.65	55.91	74.32	12.98	19.55	33.39	47.33	64.41	
May-04	17.03	25.99	41.91	57.22	75.34	12.77	19.76	34.42	47.86	64.92	
Jun-04	17.63	26.10	43.03	57.84	76.18	12.52	18.58	33.12	47.53	64.25	
Jul-04	16.54	25.25	40.87	55.72	74.29	12.63	19.51	33.95	47.95	64.42	
Aug-04	17.02	24.97	40.45	55.76	74.57	12.59	19.01	33.45	47.47	64.21	
Sep-04	15.65	23.47	38.39	54.28	73.04	13.81	20.33	34.83	48.91	65.32	
Oct-04	15.77	23.70	39.82	55.56	73.04	14.47	21.84	37.33	51.28	66.19	
Nov-04	14.94	22.85	37.78	53.15	70.98	14.68	22.46	38.19	51.57	66.54	
Dec-04	14.22	21.94	37.07	52.04	69.86	15.02	21.86	36.86	50.37	66.12	
Jan-05	14.61	22.14	38.00	53.70	72.28	14.70	21.78	37.27	51.78	67.43	
Feb-05	15.72	25.76	40.81	55.55	72.39	14.40	21.22	36.40	50.33	66.38	
Mar-05	16.45	25.15	40.63	56.01	73.05	14.63	21.85	37.39	51.50	67.35	
Apr-05	13.73	21.73	37.37	53.67	71.70	14.45	21.80	37.30	51.70	67.40	
May-05	14.44	22.82	38.36	54.89	71.96	14.93	22.51	37.69	51.94	67.72	
Jun-05	16.95	25.57	40.42	55.62	73.01	15.02	22.84	38.06	52.53	68.30	
Jul-05	13.67	22.63	37.54	53.44	71.48	15.43	22.90	37.96	52.60	68.54	
Aug-05	13.71	22.60	38.61	53.99	71.87	15.58	22.89	37.15	51.37	67.74	
Sep-05	14.75	24.63	39.75	54.95	72.68	15.88	23.49	38.15	51.84	67.82	
Oct-05	16.81	26.48	42.18	57.68	74.38	15.93	24.76	40.45	54.85	70.51	
Nov-05	17.16	26.34	41.39	56.81	73.42	15.66	23.59	39.70	54.32	69.96	
Dec-05	14.82	23.89	40.76	56.43	73.06	14.13	21.76	38.72	54.48	70.29	
Jan-06	14.29	23.98	39.69	54.98	72.06	14.89	23.61	40.68	54.83	69.78	
Feb-06	14.84	24.42	40.62	56.14	72.56	14.07	22.94	40.48	54.35	69.67	
Mar-06	14.83	24.02	39.21	54.94	72.13	16.01	25.18	43.19	57.60	72.11	
Apr-06	14.56	23.92	39.34	55.39	72.74	16.48	24.99	42.64	56.84	71.46	
May-06	15.93	25.11	40.57	56.19	73.35	15.31	24.28	42.70	56.77	71.36	
Jun-06	15.69	26.53	42.90	58.38	75.24	14.90	24.08	42.08	56.36	71.52	
Jul-06	17.49	25.74	42.37	57.95	74.81	15.27	24.43	42.06	56.13	71.39	
Aug-06	14.50	22.78	38.32	54.39	72.43	14.88	24.55	41.55	55.10	70.01	
Sep-06	14.19	22.37	38.43	54.69	72.73	15.91	25.53	43.00	56.62	71.11	
Oct-06	14.12	22.35	38.85	54.89	72.62	15.53	26.50	44.96	58.35	72.72	
Nov-06	14.12	23.05	40.85	57.22	74.30	15.76	26.21	44.71	58.29	72.90	
Dec-06	15.38	23.24	39.90	56.57	73.35	15.77	25.78	44.14	58.25	72.39	
Jan-07	14.88	23.65	40.28	56.55	73.79	16.31	26.93	45.45	59.48	73.25	
Feb-07	14.27	23.84	41.18	56.95	73.69	15.31	25.22	44.25	58.92	72.96	
Mar-07	16.05	25.59	41.96	57.27	73.77	16.09	27.35	46.02	59.96	73.46	
Apr-07	15.06	24.36	40.56	56.25	73.79	15.54	26.16	44.58	59.75	73.70	
May-07	13.72	22.06	38.52	54.74	73.05	15.38	25.61	43.34	58.18	72.59	
Jun-07	15.07	23.18	39.16	55.41	73.41	15.09	25.48	43.76	58.66	72.93	
Jul-07	13.81	21.45	37.59	54.25	72.62	15.32	25.52	44.18	59.56	73.53	
Aug-07	14.93	22.61	39.35	55.69	73.61	15.35	25.87	43.66	59.32	73.35	
Sep-07	13.47	21.34	37.84	54.05	72.74	14.86	25.68	43.69	59.17	73.21	
Oct-07	13.82	22.20	39.76	55.79	73.69	15.17	26.29	46.23	61.99	75.80	
Nov-07	13.90	21.88	38.34	54.45	72.78	14.75	25.85	44.98	60.77	74.90	
Dec-07	15.51	24.60	42.48	59.89	76.09	15.42	26.15	44.41	59.76	74.23	
Jan-08	13.98	22.67	39.03	55.10	72.73	15.21	27.20	47.05	62.67	76.15	
Feb-08	14.51	23.33	40.44	56.70	74.14	13.67	24.57	44.46	61.16	75.70	
Mar-08	14.78	23.53	40.39	56.59	74.01	14.65	25.40	47.05	63.19	76.64	

Source: BSE, NSE.

**Table 66: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE**

Month/Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Delivered Value (Rs.crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	95	13965	5947	42.59	23876	6302	26.39	-	-
May-01	120	18125	4880	26.93	31868	5056	15.86	-	-
Jun-01	105	15407	5398	35.04	25451	5289	20.78	-	-
Jul-01	78	9933	3787	38.13	17244	3836	22.24	-	-
Aug-01	79	10242	2890	28.22	17444	3164	18.13	-	-
Sep-01	95	10968	3305	30.13	21593	3410	15.79	-	-
Oct-01	100	12223	3404	27.85	21922	3731	17.02	-	-
Nov-01	107	16749	5660	33.79	24402	4852	19.88	-	-
Dec-01	120	19256	5343	27.75	30033	4806	16.00	-	-
Jan-02	144	21003	5234	24.92	39169	6696	17.09	-	-
Feb-02	121	18316	5948	32.47	28572	6649	23.27	-	-
Mar-02	112	16009	5872	36.68	25719	6191	24.07	-	-
Apr-02	135	18340	6657	36.30	28875	5265	18.24	-	-
May-02	139	21794	7425	34.07	28138	4599	16.34	-	-
Jun-02	129	27134	9938	36.63	23320	4025	17.26	-	-
Jul-02	145	28375	9837	34.67	26724	4317	16.15	-	-
Aug-02	115	15623	4298	27.51	23780	3352	14.10	-	-
Sep-02	106	15603	5119	32.81	24410	3250	13.32	-	-
Oct-02	114	15833	3880	24.51	27641	3485	12.61	-	-
Nov-02	96	13622	3767	27.65	25981	3664	14.10	-	-
Dec-02	123	18703	5894	31.51	30582	4785	15.65	-	-
Jan-03	130	19376	6078	31.37	30898	5836	18.89	-	-
Feb-03	95	14335	3632	25.33	23461	3251	13.86	3623	99.75
Mar-03	85	12664	3368	26.60	20265	2911	14.36	3363	99.85
Apr-03	96	14144	3754	26.54	20823	3580	17.19	3749	99.86
May-03	118	21652	7374	34.06	22510	4875	21.66	7319	99.25
Jun-03	139	26493	9284	35.04	24933	5941	23.83	9278	99.93
Jul-03	173	35782	13142	36.73	32976	8162	24.75	13117	99.81
Aug-03	181	46431	16079	34.63	36334	8667	23.85	16067	99.92
Sep-03	180	36567	11755	32.15	44698	9483	21.22	11744	99.91
Oct-03	189	36381	11019	30.29	53065	10698	20.16	10940	99.29
Nov-03	176	33188	11360	34.23	45029	9749	21.65	11326	99.70
Dec-03	233	47355	20452	43.19	54816	14483	26.42	20412	99.80
Jan-04	223	43347	15020	34.65	65620	14207	21.65	15009	99.92
Feb-04	158	24349	6678	27.43	51464	8703	16.91	6671	99.90
Mar-04	161	24753	7322	29.58	50786	8607	16.95	7309	99.83

*(Continued)*

**Table 66: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE**

Month/Year	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs.crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Securities Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Trade Guarantee Fund (Rs. crore)*
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mar-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jul-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aug-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sep-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oct-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nov-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dec-02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jan-03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Feb-03	3243	99.75	19	0.53	0.02	0.00	1348	3251	804
Mar-03	2900	99.64	28	0.82	0.02	0.00	1416	2911	748
Apr-03	3570	99.72	41	1.09	0.02	0.00	1817	3580	730
May-03	4846	99.40	56	0.76	0.03	0.00	1864	4875	719
Jun-03	5876	98.90	85	0.92	0.01	0.00	2179	5941	721
Jul-03	8022	98.29	117.17	0.89	0.11	0.00	2952	8162	710
Aug-03	8647	99.77	168.06	1.03	0.13	0.00	2817	8667	761
Sep-03	9470	99.86	102.12	0.87	0.23	0.00	3544	9483	764
Oct-03	10645	99.51	106.94	0.98	0.11	0.00	4073	10698	782
Nov-03	9706	99.56	102.80	0.91	0.07	0.00	3207	9749	836
Dec-03	14440	99.71	248.50	1.22	0.12	0.00	5081	14483	969
Jan-04	14178	99.80	131.03	0.87	0.07	0.00	4852	14178	939
Feb-04	8689	99.85	82.12	1.23	0.03	0.00	3604	8689	924
Mar-04	8583	99.72	52.18	0.71	0.05	0.00	3580	8583	911

(Continued)

**Table 66: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE**

Month/Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs. cr.)	Delivered Value (Rs. cr.)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-04	156	25669	7537	29.36	44864	9685	21.59	7532	99.93
May-04	170	25907	7927	30.60	45938	10236	22.28	7926	99.98
Jun-04	149	19122	5317	27.81	36990	6500	17.57	5313	99.93
Jul-04	175	28624	8242	28.80	39449	7478	18.96	8236	99.92
Aug-04	178	30446	10356	34.01	38195	8260	21.63	10349	99.93
Sep-04	205	36955	14630	39.59	39603	10716	27.06	14624	99.96
Oct-04	174	29309	12489	42.61	34608	10318	29.81	12428	99.95
Nov-04	201	42343	20296	47.93	35742	12390	34.67	20285	99.95
Dec-04	274	62646	27232	43.47	50226	15994	31.84	27217	99.95
Jan-05	220	53521	22445	41.94	43888	13568	30.91	22435	99.96
Feb-05	251	61626	25411	41.23	49686	15786	31.77	25395	99.94
Mar-05	222	61005	25637	42.02	59528	19126	32.13	25552	99.67
Apr-05	136	33371	13762	41.24	37809	11398	30.15	13754	99.94
May-05	170	43371	19857	45.78	43359	14940	34.46	19835	99.89
Jun-05	204	63319	30498	48.17	58479	20446	34.96	30470	99.91
Jul-05	219	67719	29726	43.90	61899	20762	33.54	29708	99.94
Aug-05	272	101504	50302	49.56	75933	27059	35.64	50278	99.95
Sep-05	287	87055	42883	49.26	81291	27506	33.84	42866	99.96
Oct-05	183	36496	15386	42.16	59102	17060	28.87	15375	99.93
Nov-05	171	31942	13283	41.59	52694	15464	29.35	13275	99.94
Dec-05	234	45220	18569	41.06	77356	24425	31.57	18562	99.97
Jan-06	250	49136	20611	41.95	79316	24549	30.95	20606	99.97
Feb-06	222	42108	17679	41.99	70070	22738	32.45	17676	99.98
Mar-06	294	63225	28097	44.44	118765	44880	37.79	28093	99.99
Apr-06	257	47879	20344	42.49	87487	28068	32.08	20334	99.95
May-06	311	58483	25650	43.86	95820	33046	34.49	25628	99.92
Jun-06	275	35960	14084	39.17	71457	20331	28.45	14070	99.90
Jul-06	217	25682	10021	39.02	54698	14266	26.08	10019	99.97
Aug-06	264	36406	14770	40.57	63084	17932	28.42	14769	99.99
Sep-06	282	42807	16411	38.34	71629	21112	29.47	16409	99.99
Oct-06	264	42678	16983	39.79	69627	21802	31.31	16982	99.99
Nov-06	341	52163	21399	41.02	101840	32711	32.12	21389	99.95
Dec-06	306	44738	19447	43.47	85512	27295	31.92	19423	99.88
Jan-07	328	68053	29109	42.77	87604	29441	33.61	29089	99.93
Feb-07	320	59576	24516	41.15	88844	29081	32.73	24513	99.99
Mar-07	299	45924	16950	36.91	78028	22577	28.93	16947	99.98
Apr-07	299	44270	16580	37.45	78693	23326	29.64	16579	99.99
May-07	358	57480	20324	35.36	98821	28959	29.30	20316	99.96
Jun-07	338	51843	19708	38.01	95268	29314	30.77	19696	99.94
Jul-07	410	74111	29255	39.47	125054	38302	30.63	29245	99.97
Aug-07	386	76260	31186	40.89	106041	33206	31.31	31179	99.98
Sep-07	428	100164	37134	37.07	123144	39242	31.87	37130	99.99
Oct-07	556	103334	35890	34.73	199089	62650	31.47	35875	99.96
Nov-07	534	105798	35867	33.90	170623	49893	29.24	35862	99.99
Dec-07	547	128903	47706	37.01	163516	51545	31.52	47697	99.98
Jan-08	583	118050	48720	41.27	185642	58530	31.53	48715	99.99
Feb-08	457	66061	21476	32.51	121975	31710	26.00	21473	99.99
Mar-08	406	59732	17782	29.77	110991	29518	26.60	17775	99.96

*(Continued)*

**Table 66: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of BSE (Concl.d.)**

Month/Year	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs. cr.)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs. cr.)	Securities Pay-in (Rs. cr.)	Trade Guarantee Fund (Rs. cr.)*
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-04	9667	99.81	52.51	0.70	0.03	0.00	3868	9667	917
May-04	10224	99.89	42.85	0.54	0.02	0.00	4210	10236	910
Jun-04	6490	99.84	24.10	0.45	0.02	0.00	2869	6490	892
Jul-04	7465	99.83	49.63	0.60	0.03	0.00	2729	7465	887
Aug-04	8253	99.92	64.42	0.62	0.02	0.00	2904	8253	891
Sep-04	10707	99.92	115.51	0.79	0.07	0.00	3497	10707	926
Oct-04	10310	99.92	104.54	0.84	0.08	0.00	3621	10319	934
Nov-04	12380	99.92	182.88	0.90	0.00	0.00	3932	12390	1030
Dec-04	15976	99.89	263.93	0.97	0.19	0.00	4553	15994	1083
Jan-05	13354	98.42	242.20	1.08	0.00	0.00	4782	13568	1054
Feb-05	15769	99.88	203.05	0.80	0.19	0.00	5308	15786	1115
Mar-05	18934	99.00	206.61	0.81	0.22	0.00	6118	19126	1165
Apr-05	11389	99.91	108.99	0.79	0.11	0.00	3521	11398	1131
May-05	14928	99.92	151.21	0.76	0.24	0.00	4527	14940	1440
Jun-05	20429	99.92	274.27	0.90	0.10	0.00	6790	20446	1571
Jul-05	20746	99.92	297.51	1.00	0.11	0.00	5753	20762	1895
Aug-05	27040	99.93	554.95	1.10	0.22	0.00	7058	27059	2680
Sep-05	27479	99.90	430.01	1.00	0.26	0.00	6568	27506	2763
Oct-05	17045	99.91	120.35	0.78	0.12	0.00	5507	17060	2258
Nov-05	15449	99.90	87.28	0.66	0.04	0.00	5141	15464	2238
Dec-05	24392	99.87	106.92	0.58	0.04	0.00	6144	24425	2333
Jan-06	24526	99.91	137.47	0.67	0.07	0.00	7217	24549	2371
Feb-06	22722	99.93	99.48	0.56	0.05	0.00	6264	22738	2350
Mar-06	44841	99.91	150.05	0.53	0.02	0.00	8667	44880	3297
Apr-06	28055	99.95	129.57	0.64	0.21	0.00	6991	28068	2855
May-06	32944	99.69	166.97	0.65	0.06	0.00	10212	33046	2745
Jun-06	20299	99.84	66.63	0.47	0.00	0.00	6535	20331	2621
Jul-06	14254	99.92	49.41	0.49	0.00	0.00	4860	14266	2496
Aug-06	17922	99.94	75.72	0.51	0.01	0.00	4920	17932	2464
Sep-06	21102	99.95	98.00	0.60	0.03	0.00	5931	21112	2486
Oct-06	21792	99.95	86.85	0.51	0.01	0.00	5781	21802	2504
Nov-06	32691	99.94	110.28	0.52	0.02	0.00	10069	32711	2644
Dec-06	27274	99.92	104.30	0.54	0.04	0.00	7935	27295	2734
Jan-07	28951	98.34	203.92	0.70	0.03	0.00	7089	29441	2873
Feb-07	29069	99.96	141.87	0.58	0.01	0.00	8316	29081	2847
Mar-07	22567	99.96	78.81	0.47	0.03	0.00	7228	22577	2735
Apr-07	23322	99.98	84.19	0.51	0.01	0.00	6781	23326	2751
May-07	28940	99.94	97.49	0.48	0.03	0.00	6950	28959	2840
Jun-07	29299	99.95	104.28	0.53	0.01	0.00	8598	29314	2853
Jul-07	38272	99.92	170.03	0.58	0.01	0.00	9876	38302	3109
Aug-07	33188	99.95	166.03	0.53	0.02	0.00	11455	33206	2988
Sep-07	39223	99.95	228.17	0.61	0.02	0.00	10886	39242	3689
Oct-07	62487	99.74	181.91	0.51	0.04	0.00	22072	62650	4705
Nov-07	49847	99.91	207.47	0.58	0.04	0.00	14339	49893	4350
Dec-07	51524	99.96	337.12	0.71	0.02	0.00	12604	51545	5572
Jan-08	58510	99.97	487.44	1.00	0.02	0.00	17804	58530	4816
Feb-08	31695	99.95	109.46	0.51	0.01	0.00	10595	31710	4486
Mar-08	29501	99.94	68.86	0.39	0.01	0.00	12416	29518	4399

\* Balance at the end of period.

Source: BSE.



**Table 67: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE**

Month/Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Delivered Value (Rs.crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	87	16323	5643	34.57	28226	6083	21.55	5620	99.59
May-01	155	27764	6428	23.15	51835	7371	14.22	6405	99.64
Jun-01	127	22797	5134	22.52	43136	5960	13.82	5114	99.61
Jul-01	97	13149	2971	22.59	29092	3721	12.79	2964	99.76
Aug-01	111	15512	3018	19.46	28572	3962	13.87	3006	99.60
Sep-01	124	16554	3136	18.94	33718	3933	11.66	3124	99.62
Oct-01	145	19775	3485	17.62	35225	4247	12.06	3477	99.77
Nov-01	142	22647	4865	21.48	37471	5679	15.16	4855	99.79
Dec-01	168	29221	5929	20.29	53098	7184	13.53	5916	99.78
Jan-02	225	38325	5729	14.95	71329	7940	11.13	5728	99.98
Feb-02	170	26866	6600	24.57	48823	7982	16.35	6600	100.00
Mar-02	169	25762	6360	24.69	47596	7703	16.18	6360	100.00
Apr-02	210	30113	7513	24.95	56130	8933	15.91	7513	100.00
May-02	211	33785	8317	24.62	53414	8732	16.35	8317	100.00
Jun-02	195	39137	10232	26.14	46334	8000	17.27	10232	100.00
Jul-02	206	36835	10348	28.09	50262	8407	16.73	10348	100.00
Aug-02	193	26822	5085	18.96	45443	5312	11.69	5085	100.00
Sep-02	183	25254	4433	17.55	46894	5271	11.24	4433	100.00
Oct-02	201	26591	4601	17.30	51382	5734	11.16	4601	100.00
Nov-02	174	23070	4433	19.22	50171	6452	12.86	4433	100.00
Dec-02	223	33765	7573	22.43	63872	8859	13.87	7573	100.00
Jan-03	231	35017	8152	23.28	62815	9169	14.60	8152	100.00
Feb-03	193	28590	6010	21.02	48717	6709	13.77	6010	100.00
Mar-03	182	26424	5608	21.22	46134	6317	13.69	5608	100.00
Apr-03	214	32488	7741	23.83	51159	8275	16.17	7741	100.00
May-03	240	40500	10823	26.72	51720	9856	19.06	10823	100.00
Jun-03	253	50054	13952	27.87	57524	12481	21.70	13952	100.00
Jul-03	332	66940	18394	27.48	81422	17489	21.48	18394	100.00
Aug-03	317	81301	20433	25.13	82734	17693	21.39	20433	100.00
Sep-03	338	72916	16723	22.93	101229	20538	20.29	16723	100.00
Oct-03	367	72444	16078	22.19	116749	22860	19.58	16078	100.00
Nov-03	305	56149	13350	23.78	94376	18981	20.11	13350	100.00
Dec-03	370	68161	18868	27.68	107898	25687	23.81	18868	100.00
Jan-04	396	73512	18508	25.18	132751	28220	21.26	18508	100.00
Feb-04	311	47223	9779	20.71	110070	19628	17.83	9779	100.00
Mar-04	307	42850	9889	23.08	103331	18635	18.03	9889	100.00

*(Continued)*

**Table 67: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE**

Month/Year	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs.crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Securities Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (Rs.crore)*
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-01	6070	99.79	16	0.28	0.04	0.00	1916	5214	2751
May-01	7353	99.76	15	0.24	0.02	0.00	1976	3752	2620
Jun-01	5945	99.75	14	0.27	0.01	0.00	1626	4058	2409
Jul-01	3717	99.89	21	0.70	0.00	0.00	1830	4021	2110
Aug-01	3951	99.72	31	1.03	0.00	0.00	1847	3531	2102
Sep-01	3931	99.95	16	0.51	0.00	0.00	2068	3807	1870
Oct-01	4245	99.95	40	1.15	0.00	0.00	1954	4136	1803
Nov-01	5675	99.93	46	0.95	0.00	0.00	2311	5468	1876
Dec-01	7177	99.90	48	0.81	0.00	0.00	3035	6924	1876
Jan-02	7938	99.97	39	0.68	0.00	0.00	3440	7849	1837
Feb-02	7982	100.00	39	0.59	0.00	0.00	3016	7935	1866
Mar-02	7703	99.99	40	0.62	0.00	0.00	3030	7658	1788
Apr-02	8933	100.00	61	0.81	0.00	0.00	3216	8856	1745
May-02	8732	100.00	55	0.66	0.00	0.00	3162	8676	1714
Jun-02	8001	100.00	64	0.62	0.00	0.00	2728	7955	1719
Jul-02	8407	100.00	69	0.67	0.00	0.00	2942	8358	1689
Aug-02	5312	100.00	30	0.59	0.00	0.00	2152	5275	1651
Sep-02	5271	100.00	25	0.56	0.00	0.00	2336	5235	1629
Oct-02	5734	100.00	21	0.46	0.00	0.00	2599	5704	1588
Nov-02	6452	100.00	23	0.52	0.00	0.00	2635	6411	1565
Dec-02	8859	100.00	35	0.46	0.00	0.00	3391	8823	1566
Jan-03	9169	100.00	38	0.47	0.00	0.00	3355	9128	1533
Feb-03	6709	100.00	23	0.39	0.00	0.00	2644	6709	1521
Mar-03	6317	100.00	25	0.44	0.00	0.00	2932	6317	1487
Apr-03	8275	100.00	87	1.13	0.00	0.00	3783	8275	1455
May-03	9856	100.00	64	0.59	0.00	0.00	3584	9856	1478
Jun-03	12481	100.00	78	0.56	0.00	0.00	4292	12481	1540
Jul-03	17489	100.00	115	0.63	0.00	0.00	5915	17489	1665
Aug-03	17693	100.00	146	0.71	0.00	0.00	5465	17693	1977
Sep-03	20538	100.00	90	0.54	0.00	0.00	7412	20538	1938
Oct-03	22860	100.00	79	0.49	0.00	0.00	8998	22860	1960
Nov-03	18981	100.00	65	0.49	0.00	0.00	7157	18981	2123
Dec-03	25687	100.00	109	0.58	0.00	0.00	9171	25687	2564
Jan-04	28220	100.00	99	0.53	0.00	0.00	9677	28220	2314
Feb-04	19628	100.00	32	0.33	0.00	0.00	8438	19628	2178
Mar-04	18635	100.00	44	0.45	0.00	0.00	7704	18635	2088

*(Continued)*

**Table 67: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE**

Month/Year	No. of Trades (Lakh)	Traded Quantity (Lakh)	Delivered Quantity (Lakh)	% of Delivered Quantity to Traded Quantity	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Delivered Value (Rs.crore)	% of Delivered Value to Total Turnover	Delivered Quantity in Demat Mode (Lakh)	% of Demat Delivered Quantity to Total Delivered Quantity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-04	330	54207	12870	23.74	103154	21617	20.96	12870	100.00
May-04	351	54779	13807	25.20	100203	22668	22.62	13807	100.00
Jun-04	320	39284	8549	21.76	81020	13948	17.22	8549	100.00
Jul-04	392	63779	13987	21.93	97309	18099	18.60	1399	100.00
Aug-04	361	58304	13893	23.83	89597	18554	20.71	1389	100.00
Sep-04	345	57337	15516	27.06	81913	19585	23.91	15516	100.00
Oct-04	317	51399	15108	29.39	79878	21588	27.03	15108	100.00
Nov-04	319	59124	18875	32.08	79921	24269	30.37	18875	100.00
Dec-04	466	95239	27328	28.69	115867	32994	28.48	27328	100.00
Jan-05	411	82113	19411	23.64	97755	24945	25.52	19411	100.00
Feb-05	417	88147	22119	25.09	100267	28062	27.99	22119	100.00
Mar-05	466	84284	19944	23.66	114085	29792	26.11	19944	100.00
Apr-05	365	51949	13083	25.18	83038	21538	25.94	13083	100.00
May-05	414	56278	15199	27.01	88444	24449	27.64	15199	100.00
Jun-05	464	66792	18214	27.27	106133	29964	28.23	18214	100.00
Jul-05	474	77979	20921	26.83	114729	31198	27.19	20921	100.00
Aug-05	579	100127	28184	28.15	152560	42745	28.02	28184	100.00
Sep-05	537	85354	22883	26.81	132088	35463	26.85	22883	100.00
Oct-05	503	64735	18144	28.03	135376	33741	24.92	18144	100.00
Nov-05	425	52006	14119	27.15	104748	27574	26.32	14119	100.00
Dec-05	551	62112	17184	27.67	142814	36194	25.34	17184	100.00
Jan-06	550	66010	18540	28.09	148258	39964	26.96	18540	100.00
Feb-06	515	60323	17646	29.25	133753	37246	27.85	17646	100.00
Mar-06	624	74773	22229	29.73	174899	47899	27.39	22229	100.00
Apr-06	570	72868	21024	28.85	174555	48907	28.02	21024	100.00
May-06	717	99758	30580	30.65	216397	66750	30.85	30580	100.00
Jun-06	667	66330	17780	26.81	149842	36217	24.17	17780	100.00
Jul-06	537	46642	13062	28.00	121978	30272	24.82	13062	100.00
Aug-06	627	54989	14787	26.89	127807	32477	25.41	14787	100.00
Sep-06	638	61974	17329	27.96	140300	39267	27.99	17329	100.00
Oct-06	577	60676	17861	29.44	136036	40344	29.66	17861	100.00
Nov-06	744	72408	21153	29.21	183496	51924	28.30	21153	100.00
Dec-06	667	58890	17877	30.36	172127	48009	27.89	17877	100.00
Jan-07	698	85757	23469	27.37	172210	51719	30.03	23469	100.00
Feb-07	683	87584	22779	26.01	176834	51216	28.96	22779	100.00
Mar-07	731	82638	20869	25.25	168512	46431	27.55	20869	100.00
Apr-07	674	76643	20567	26.83	168181	48228	28.68	20567	100.00
May-07	786	95458	24571	25.74	199170	55530	27.88	24571	100.00
Jun-07	752	77909	21606	27.73	192100	52702	27.43	21606	100.00
Jul-07	890	106882	30186	28.24	264949	75147	28.36	30186	100.00
Aug-07	871	101384	25691	25.34	226239	63651	28.13	25691	100.00
Sep-07	894	135865	34026	25.04	252895	72837	28.80	34026	100.00
Oct-07	1207	172479	41533	24.08	444407	121561	27.35	41533	100.00
Nov-07	1193	169622	37814	22.29	415129	107268	25.84	37814	100.00
Dec-07	1077	163037	40341	24.74	374515	110277	29.45	40341	100.00
Jan-08	1262	167860	41459	24.70	449261	126552	28.17	41459	100.00
Feb-08	1057	111923	24312	21.72	281395	72014	25.59	24312	100.00
Mar-08	982	102166	24869	24.34	251676	64852	25.77	24869	100.00

*(Continued)*

**Table 67: Settlement Statistics for Cash Segment of NSE (Concl.)**

Month/Year	Delivered Value in Demat Mode (Rs.crore)	% of Demat Delivered Value to Total Delivered Value	Short Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Short Delivery to Delivery	Unrectified Bad Delivery (Auctioned Quantity) (Lakh)	% of Unrectified Bad Delivery to Delivery	Funds Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Securities Pay-in (Rs.crore)	Settlement Guarantee Fund (Rs.crore)*
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Apr-04	21617	100.00	64	0.50	0.00	0.00	7870	21617	-
May-04	22668	100.00	48	0.35	0.00	0.00	8960	22668	-
Jun-04	13948	100.00	29	0.34	0.00	0.00	5862	13948	-
Jul-04	18099	100.00	51	0.37	0.00	0.00	6523	18099	-
Aug-04	18554	100.00	55	0.40	0.00	0.00	6463	18554	-
Sep-04	19585	100.00	71	0.46	0.00	0.00	6171	19585	-
Oct-04	21588	100.00	70	0.46	0.00	0.00	7304	21588	-
Nov-04	24269	100.00	93	0.49	0.00	0.00	8401	24269	-
Dec-04	32994	100.00	135	0.50	0.00	0.00	11386	32994	-
Jan-05	24945	100.00	86	0.44	0.00	0.00	8083	24945	-
Feb-05	28062	100.00	89	0.40	0.00	0.00	9801	28062	-
Mar-05	29792	100.00	76	0.38	0.00	0.00	10417	29792	-
Apr-05	21538	100.00	64	0.49	0.00	0.00	7691	21538	-
May-05	24449	100.00	75	0.49	0.00	0.00	7920	24449	-
Jun-05	29964	100.00	76	0.42	0.00	0.00	10586	29964	-
Jul-05	31198	100.00	91	0.43	0.00	0.00	10174	31198	-
Aug-05	42745	100.00	121	0.43	0.00	0.00	13404	42745	-
Sep-05	35463	100.00	112	0.49	0.00	0.00	10373	35463	-
Oct-05	33741	100.00	72	0.40	0.00	0.00	13171	33741	-
Nov-05	27574	100.00	46	0.32	0.00	0.00	9155	27574	-
Dec-05	36194	100.00	51	0.30	0.00	0.00	11482	36194	-
Jan-06	39964	100.00	67	0.36	0.00	0.00	13633	39964	-
Feb-06	37246	100.00	55	0.31	0.00	0.00	10581	37246	-
Mar-06	47899	100.00	64	0.29	0.00	0.00	13256	47899	-
Apr-06	48907	100.00	91	0.44	0.00	0.00	13730	48761	-
May-06	66750	100.00	121	0.40	0.00	0.00	26470	66502	-
Jun-06	36217	100.00	53	0.30	0.00	0.00	13398	36126	-
Jul-06	30272	100.00	35	0.27	0.00	0.00	11489	30347	-
Aug-06	32477	100.00	56	0.38	0.00	0.00	9636	32573	-
Sep-06	39267	100.00	58	0.33	0.00	0.00	12206	39354	-
Oct-06	40344	100.00	57	0.32	0.00	0.00	11118	40449	-
Nov-06	51924	100.00	62	0.29	0.00	0.00	15535	52049	-
Dec-06	48009	100.00	50	0.28	0.00	0.00	14340	48102	-
Jan-07	51719	100.00	85	0.36	0.00	0.00	14250	51855	-
Feb-07	51216	100.00	59	0.26	0.00	0.00	14023	51327	-
Mar-07	46431	100.00	41	0.20	0.00	0.00	16992	46505	-
Apr-07	48228	100.00	52	0.25	0.00	0.00	14528	48349	-
May-07	55530	100.00	64	0.26	0.00	0.00	15431	55530	-
Jun-07	52702	100.00	57	0.27	0.00	0.00	15074	52702	-
Jul-07	75147	100.00	97	0.32	0.00	0.00	20938	75147	-
Aug-07	63651	100.00	62	0.24	0.00	0.00	24264	63651	-
Sep-07	72837	100.00	93	0.27	0.00	0.00	21496	72837	-
Oct-07	121561	100.00	108	0.26	0.00	0.00	41417	121561	-
Nov-07	107268	100.00	108	0.28	0.00	0.00	31607	107268	-
Dec-07	110277	100.00	133	0.33	0.00	0.00	31670	110277	-
Jan-08	126552	100.00	122	0.29	0.00	0.00	45524	126552	-
Feb-08	72014	100.00	51	0.21	0.00	0.00	25790	72014	-
Mar-08	64852	100.00	49	0.20	0.00	0.00	21804	64852	-

\* Balance at the end of the period.

Source: NSE.

**Table 68: Derivatives Segment of BSE**

Month/ Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Call		Put	
						No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jun-00 to Mar-01	207	77743	1673	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr-01	19	1617	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-01	22	656	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	21	2261	39	-	-	167	6.2	375	13.5
Jul-01	22	2417	41	-	-	67	2.4	116	4.1
Aug-01	21	29717	492	-	-	811	27.6	740	25.5
Sep-01	20	24361	359	-	-	73	2.4	40	1.4
Oct-01	21	3604	52	-	-	14	0.4	0	0.0
Nov-01	20	3360	52	3082	79	5	0.2	4	1.0
Dec-01	19	817	14	3193	70	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jan-02	23	1688	28	4089	110	1	0.0	1	0.0
Feb-02	20	8813	156	5951	150	1	0.0	0	0.0
Mar-02	19	241	4	1636	43	0	0.0	0	0.0
Apr-02	22	63	1	955	21	0	0.0	0	0.0
May-02	22	608	10	4124	105	1	0.0	0	0.0
Jun-02	20	752	12	3784	90	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jul-02	23	54	1	3209	77	0	0.0	0	0.0
Aug-02	21	1	0	2036	44	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sep-02	20	6	0	813	18	0	0.0	0	0.0
Oct-02	21	0	0	611	14	0	0.0	0	0.0
Nov-02	19	0	0	539	13	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dec-02	21	0	0	591	16	0	0.0	0	0.0
Jan-03	23	32824	547	3637	100	0	0.0	0	0.0
Feb-03	19	35869	589	3413	90	0	0.0	1	0.3
Mar-03	20	41147	651	2130	56	40	1.3	1	0.3
Apr-03	20	4221	65	979	21	0	0	0	0
May-03	21	542	8	427	11	1	0	0	0
Jun-03	21	35	1	265	6	0	0	0	0
Jul-03	23	2747	51	1786	49	0	0	0	0
Aug-03	20	15085	303	8546	206	0	0	0	0
Sep-03	22	18850	408	15355	442	0	0	0	0
Oct-03	23	17704	420	12939	435	0	0	0	0
Nov-03	20	18137	450	13185	478	0	0	0	0
Dec-03	22	65345	1785	41274	1844	0	0	0	0
Jan-04	21	73551	2213	28374	1498	0	0	0	0
Feb-04	19	19086	555	1647	79	0	0	0	0
Mar-04	22	11140	314	341	103	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 68: Derivatives Segment of BSE**

Month/ Year	Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)
	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Jun-00 to Mar-01	-	-	-	-	7774	1673	-	-
Apr-01	-	-	-	-	1617	28	-	-
May-01	-	-	-	-	656	12	-	-
Jun-01	-	-	-	-	2708	55	-	-
Jul-01	301	6.2	115	2.5	3014	55	-	-
Aug-01	1508	33.1	886	21.1	33758	596	-	-
Sep-01	910	19.9	389	9.9	26253	399	-	-
Oct-01	286	5.0	71	0.9	3965	56	-	-
Nov-01	218	4.6	20	0.5	6690	136	-	-
Dec-01	105	2.0	7	0.1	4143	86	-	-
Jan-02	211	6.2	1	0	5992	145	-	-
Feb-02	66	1.6	11	0.1	14833	307	-	-
Mar-02	19	0	1	0	1898	48	-	-
Apr-02	31	0.5	3	0.1	1079	24	-	-
May-02	13	0.3	2	0.1	4747	115	-	-
Jun-02	18	0.4	0	0.0	4554	103	-	-
Jul-02	19	0.4	0	0.0	3282	79	166	3.4
Aug-02	22	0.5	0	0.0	2059	44	97	2.1
Sep-02	90	2.0	1	0.0	910	20	45	0.9
Oct-02	6	0.1	1	0.0	618	14	81	2.0
Nov-02	5	0.1	2	0.0	546	13	37	0.9
Dec-02	15	0.4	5	0.1	611	16	52	1.3
Jan-03	6	0.2	3	0.1	36470	647	322	6.5
Feb-03	229	5.7	1	0.0	39513	685	215	4.6
Mar-03	329	10.3	1	0.0	43648	718	375	7.1
Apr-03	73	2	7	0.1	5280	87	141	2
May-03	140	3	45	1.1	1155	23	115	4
Jun-03	123	3	0	0.0	423	9	32	1
Jul-03	185	3	0	0.0	4718	103	60	2
Aug-03	3	0	0	0.0	23634	509	103	3
Sep-03	60	1	9	0.3	34274	851	215	7
Oct-03	25	3	0	0.0	30668	857	39	1
Nov-03	5	0	10	1.3	31337	929	240	11
Dec-03	31	20	615	34.7	107545	3684	1370	70
Jan-04	90	37	745	38.4	103573	3787	606	19
Feb-04	865	49	614	46.8	22212	730	106	5
Mar-04	1698	53	1185	34.6	17439	505	35	1

(Continued)

**Table 68: Derivatives Segment of BSE**

Month/ Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Call		Put	
						No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-04	20	2633	76	259	9	0	0	0	0
May-04	21	0	0	1146	39	0	0	0	0
Jun-04	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	22	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-04	22	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Sep-04	22	30234	834	1308	32	4569	127	3669	101
Oct-04	20	97381	2775	24	1	11397	327	6486	186
Nov-04	20	140680	4193	621	20	11635	348	4521	134
Dec-04	23	139550	4454	1583	50	9164	294	4605	148
Jan-05	19	33839	1091	717	24	5271	170	4045	128
Feb-05	20	4077	135	637	21	2484	83	2015	66
Mar-05	22	1236	42	420	17	3545	121	1869	63
Apr-05	20	0	0	0	0	100	3	0	0
May-05	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-05	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-05	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-05	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-05	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-05	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-05	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-05	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan-06	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Feb-06	19	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Mar-06	22	88	5	11	0	0	0	0	0
Apr-06	18	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
May-06	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-06	23	346	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-06	21	979	26	9	0	2	0	0	0
Aug-06	22	2357	68	5	0.1	0	0	0	0
Sep-06	21	8902	265	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct-06	20	6166	196	4	0	0	0	0	0
Nov-06	22	236049	7986	2	0	0	0	0	0
Dec-06	20	271796	9270	6092	234	0	0	0	0
Jan-07	20	283781	9932	25539	1020	0	0	0	0
Feb-07	19	341721	12116	50949	1073	0	0	0	0
Mar-07	21	486658	15612	59833	1188	0	0	0	0
Apr-07	20	428036	14385	55296	1200	0	0	0	0
May-07	21	444174	15764	50068	1252	0	0	0	0
Jun-07	21	462258	16566	45222	1161	569	21	209	8
Jul-07	22	478325	18211	86279	2234	1	0	0	0
Aug-07	22	509557	18784	45098	1227	1	0	0	0
Sep-07	20	535169	21431	2382	72	0	0	0	0
Oct-07	22	518986	23962	587	23	0	0	1	0
Nov-07	22	453732	21960	4517	307	0	0	0	0
Dec-07	19	678222	20293	578	20	0	0	0	0
Jan-08	23	1006619	22235	2011	47	0	0	0	0
Feb-08	21	853383	22515	2409	50	0	0	0	0
Mar-08	18	788617	18553	670	16	380	10	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 68: Derivatives Segment of BSE (Concl.)**

Month/ Year	Stock Options				Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)
	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)				
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Apr-04	0	0	0	0	2892	85	8	0
May-04	0	0	0	0	1146	39	7	0
Jun-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-04	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Aug-04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-04	7	0	1	0.0	39788	1094	382	11
Oct-04	10	0	0	0.0	115298	3290	928	26
Nov-04	0	0.0	1	0.0	157458	4695	1050	33
Dec-04	0	0.0	0	0.0	154902	4947	478	16
Jan-05	55	2	15	0.4	43942	1415	246	8
Feb-05	0	0.0	0	0.0	9213	304	25	1
Mar-05	0	0.0	0	0.0	7070	243	0	0.0
Apr-05	0	0	0	0	100	3	0	-
May-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jun-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jul-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aug-05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sep-05	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Oct-05	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Nov-05	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Dec-05	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Jan-06	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Feb-06	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	0
Mar-06	2	0	0	0.0	101	5	0	0
Apr-06	0	0	0	0.0	24	1	0	0
May-06	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
Jun-06	0	0	0	0.0	346	18	0	0
Jul-06	5	0	1	0.0	996	26	1	0
Aug-06	0	0	0	0.0	2362	69	17	0
Sep-06	0	0	0	0.0	8902	265	32	1
Oct-06	0	0	0	0.0	6170	196	88	3
Nov-06	0	0	0	0.0	236051	7986	540	19
Dec-06	0	0	0	0.0	277888	9504	1450	50
Jan-07	0	0	0	0.0	309320	10953	1526	54
Feb-07	0	0	0	0.0	392670	13189	1608	51
Mar-07	0	0	0	0.0	546491	16800	408	13
Apr-07	0	0	0	0.0	483332	15585	900	31
May-07	3	0	0	0.0	494245	17016	890	32
Jun-07	0	0	0	0.0	508258	17755	3956	144
Jul-07	1	0	0	0.0	564606	20445	3488	134
Aug-07	1	0	0	0.0	554657	20011	1265	47
Sep-07	0	0	0	0.0	537551	21503	2650	115
Oct-07	0	0	0	0.0	519574	23985	1270	63
Nov-07	0	0	0	0.0	458249	22268	904	49
Dec-07	4	0	6	0.1	678810	20314	3547	111
Jan-08	0	0	0	0.0	1008630	22283	2959	67
Feb-08	0	0	0	0.0	855792	22564	2133	55
Mar-08	0	0	0	0.0	789667	18579	3175	74

Note: 1. Notional Turnover = (Strike Price + Premium) \* Quantity.

2. Index Futures, Index Options, Stock Options and Stock Futures were introduced in June 2000, June 2001, July 2001 and November 2001, respectively.

Source: BSE.



**Table 69: Derivatives Segment of NSE**

Month/ Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Options							
		Index Futures		Stock Futures		Call		Put	
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jun-00 to Mar-01	211	90580	2365	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apr-01	19	13274	292	-	-	-	-	-	-
May-01	22	10048	231	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jun-01	21	26805	590	-	-	5232	119	3429	77
Jul-01	22	60644	1309	-	-	8613	191	6221	135
Aug-01	21	60979	1305	-	-	7598	165	5533	119
Sep-01	20	154298	2857	-	-	12188	243	8262	169
Oct-01	21	131467	2485	-	-	16787	326	12324	233
Nov-01	20	121697	2484	125946	2811	14994	310	7189	145
Dec-01	19	109303	2339	309755	7515	12890	287	5513	118
Jan-02	23	122182	2660	489793	13261	11285	253	3933	85
Feb-02	20	120662	2747	528947	13940	13941	324	4749	107
Mar-02	19	94229	2185	503415	13989	10446	249	4773	111
Apr-02	22	73635	1656	552727	15065	11183	260	5389	122
May-02	22	94312	2022	605284	15981	13070	294	7719	169
Jun-02	20	99514	2123	616461	16178	10272	223	7805	166
Jul-02	23	122663	2513	789290	21205	16637	350	7688	162
Aug-02	21	152375	2978	726310	17881	15967	318	10124	200
Sep-02	20	144303	2836	700051	17501	16578	332	12543	251
Oct-02	21	164934	3145	856930	21213	23628	459	13910	267
Nov-02	19	175567	3500	970251	25463	25413	509	17191	336
Dec-02	21	277403	5958	1217873	35532	30261	660	19973	427
Jan-03	23	258955	5557	1304122	38299	26376	577	16805	363
Feb-03	19	237803	5040	1198564	32445	26501	571	17681	375
Mar-03	20	325299	6624	1138980	29770	53788	1116	35739	740
Apr-03	20	362157	6994	1291493	29749	54890	1091	31107	616
May-03	21	325784	6283	1354581	32752	53198	1039	30109	578
June-03	21	439151	9348	1694505	46505	55874	1207	34895	735
July-03	23	641002	14743	2282426	70515	87149	2040	50669	1163
Aug-03	20	990731	24989	2620897	91288	96875	2477	54649	1362
Sept-03	22	1676358	45861	3122432	113874	110014	3088	69920	1925
Oct-03	23	1866407	56435	3469563	146377	89794	2761	60330	1813
Nov-03	20	1557909	49486	2761725	122463	71696	2313	48281	1534
Dec-03	22	1875468	65378	3334468	150933	87683	3100	68394	2355
Jan-04	21	2611649	99878	3791114	195788	105431	4120	72869	2793
Feb-04	19	2339950	86359	2868432	161464	98938	3754	74933	2791
Mar-04	22	2505708	88710	3893524	144243	132352	4811	92364	3357
Apr-04	20	2164528	79560	3829403	121048	115378	4347	80733	2968
May-04	21	2551985	82149	3322799	92628	196198	6824	100430	3469
Jun-04	22	2152644	64017	3125283	78392	158784	4914	117041	3559
Jul-04	22	1971231	61125	3492774	94009	189179	6059	124352	3856
Aug-04	22	1803263	57926	3577911	99591	127779	4192	98618	3193
Sep-04	22	1463682	49500	3768178	107123	124547	4282	93808	3164
Oct-04	20	1320173	47191	3660047	111695	138099	5030	97628	3500
Nov-04	20	1023111	38277	3600135	113525	131218	4979	102223	3814
Dec-04	23	1447464	58333	5238498	179387	130557	5355	108650	4356

(Continued)

**Table 69: Derivatives Segment of NSE**

Month/ Year	Stock Options				Interest Rate Futures		Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)
	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)						
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Jun-00 to Mar-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	90580	2365	-	-
Apr-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	13274	292	1430	32
May-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	10048	231	2033	47
Jun-01	-	-	-	-	-	-	35466	785	4071	90
Jul-01	13082	290	4746	106	-	-	93306	2031	14040	295
Aug-01	38971	844	12508	263	-	-	125589	2696	19096	396
Sep-01	64344	1322	33480	690	-	-	272572	5281	16204	278
Oct-01	85844	1632	43787	802	-	-	290209	5478	25051	463
Nov-01	112499	2372	31484	638	-	-	413809	8760	60414	1329
Dec-01	84134	1986	28425	674	-	-	550020	12919	37891	802
Jan-02	133947	3836	44498	1253	-	-	805638	21348	78384	1775
Feb-02	133630	3635	33055	864	-	-	834984	21616	89560	2010
Mar-02	101708	2863	37387	1094	-	-	751958	20490	93917	2150
Apr-02	121225	3400	40443	1170	-	-	804602	21674	66922	1554
May-02	126867	3490	57984	1643	-	-	905236	23600	55839	1205
Jun-02	123493	3325	48919	1317	-	-	906464	23332	65834	1532
Jul-02	154089	4341	65530	1837	-	-	1155897	30407	85369	1800
Aug-02	147646	3837	65630	1725	-	-	1118052	26938	71655	1660
Sep-02	151291	4016	80038	2205	-	-	1104804	27140	67261	1386
Oct-02	214027	5595	104659	2761	-	-	1378088	33441	135239	3023
Nov-02	261600	7106	104529	2922	-	-	1554551	39836	94615	2213
Dec-02	309573	9552	111756	3491	-	-	1966839	55620	110431	2893
Jan-03	322876	10174	132021	4179	-	-	2061155	59149	100764	2389
Feb-03	268156	7644	114512	3319	-	-	1863217	49395	109192	2738
Mar-03	255658	7163	140540	3919	-	-	1950004	49332	97025	2194
Apr-03	297270	7471	168553	4098	-	-	2205470	50020	121089	2588
May-03	332529	8861	155849	3911	-	-	2252050	53423	101396	2007
June-03	383603	11303	132498	3739	-	-	2740526	72835	129929	3641
July-03	495853	16180	162501	5189	963	19	3720563	109850	254332	7481
Aug-03	434526	16028	116370	4219	50	1	4314098	140363	161027	5530
Sept-03	401660	16379	101555	4025	0	0	5481939	185151	192544	6608
Oct-03	405706	18558	97405	4420	0	0	5989205	150015	179670	6677
Nov-03	269032	13314	61295	3061	0	0	4769938	192171	179704	6920
Dec-03	294596	14095	63426	3046	0	0	5724035	238907	230109	10004
Jan-04	327135	17804	67825	3680	0	0	6976023	324063	182708	7616
Feb-04	238517	13873	75771	4598	0	0	5696541	272839	166794	7050
Mar-04	378168	14309	135606	5051	0	0	7137722	260481	235792	7188
Apr-04	292628	9640	85998	2736	0	0	6568668	220299	249845	7668
May-04	246630	7717	63156	1976	0	0	6481198	194763	179487	4696
Jun-04	193687	5339	75380	2084	0	0	5822819	158306	201871	5367
Jul-04	262755	7614	94222	2682	0	0	6134513	175345	206709	5964
Aug-04	284013	8499	86919	2604	0	0	5978503	176006	261185	7332
Sep-04	365187	10763	116304	3547	0	0	5931706	178380	446299	13353
Oct-04	357625	11684	93342	3124	0	0	5666914	182224	321545	9845
Nov-04	363158	11971	94810	3239	0	0	5314655	175805	371842	12239
Dec-04	481349	16952	108951	3845	0	0	7515469	268227	426606	15221

(Continued)

**Table 69: Derivatives Segment of NSE**

Month/ Year	No. of Trading Days	Index Options							
		Index Futures		Stock Futures		Index Options			
		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs. crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	Call		Put	
No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)					No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jan-05	19	1931290	76151	4551564	159564	176682	7188	143416	5786
Feb-05	20	1729103	71546	4167787	151743	168594	7128	144627	5998
Mar-05	22	2076975	86398	4708687	175363	213632	9074	211385	8918
Apr-05	20	3332361	65598	4225623	106129	361544	7295	295020	5981
May-05	22	3545971	70465	4466404	112882	382530	7726	353975	7056
Jun-05	23	3626288	77218	5783428	163096	421480	9092	331753	7041
Jul-05	20	3451684	77399	6537794	199638	358867	8130	389154	8642
Aug-05	22	4278829	100813	7124266	234817	444294	10620	485001	11372
Sep-05	21	4701774	118905	6995169	236945	523948	13370	583081	14550
Oct-05	20	6849732	170100	6526919	214398	695311	17632	715208	17954
Nov-05	20	5238175	135478	6252736	216526	595900	15582	604657	15491
Dec-05	22	6613032	183293	7571377	280283	775216	21862	764964	21125
Jan-06	20	5760999	166127	7134199	265042	663684	19392	666782	19129
Feb-06	19	5186835	156359	7443178	288715	506714	15526	559682	16805
Mar-06	22	5952206	192035	10844400	473251	683979	22407	772372	24690
Apr-06	18	5847035	204238	10021529	460554	773632	27524	715472	24897
May-06	22	7666525	257328	9082184	409403	929908	33096	725769	25694
Jun-06	23	8437382	243571	6241247	243954	1118170	34158	793228	23814
Jul-06	21	6103483	186758	5614044	222538	898796	28378	851659	26334
Aug-06	22	5250973	173334	7530310	229182	807014	27276	789241	25830
Sep-06	21	5081055	177518	8644137	275430	762499	27130	762222	26517
Oct-06	20	4556984	166974	7929018	272516	622933	23195	729855	26549
Nov-06	22	4644632	180781	10539507	388800	701372	27568	845270	32450
Dec-06	20	5798118	225288	9261984	347746	961242	38303	1060753	41415
Jan-07	20	4716781	190592	9364321	350817	738931	30400	902654	36245
Feb-07	19	7735651	242237	9853884	352653	1332380	43508	1440592	48309
Mar-07	21	15648805	290957	10873236	277378	2985472	57683	2908374	55639
Apr-07	20	10383282	205458	10647866	296629	2402764	48574	2471698	48576
May-07	21	10219149	214523	13350667	400096	1993761	42577	2061921	42888
Jun-07	21	11407865	240797	14287983	451314	2116761	45568	2224230	46936
Jul-07	22	10605483	238577	18888008	647356	1684458	38415	2537127	56146
Aug-07	22	17052495	363988	15798351	519385	3158758	69705	3280921	71256
Sep-07	20	10904564	256470	17653654	670968	2020510	48370	2599916	59594
Oct-07	22	17842671	485079	24008470	1120263	2808150	78731	3599639	95262
Nov-07	22	12668280	365564	18033294	989113	2014533	60097	1994175	56855
Dec-07	19	9609209	287357	16565236	849997	1624354	49964	1805071	53202
Jan-08	23	16148838	450657	23736610	851213	2018823	60753	1957642	58074
Feb-08	21	14064211	352226	14491601	421838	2185165	59931	1934412	50320
Mar-08	18	15692532	359970	16126212	330390	2639845	66131	2231404	54186

(Continued)

**Table 69: Derivatives Segment of NSE (Concl.)**

Month/ Year	Stock Options				Interest Rate Futures		Total		Open Interest at the end of	
	Call		Put		No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Turnover (Rs.crore)
	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)	No. of Contracts	Notional Turnover (Rs.crore)						
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Jan-05	362345	13502	81618	3100	0	0	7246915	265290	388354	13604
Feb-05	367707	13890	83843	3247	0	0	6661661	253551	404809	14900
Mar-05	369895	14496	113590	4608	0	0	7694164	298857	592646	21052
Apr-05	307994	8203	105955	2764	0	0	8628497	195969	576056	12243
May-05	288137	7642	100602	2609	0	0	9137619	208380	670705	15863
Jun-05	385640	11677	104478	3122	0	0	10653067	271246	997984	24545
Jul-05	376129	11735	84989	2623	0	0	11198617	308166	1024749	27198
Aug-05	350370	11935	81453	2750	0	0	12764213	372307	892678	24788
Sep-05	363872	12917	85897	3069	0	0	13253741	399756	783718	23063
Oct-05	309120	10753	80134	2822	0	0	15176424	433660	803773	21083
Nov-05	287136	10069	77052	2708	0	0	13055656	395853	821223	24166
Dec-05	361268	13630	95261	3614	0	0	16181118	523807	808768	25323
Jan-06	365493	14265	90562	3629	0	0	14681719	487584	925680	30078
Feb-06	326233	12350	75740	2918	0	0	14098382	492672	1023343	34400
Mar-06	444604	18576	92657	3890	0	0	18790218	734849	1028003	38469
Apr-06	393306	17627	67179	2998	0	0	17818153	737839	1073728	43257
May-06	317774	14910	41904	1971	0	0	18764064	742401	801589	26401
Jun-06	206960	8767	57527	2541	0	0	16854514	556804	580909	18807
Jul-06	247562	10279	69314	2968	0	0	13784858	477255	781878	22472
Aug-06	358753	11273	87767	2772	0	0	14824058	469666	1285783	41048
Sep-06	428237	13791	79316	2560	0	0	15757466	522946	953630	32378
Oct-06	400618	13873	74318	2553	0	0	14313726	505658	1127466	39644
Nov-06	463369	16886	90369	3343	0	0	17284519	649829	1751644	65069
Dec-06	369743	13989	64886	2419	0	0	17516726	669162	1126695	41691
Jan-07	438297	16705	71462	2697	0	0	16232446	627456	1368467	51009
Feb-07	384994	14273	73643	2513	0	0	20821144	703492	2307254	48760
Mar-07	384679	9530	111333	2576	0	0	32911899	693763	1791549	38670
Apr-07	506497	13735	128860	3315	0	0	26540967	616287	1920554	44788
May-07	625846	19380	132460	3977	0	0	28383804	723443	1951805	48547
Jun-07	579074	18359	115515	3569	0	0	30731428	806542	2374681	61240
Jul-07	850153	28895	172005	5687	0	0	34737234	1015077	2919939	77808
Aug-07	774381	26769	171019	5629	0	0	40235925	1056731	2453447	64726
Sep-07	797264	31958	143404	5527	0	0	34119312	1072889	2404696	73827
Oct-07	984150	47981	142394	6347	0	0	49385474	1833663	2296413	84766
Nov-07	710304	40298	101327	5379	0	0	35521913	1517304	2207723	84567
Dec-07	578100	30279	71334	3432	0	0	30253304	1274230	3368846	106015
Jan-08	764989	29383	103561	3800	0	0	44730463	1453881	2433965	60072
Feb-08	427483	12733	82832	2168	0	0	33185704	899217	2623872	63618
Mar-08	404472	8674	93207	1862	0	0	37187672	821215	2282671	48900

**Note:**

Notional Value of Outstanding Contracts for FUTIDX - Open Interest \* Close price of index future.

Notional Value of Outstanding Contracts for FUTSTK - Open Interest \* Close price of stock future.

Notional Value of Outstanding Contracts for OPTIDX - Open Interest \* Close price S&P CNX Nifty.

Notional Value of Outstanding Contracts for OPTSTK - Open Interest \* Close price of Underlying security.

Notional Turnover = (Strike Price + Premium) \* Quantity.

Index Futures, Index Options, Stock Options, Stock Futures and Interest Rate Futures were introduced in June 2000, June 2001, July 2001, November 2001 and June 2003 respectively.

Source: NSE.

**Table 70: Settlement Statistics in Derivatives Segment of BSE and NSE**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	BSE						NSE					
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Gurantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Gurantee Fund*
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement			MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jun-00 to Mar-01	50.55	1.13	-	-	51.67	65.50	84.08	1.93	-	-	86.01	-
Apr-01	1.50	0.00	-	-	1.60	63.50	8.00	0.10	-	-	8.10	-
May-01	0.00	0.00	-	-	0.00	63.20	3.80	0.10	-	-	3.90	-
Jun-01	0.80	0.00	0.66	0.14	1.60	71.00	4.90	0.00	1.50	0.30	6.60	-
Jul-01	0.80	0.00	0.61	0.20	1.70	70.00	6.70	0.10	5.90	1.40	14.10	-
Aug-01	1.30	0.00	1.71	0.32	3.40	72.10	4.60	0.10	9.80	5.10	19.60	-
Sep-01	6.10	0.70	1.31	1.21	9.30	67.70	33.70	0.50	15.60	13.90	63.70	-
Oct-01	0.80	0.10	0.24	0.40	1.50	64.80	11.30	0.10	18.00	11.40	40.80	-
Nov-01	2.30	0.00	0.24	0.30	2.90	64.00	28.40	0.70	24.60	20.20	73.90	-
Dec-01	3.80	0.10	0.10	0.01	4.10	62.80	78.90	3.80	17.50	8.20	108.40	-
Jan-02	4.20	0.20	0.20	0.04	4.60	58.70	112.50	2.20	30.60	17.80	163.00	-
Feb-02	2.50	0.20	0.04	0.00	2.70	59.20	108.90	12.20	24.40	8.90	154.30	-
Mar-02	1.60	0.10	0.00	0.01	1.70	49.30	103.60	2.00	17.00	6.80	129.40	648.00
Apr-02	0.79	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.96	48.44	106.56	4.15	17.30	8.65	136.66	655.00
May-02	1.78	0.07	0.01	0.00	2.04	49.69	166.54	1.84	21.53	14.35	204.26	682.00
Jun-02	0.98	0.05	0.00	0.00	1.14	49.07	124.05	3.44	19.70	10.35	157.54	714.00
Jul-02	1.17	0.04	0.00	0.00	1.33	47.35	160.88	1.70	23.60	10.67	196.85	725.00
Aug-02	0.76	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.91	46.59	102.10	2.88	20.46	13.89	139.33	819.00
Sep-02	0.61	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.72	46.10	119.83	1.44	23.31	13.46	158.04	822.00
Oct-02	0.34	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.41	45.80	128.24	7.79	25.80	16.64	178.47	841.91
Nov-02	0.32	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.41	45.50	110.93	8.68	33.71	35.34	188.66	984.00
Dec-02	0.27	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.32	44.04	164.04	5.33	44.64	16.82	230.83	1074.20
Jan-03	2.07	0.10	0.01	0.00	2.40	51.35	218.42	2.99	38.39	22.94	282.74	1315.40
Feb-03	1.38	0.09	0.01	0.00	1.54	51.50	148.42	1.68	28.93	13.14	192.27	1377.90
Mar-03	1.71	0.03	0.00	0.00	2.08	49.47	187.89	3.84	33.84	19.64	267.76	1300.20
Apr-03	1.90	0.04	0.00	0.00	2.17	49.28	205.81	4.79	46.00	30.01	312.26	1308.70
May-03	0.53	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.72	49.41	163.69	5.74	38.04	30.43	237.90	1403.50
Jun-03	0.92	0.03	0.00	0.01	1.00	45.64	220.23	3.86	48.78	46.50	319.37	1639.50
Jul-03	0.54	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.61	46.76	389.79	8.02	69.43	44.77	512.01	1970.30
Aug-03	2.32	0.06	0.01	0.00	2.38	47.16	569.60	8.58	77.32	58.81	714.31	2339.90
Sep-03	2.20	0.02	0.00	0.04	2.43	48.30	1031.90	9.20	7.80	30.40	1149.60	2750.90
Oct-03	4.61	0.01	0.00	0.04	4.70	48.61	1188.05	14.11	99.15	60.31	1491.75	3358.62
Nov-03	2.21	0.01	0.00	0.00	2.23	50.19	939.35	23.86	63.40	22.11	1048.72	3709.67
Dec-03	8.26	0.20	0.02	0.03	9.25	50.02	905.46	17.90	69.99	41.10	1034.44	4571.90
Jan-04	23.06	0.45	0.04	0.04	25.10	75.55	2668.21	12.82	107.46	42.67	2831.16	5177.42
Feb-04	4.50	0.14	0.01	0.00	6.47	65.69	1329.70	16.40	68.26	24.42	1438.77	4890.50
Mar-04	2.26	0.01	0.00	0.03	5.89	53.50	1210.32	13.62	93.00	44.58	1361.53	4424.23

(Continued)

**Table 70: Settlement Statistics in Derivatives Segment  
of BSE and NSE (Concl'd.)**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	BSE						NSE					
	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Gurantee Fund*	Index/Stock Futures		Index/Stock Options		Total	Settlement Gurantee Fund*
	MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement			MTM Settlement	Final Settlement	Premium Settlement	Exercise Settlement		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-04	0.32	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.33	50.55	837.28	15.67	64.70	25.29	942.95	-
May-04	0.73	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.74	49.47	2556.13	13.47	91.29	35.82	2696.71	-
June-04	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	46.44	535.28	20.05	46.81	9.85	611.99	-
July-04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.97	451.15	15.14	72.13	42.77	581.00	-
Aug-04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.71	548.01	8.66	50.90	14.65	622.22	-
Sep-04	1.51	0.07	1.54	0.16	3.27	57.26	480.12	12.63	56.21	39.74	588.70	-
Oct-04	2.13	0.21	22.80	0.37	25.51	63.18	837.82	23.18	68.50	31.00	960.50	-
Nov-04	3.76	0.07	30.68	0.75	35.26	63.88	691.17	10.21	76.82	41.95	820.15	-
Dec-04	5.35	0.22	18.21	0.62	24.41	60.18	1238.58	22.31	104.09	56.54	1421.52	-
Jan-05	3.58	0.27	24.29	0.52	28.67	56.81	2317.69	31.74	96.36	42.37	2488.16	-
Feb-05	0.96	0.03	27.85	0.12	28.96	57.30	991.63	10.62	96.35	39.30	1137.90	-
Mar-05	0.70	0.03	21.16	0.21	22.09	51.49	1539.35	43.82	116.90	76.59	1776.66	-
Apr-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.04	47.86	1736.91	31.15	82.83	30.32	1881.22	-
May-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.84	943.69	41.74	72.54	44.95	1102.92	-
Jun-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.44	1095.79	35.18	93.16	71.32	1295.45	-
Jul-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.95	1567.52	38.49	92.86	58.85	1757.72	-
Aug-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.12	2544.80	36.56	118.94	26.78	2727.08	-
Sep-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.40	2366.70	17.31	135.91	95.85	2615.77	-
Oct-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.10	3479.10	120.46	143.92	79.20	3822.68	-
Nov-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.69	1831.40	32.17	122.63	75.71	2061.91	-
Dec-05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.94	2487.80	22.74	139.72	67.05	2717.31	-
Jan-06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	45.84	2034.60	107.17	139.52	52.06	2333.35	-
Feb-06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.00	1886.60	44.47	146.68	56.86	2134.61	-
Mar-06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	44.00	3610.60	70.45	231.87	158.89	4071.81	-
Apr-06	0.81	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.84	43.00	7413.50	97.47	237.13	104.32	7852.42	-
May-06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	43.00	13594.00	135.07	326.05	124.18	14179.30	-
Jun-06	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	42.00	6854.10	50.29	265.36	97.01	7266.76	-
Jul-06	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.07	44.00	2810.00	56.00	197.00	74.00	3137.00	-
Aug-06	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.00	1558.00	38.89	192.71	114.79	1904.39	-
Sep-06	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.00	2827.00	27.00	192.00	73.00	3119.00	-
Oct-06	0.62	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.00	2218.20	27.95	222.54	64.15	2532.84	-
Nov-06	4.3	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	80.00	2412.00	57.38	212.33	133.02	2814.73	-
Dec-06	12.2	0.17	0.00	0.00	12.36	100.56	5968.80	34.62	294.30	88.25	6385.97	-
Jan-07	11.8	0.69	0.00	0.00	12.50	108.00	3664.00	99.04	276.52	121.33	4160.89	-
Feb-07	38.5	0.69	0.00	0.00	39.21	99.15	5981.70	115.28	321.41	59.28	6477.67	-
Mar-07	25.1	0.45	0.00	0.00	26.00	105.00	6012.90	58.40	456.34	136.17	6663.81	-
Apr-07	9.52	0.20	0.00	0.00	9.73	107.00	4163.00	41.96	385.58	188.36	4778.80	-
May-07	10.01	0.46	0.00	0.00	10.48	109.94	3251.10	94.92	294.00	211.43	3851.58	-
Jun-07	17.83	0.27	0.17	0.07	18.34	135.04	3794.50	72.59	367.07	92.24	4326.39	-
Jul-07	22.93	0.96	0.00	0.00	23.90	143.03	4935.20	71.64	498.15	247.67	5752.66	-
Aug-07	34.38	0.42	0.00	0.00	34.80	139.08	11299.00	107.60	599.84	143.88	12150.33	-
Sep-07	23.91	1.24	0.00	0.00	25.16	154.48	5300.00	103.42	569.62	583.62	6556.66	-
Oct-07	58.57	1.65	0.00	0.00	60.22	170.39	15924.00	222.61	918.41	669.84	17734.85	-
Nov-07	38.49	2.54	0.00	0.00	41.02	184.69	16248.00	282.38	615.11	327.17	17472.66	-
Dec-07	27.36	0.44	0.01	0.00	27.81	187.06	14125.00	77.17	478.38	203.60	14884.14	-
Jan-08	95.51	0.93	0.00	0.00	96.44	217.55	39768.00	105.11	777.95	767.43	41418.49	-
Feb-08	39.01	0.46	0.00	0.00	39.47	206.71	13679.00	64.00	604.58	169.88	14517.46	-
Mar-08	42.64	0.77	0.25	0.00	43.67	187.46	12168.00	68.72	651.35	187.14	13075.21	-

\* Balance at the end of the period. includes members collateral.

Source: BSE, NSE.

**Table 71: Volatility\* of Major Indices**

Month/Year	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	Dollex-200	S&P CNX Defty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jan-98	4.83	4.74	4.67	4.02	-	-
Feb-98	2.62	2.70	2.97	3.98	-	-
Mar-98	2.30	2.60	2.02	4.03	-	-
Apr-98	2.17	2.36	1.96	6.04	-	-
May-98	3.24	2.93	3.09	2.93	-	-
Jun-98	5.26	5.92	5.11	7.72	-	-
Jul-98	3.45	3.25	3.12	3.89	-	-
Aug-98	2.66	2.26	2.57	1.84	-	-
Sep-98	3.21	2.91	3.10	2.16	-	-
Oct-98	1.93	1.89	1.81	2.54	-	-
Nov-98	2.60	2.48	2.58	1.98	-	-
Dec-98	2.85	2.93	2.69	3.10	-	-
Jan-99	2.87	2.84	2.91	3.15	-	-
Feb-99	1.70	1.87	1.79	2.89	-	-
Mar-99	1.83	1.67	1.53	2.74	-	-
Apr-99	3.17	3.09	3.35	3.58	-	-
May-99	2.17	2.14	2.19	2.08	-	-
Jun-99	1.43	1.27	1.36	1.25	-	-
Jul-99	1.60	1.61	1.60	1.85	-	-
Aug-99	1.33	1.40	1.35	1.61	-	-
Sep-99	1.16	1.20	1.33	1.60	-	-
Oct-99	2.11	2.29	2.09	3.31	-	-
Nov-99	1.52	1.45	1.73	2.42	-	-
Dec-99	1.45	1.30	1.45	2.07	-	-
Jan-00	1.90	1.92	1.95	2.97	-	-
Feb-00	2.51	2.78	1.89	2.62	-	-
Mar-00	1.72	2.23	1.82	3.06	-	-
Apr-00	3.93	3.99	3.60	4.59	-	-
May-00	2.89	3.09	2.43	4.04	-	-
Jun-00	1.50	1.69	1.39	2.19	-	-
Jul-00	2.13	2.27	1.76	2.00	-	-
Aug-00	1.16	1.34	1.08	1.88	-	-
Sep-00	2.20	2.30	2.00	2.79	-	-
Oct-00	1.61	2.06	1.61	2.35	-	-
Nov-00	1.51	1.45	1.43	1.86	-	-
Dec-00	1.52	1.92	1.45	2.44	-	-
Jan-01	1.31	1.52	1.20	1.68	-	-
Feb-01	1.64	1.88	1.56	2.42	-	-
Mar-01	2.85	3.26	2.91	3.40	-	-
Apr-01	2.42	2.77	2.23	2.63	-	-
May-01	0.96	1.08	0.89	1.21	-	-
Jun-01	1.24	1.45	1.25	1.34	-	-
Jul-01	1.19	1.12	1.03	1.18	-	-
Aug-01	0.66	0.69	0.54	0.59	-	-
Sep-01	2.83	2.94	2.62	2.80	-	-
Oct-01	1.46	1.38	1.26	0.91	-	-
Nov-01	1.26	1.25	1.20	0.98	-	-
Dec-01	1.36	1.55	1.24	1.85	-	-
Jan-02	0.93	1.01	1.00	0.90	-	-
Feb-02	1.51	1.68	1.48	0.21	-	-
Mar-02	1.31	1.12	1.10	1.17	-	-
Apr-02	0.99	1.07	1.08	0.93	1.22	1.07
May-02	1.55	1.42	1.31	1.71	1.37	1.29
Jun-02	1.17	1.11	1.10	1.30	1.19	1.12
Jul-02	1.07	1.09	0.99	1.44	1.15	1.00
Aug-02	0.91	0.85	0.83	1.01	0.76	0.82
Sep-02	0.82	0.71	0.71	1.34	0.69	0.72
Oct-02	0.97	0.85	0.82	1.00	0.90	0.80
Nov-02	0.68	0.58	0.67	0.59	0.55	0.66
Dec-02	0.84	1.06	0.94	1.10	0.98	0.92
Jan-03	0.71	0.73	0.78	1.03	0.73	0.77
Feb-03	0.79	0.81	0.89	1.21	0.84	0.93
Mar-03	1.12	1.04	1.09	1.15	0.89	1.09

(Continued)

**Table 71: Volatility\* of Major Indices (Concl.)**

Month/Year	BSE Sensex	BSE 100 Index	S&P CNX Nifty	CNX Nifty Junior	Dollex-200	S&P CNX Defty
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Apr-03	1.21	1.28	1.38	1.16	1.18	1.40
May-03	0.72	0.77	0.74	1.21	0.76	0.73
Jun-03	1.02	0.92	0.94	1.46	0.92	1.07
Jul-03	1.04	1.00	1.04	1.48	1.06	1.09
Aug-03	1.10	1.17	1.17	1.41	1.16	1.20
Sep-03	1.69	2.01	1.81	1.15	1.98	1.33
Oct-03	1.44	1.59	1.52	1.65	1.64	1.61
Nov-03	1.31	1.24	1.30	1.13	1.25	1.30
Dec-03	0.91	0.90	0.96	1.02	0.91	0.98
Jan-04	2.05	2.56	2.18	2.55	2.55	2.19
Feb-04	1.50	1.79	1.69	1.78	1.76	1.68
Mar-04	1.45	1.50	1.48	1.55	1.62	1.50
Apr-04	1.30	1.31	1.41	1.58	1.35	1.54
May-04	3.81	3.90	4.21	4.90	4.63	4.33
Jun-04	1.36	1.36	1.46	1.39	1.54	1.64
Jul-04	1.06	1.07	1.29	1.18	1.19	1.35
Aug-04	0.92	0.91	0.99	0.94	0.94	1.04
Sep-04	0.73	0.70	0.83	0.76	0.80	0.83
Oct-04	0.90	0.85	0.97	0.89	0.97	1.00
Nov-04	0.69	0.65	0.68	0.86	0.72	0.73
Dec-04	0.77	0.72	0.74	0.96	1.03	0.88
Jan-05	1.54	1.59	1.67	1.92	1.77	1.75
Feb-05	0.80	0.75	0.78	0.85	0.79	0.79
Mar-05	1.02	1.03	1.08	1.36	1.13	1.11
Apr-05	1.29	1.19	1.23	1.17	1.14	1.26
May-05	0.63	0.59	0.66	0.84	0.61	0.73
Jun-05	0.76	0.67	0.73	0.77	0.68	0.75
Jul-05	0.91	0.86	0.94	1.01	0.88	0.98
Aug-05	0.95	0.96	0.98	1.15	0.94	0.98
Sep-05	1.10	1.14	1.18	1.19	1.56	1.19
Oct-05	1.39	1.37	1.41	1.51	1.37	1.50
Nov-05	0.98	0.90	0.81	0.95	0.88	0.94
Dec-05	1.09	1.08	1.06	1.09	1.24	1.08
Jan-06	1.01	0.95	0.96	0.93	1.18	0.98
Feb-06	0.90	0.80	0.82	0.81	1.03	0.84
Mar-06	0.88	0.83	0.88	0.93	0.95	3.49
Apr-06	1.64	1.58	1.59	1.67	1.59	1.76
May-06	2.55	2.72	2.95	2.73	3.26	3.02
Jun-06	3.25	3.34	3.50	3.23	4.15	3.38
Jul-06	1.97	1.88	1.96	1.93	1.78	2.05
Aug-06	0.67	0.69	0.70	0.72	1.01	0.70
Sep-06	1.04	1.06	1.16	1.06	1.31	1.14
Oct-06	0.94	0.86	0.93	0.88	0.90	1.00
Nov-06	0.58	0.60	0.61	0.87	0.66	0.64
Dec-06	1.48	1.54	1.50	1.91	1.68	1.63
Jan-07	1.16	1.12	1.15	1.06	1.07	1.19
Feb-07	1.54	1.58	1.55	1.68	1.67	1.62
Mar-07	1.95	1.91	2.00	1.93	2.02	2.11
Apr-07	1.68	1.62	1.73	1.53	1.83	2.03
May-07	0.80	0.81	0.86	0.95	0.96	1.04
Jun-07	0.82	0.85	0.84	1.10	1.05	1.04
Jul-07	1.07	1.09	1.15	1.13	1.18	1.25
Aug-07	2.00	2.07	2.04	2.30	2.10	2.32
Sep-07	1.04	0.93	1.08	1.11	0.89	1.23
Oct-07	2.34	2.42	2.48	2.85	2.74	2.62
Nov-07	1.73	1.77	1.73	2.05	1.76	1.76
Dec-07	1.49	1.55	1.60	1.74	1.66	1.76
Jan-08	2.89	3.38	3.27	4.40	3.62	3.48
Feb-08	2.32	2.37	2.46	2.42	2.44	2.57
Mar-08	3.21	3.33	3.04	4.16	3.66	3.40

\* Volatility is calculated as the standard deviation of the natural log of returns in indices for the respective period.  
Source: BSE, NSE.



**Table 72: Trading Statistics of the Corporate Bond Market**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	BSE			NSE			FIMMDA			Total	
	No. of Securities Traded	No. of Trades	Traded Value (Rs. crore)	No. of Securities Traded	No. of Trades	Traded Value (Rs. crore)	No. of Trades	Traded Value (Rs. crore)	No. of Securities Traded	No. of Trades	Traded Value (Rs. crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Jan-07	-	4092	8105	-	0	0	-	-	-	4092	8105
Feb-07	-	3169	3630	-	0	0	-	-	-	3169	3630
Mar-07	-	2922	4249	-	123	1486	-	-	-	3045	5735
Apr-07	177	2855	3898	91	171	1177	-	-	268	3026	5075
May-07	176	2958	4157	65	96	1221	-	-	241	3054	5378
Jun-07	167	2499	3271	151	207	1524	-	-	318	2706	4795
Jul-07	161	2581	6411	369	833	7206	-	-	530	3414	13617
Aug-07	158	1923	4275	264	416	3045	-	-	422	2339	7320
Sep-07	138	1845	2118	145	292	2045	277	1568	283	2414	5731
Oct-07	145	2246	6219	194	436	3579	563	4421	339	3245	14220
Nov-07	93	1815	2189	118	229	1660	444	2045	211	2488	5894
Dec-07	109	2215	2342	131	226	1728	490	2909	240	2931	6979
Jan-08	96	2864	3244	223	460	4740	952	6563	319	4276	14547
Feb-08	88	1773	1216	151	260	2177	632	2875	239	2665	6269
Mar-08	138	2123	1846	114	161	1352	731	3098	252	3015	6295

Note: Comprises OTC trades and trades done on the exchange

\*Trade Reporting on FIMMDA Reporting Platform w.e.f. September 01, 2007

**Table 73: Business Growth on the WDM Segment of NSE**

Month/Year	Net Traded Value (Rs. crore)	Average Traded Value (Rs.crore)	Number of Trades
1	2	3	4
Apr-98	13036	593	1935
May-98	9132	397	1350
Jun-98	6788	261	1081
Jul-98	7287	280	1101
Aug-98	8752	381	1371
Sep-98	5475	211	835
Oct-98	5501	250	820
Nov-98	8454	352	1315
Dec-98	8705	335	1310
Jan-99	10023	418	1589
Feb-99	7110	296	1167
Mar-99	15206	661	2218
Apr-99	18525	882	2595
May-99	21681	867	3356
Jun-99	17026	655	2478
Jul-99	25944	961	4072
Aug-99	26957	1037	4188
Sep-99	16524	689	2545
Oct-99	19321	805	2985
Nov-99	29285	1273	4665
Dec-99	30024	1201	4797
Jan-00	36294	1452	5685
Feb-00	43186	1799	6661
Mar-00	19449	810	2960
Apr-00	34183	1709	4978
May-00	32875	1315	4653
Jun-00	17445	698	2771
Jul-00	28311	1089	4275
Aug-00	16440	658	2682
Sep-00	21419	857	3404
Oct-00	25019	1137	3910
Nov-00	36285	1451	5519
Dec-00	38222	1593	6092
Jan-01	66400	2554	10095
Feb-01	63212	2873	9080
Mar-01	48771	2032	7011
Apr-01	46285	2314	6606
May-01	83982	3359	12220
Jun-01	82329	3293	11936
Jul-01	84629	3255	12575
Aug-01	75784	3158	11622
Sep-01	63199	2528	9526
Oct-01	80860	3234	12636
Nov-01	98674	4290	15300
Dec-01	62411	2600	10135
Jan-02	111736	4298	17011
Feb-02	101313	4405	16127

*(Continued)*

**Table 73: Business Growth on the WDM Segment of NSE (Concl.d.)**

Month/Year	Net Traded Value (Rs. crore)	Average Traded Value (Rs.crore)	Number of Trades
1	2	3	4
Mar-02	55988	2434	9157
Apr-02	77334	3222	12164
May-02	53246	2130	8662
Jun-02	54477	2179	8875
Jul-02	97725	3619	14996
Aug-02	100226	3855	15483
Sep-02	68269	2845	10439
Oct-02	106142	4246	16587
Nov-02	132222	5509	21052
Dec-02	117383	4891	18807
Jan-03	139718	5175	21335
Feb-03	66974	2912	10728
Mar-03	54986	2391	8650
Apr-03	101052	4812	15512
May-03	123359	5140	18651
Jun-03	126672	5067	18400
Jul-03	131027	4853	18220
Aug-03	162737	6509	22753
Sep-03	125199	4815	17157
Oct-03	143404	5975	20465
Nov-03	80903	3518	11737
Dec-03	83906	3227	12529
Jan-04	77533	2982	11407
Feb-04	61499	2795	8675
Mar-04	98806	3952	14017
Apr-04	133478	6067	19075
May-04	91340	3806	13097
Jun-04	82453	3171	11382
Jul-04	66013	2445	9303
Aug-04	63806	2552	9241
Sep-04	87695	3508	12659
Oct-04	55770	2425	8437
Nov-04	45541	1980	5767
Dec-04	72593	2792	10321
Jan-05	61205	2550	8384
Feb-05	73588	3066	10156
Mar-05	53812	2242	6486
Apr-05	54617	2483	6079
May-05	70114	2805	9376
Jun-05	96108	3697	14213
Jul-05	52309	2092	8042
Aug-05	44717	1789	5361
Sep-05	31960	1278	4127
Oct-05	25387	1209	2987
Nov-05	24360	1218	2822
Dec-05	20771	944	2505
Jan-06	21607	1080	2572
Feb-06	16485	868	2075
Mar-06	17089	814	1732
Apr-06	23184	1364	1962
May-06	17986	818	1755
Jun-06	11790	536	950
Jul-06	12710	605	1169
Aug-06	23561	1071	2341
Sep-06	23396	1114	2336
Oct-07	15810	832	1676
Nov-07	29339	1334	2938
Dec-07	14868	708	1244
Jan-07	18026	901	1332
Feb-07	14245	791	920
Mar-07	14192	710	952
Apr-07	17159	903	928
May-07	17483	833	1093
Jun-07	17335	825	1065
Jul-07	33815	1537	2089
Aug-07	21431	1021	1230
Sep-07	16902	845	934
Oct-07	25493	1159	1411
Nov-07	17704	843	1083
Dec-07	32865	1730	1585
Jan-08	42724	1858	2359
Feb-08	24044	1145	1497
Mar-08	15362	853	905

Source: NSE.

**Table 74: Instrument-wise Share of Securities  
Traded in WDM Segment of NSE**

(Per cent)

Month	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1998-99					1999-00			
April	88.00	9.00	1.00	2.00	90.47	5.64	0.26	3.63
May	83.00	6.00	1.00	10.00	94.06	2.59	0.41	2.94
June	84.00	11.00	1.00	4.00	88.35	5.88	0.77	4.99
July	72.65	15.58	2.19	9.58	94.08	2.09	0.55	3.28
August	82.00	6.00	2.00	10.00	92.89	4.45	0.67	1.99
September	82.00	5.00	3.00	10.00	90.28	4.55	0.78	4.39
October	67.00	20.00	2.00	11.00	96.67	1.59	0.39	1.35
November	65.00	2.57	9.08	2.00	95.19	1.70	0.34	2.77
December	74.00	12.00	3.00	11.00	93.75	3.37	0.29	2.59
January	84.00	9.00	2.00	5.00	92.61	4.33	0.23	2.83
February	77.55	11.55	1.95	8.95	94.01	3.72	0.53	1.74
March	87.16	6.54	1.04	5.27	90.42	4.64	1.21	3.73
2000-01					2001-02			
April	92.64	4.38	0.50	2.48	91.61	6.24	0.59	1.56
May	92.36	3.27	1.42	2.95	94.84	3.09	0.65	1.42
June	90.78	4.12	2.43	2.67	95.77	2.85	0.36	1.02
July	93.13	3.68	0.44	2.75	94.86	3.35	0.59	1.20
August	87.06	8.01	1.37	3.56	95.99	2.04	0.80	1.17
September	82.02	12.80	1.33	3.85	94.63	3.38	0.63	1.36
October	83.24	11.44	0.79	4.53	96.21	2.11	0.68	1.00
November	90.14	5.57	0.48	3.81	95.76	2.70	0.43	1.11
December	91.30	5.39	1.07	2.24	96.02	2.59	0.57	0.82
January	94.20	3.25	0.46	2.09	95.11	2.83	0.44	1.62
February	93.91	4.30	0.61	1.18	95.58	1.18	1.08	2.16
March	91.23	6.02	0.91	1.84	94.68	1.54	1.25	2.53
2002-03					2003-04			
April	94.22	2.10	1.25	2.43	91.01	4.95	2.67	1.37
May	90.38	4.79	1.36	3.48	93.36	3.07	2.09	1.48
June	90.81	3.17	1.42	4.60	95.80	2.32	1.11	0.77
July	93.55	2.52	1.36	2.57	94.48	3.20	1.67	0.65
August	93.65	3.03	1.91	1.41	94.53	2.60	2.15	0.72
September	94.70	2.21	1.35	1.74	91.32	5.17	2.56	0.95
October	94.49	2.53	1.39	1.60	92.74	3.92	2.40	0.94
November	95.78	2.02	0.98	1.22	91.62	5.72	1.68	0.98
December	95.26	2.12	1.10	1.52	91.31	5.34	2.24	1.11
January	93.59	3.38	1.42	1.61	90.71	5.98	1.66	1.65
February	92.17	4.46	1.30	2.07	90.89	6.42	1.78	0.91
March	88.97	6.93	1.99	2.11	89.29	5.79	2.48	2.44

(Continued)

**Table 74: Instrument-wise Share of Securities  
Traded in WDM Segment of NSE (Concl.)**

(Per cent)

Month	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others	Govt. Dated Securities	T-Bills	PSU/ Institutional Bonds	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2004-05					2005-06			
April	92.46	4.01	1.72	1.81	56.02	39.82	1.87	2.29
May	87.67	8.89	1.89	1.55	73.20	22.71	1.42	2.67
June	84.82	10.63	2.55	2.00	90.06	6.46	1.86	2.42
July	81.72	13.72	2.07	2.49	86.73	8.54	2.32	2.41
August	85.79	10.04	2.15	2.02	60.06	32.95	3.40	3.59
September	84.90	11.31	1.54	2.25	69.49	21.66	4.52	4.33
October	82.74	13.61	1.58	2.07	59.85	33.38	4.21	2.56
November	70.14	25.61	1.96	2.29	68.08	28.10	2.32	1.50
December	78.42	16.75	1.88	2.95	64.38	28.88	3.31	3.43
January	73.80	21.48	2.15	2.57	65.68	26.88	3.38	4.06
February	73.99	21.37	2.51	2.13	75.51	19.79	1.13	3.56
March	62.46	31.38	2.42	3.74	63.65	28.27	5.57	2.51
2006-07					2007-08			
April	66.87	29.03	2.21	1.89	70.51	25.10	0.96	3.43
May	71.43	19.25	2.79	6.53	66.38	27.33	1.06	5.23
June	54.41	36.45	4.26	4.88	57.48	35.82	1.48	5.22
July	55.05	35.69	2.78	6.48	66.93	21.47	6.79	4.81
August	63.67	32.00	0.85	3.48	66.23	24.99	4.15	4.63
September	74.75	20.65	1.55	3.05	73.56	19.39	2.17	4.88
October	72.37	23.29	1.44	2.89	46.15	44.05	5.00	4.80
November	78.27	18.11	1.35	2.27	61.65	31.33	2.57	4.45
December	75.40	19.37	1.16	4.07	79.99	16.94	0.96	2.11
January	73.69	18.56	2.63	5.12	75.09	14.87	3.79	6.25
February	71.48	20.10	2.04	6.38	79.08	13.49	4.19	3.24
March	70.72	17.41	3.02	8.85	73.92	19.12	2.61	4.35

Source: NSE.

**Table 75: Trends in FII Investment**

Month/Year	Gross Purchases (Rs.crore)	Gross Sales (Rs.crore)	Net Investment (Rs.crore)	Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Apr-98	1294	1392	-98	-25	9260
May-98	846	1730	-884	-218	9041
Jun-98	802	1639	-836	-198	8843
Jul-98	1310	1226	84	20	8863
Aug-98	814	1271	-457	-107	8756
Sep-98	1453	1312	141	33	8789
Oct-98	1074	1672	-598	-141	8648
Nov-98	1039	1239	-200	-47	8601
Dec-98	1346	1136	210	49	8650
Jan-99	1642	1189	453	106	8757
Feb-99	1648	1323	325	76	8833
Mar-99	2847	2570	277	65	8893
Apr-99	2519	1566	954	223	9123
May-99	4108	2389	1719	402	9523
Jun-99	2670	2581	89	21	9544
Jul-99	4311	2807	1504	349	9893
Aug-99	2714	2836	-122	-28	9864
Sep-99	2726	3466	-740	-170	9694
Oct-99	3535	4142	-607	-140	9555
Nov-99	4054	2755	1299	299	9838
Dec-99	4556	2939	1618	373	10211
Jan-00	6130	5933	197	45	10255
Feb-00	9762	6678	3084	708	10963
Mar-00	9890	8691	1199	275	11237
Apr-00	8354	5767	2586	593	11831
May-00	6307	6054	252	-58	11888
Jun-00	5398	6333	-934	-213	11675
Jul-00	5857	7259	-1401	-314	11361
Aug-00	5134	3875	1258	281	11642
Sep-00	7149	6931	-218	0	11690
Oct-00	4440	4659	-218	0	11643
Nov-00	4791	3885	905	195	11838
Dec-00	4451	5086	-635	-136	11702
Jan-01	8601	4327	4273	914	12616
Feb-01	6586	4722	1863	400	13017
Mar-01	6978	5212	1765	380	13396

(Continued)

**Table 75: Trends in FII Investment**

Month/ Year	Gross Purchases (Rs.crore)	Gross Sales (Rs.crore)	Net Investment (Rs.crore)	Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Apr-01	5080	3101	1979	425	13821
May-01	3976	3300	676	144	13965
Jun-01	4119	2939	1180	251	14217
Jul-01	3665	3187	478	102	14318
Aug-01	3249	2746	502	107	14425
Sep-01	3220	3761	-541	-113	14312
Oct-01	3896	3011	884	186	14497
Nov-01	3974	3971	4	1	14498
Dec-01	3455	3228	228	48	14545
Jan-02	5446	4747	699	146	14691
Feb-02	5816	3479	2337	484	15175
Mar-02	4024	3695	329	68	15242
Apr-02	5109	5221	-112	-23	15219
May-02	4354	4308	46	9	15229
Jun-02	3351	4217	-866	-177	15052
Jul-02	3500	3262	238	49	15101
Aug-02	2668	2494	174	36	15136
Sep-02	3766	3443	322	67	15203
Oct-02	2813	3688	-875	-181	15023
Nov-02	4135	3398	738	152	15175
Dec-02	4287	3640	648	134	15309
Jan-03	5315	4329	985	205	15514
Feb-03	3471	3042	428	89	15603
Mar-03	4292	3329	963	202	15804
Apr-03	5878	4886	993	208	16012
May-03	7386	4325	3061	645	16449
Jun-03	7835	4373	3462	734	16746
Jul-03	8550	6389	2161	462	17854
Aug-03	8848	6621	2228	480	18335
Sep-03	12271	8095	4176	907	19242
Oct-03	15212	8490	6723	1466	20708
Nov-03	11124	7530	3594	788	21496
Dec-03	14916	8534	6382	1404	22900
Jan-04	17652	13783	3869	850	23749
Feb-04	15962	13289	2674	587	24336
Mar-04	19224	12780	6444	1418	25754
Apr-04	19692	12972	6720	1483	25820
May-04	15655	19201	-3546	-806	26431
Jun-04	10894	11168	-274	-57	26374
Jul-04	11247	10534	713	157	26531
Aug-04	12856	10335	2521	550	27080
Sep-04	13097	10522	2575	556	27637

*(Continued)*

**Table 75: Trends in FII Investment (Concl.)**

Month/ Year	Gross Purchases (Rs. cr.)	Gross Sales (Rs. cr.)	Net Investment (Rs. cr.)	Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)	Cumulative Net Investment* (US \$ mn.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Oct-04	16063	14035	2028	439	28075
Nov-04	21302	13117	8185	1783	29858
Dec-04	25841	15702	10140	2229	32087
Jan-05	17502	17819	-317	-75	32012
Feb-05	24360	15151	9209	2101	34113
Mar-05	28444	20517	7927	1813	35926
Apr-05	16210	17686	-1475	-338	35588
May-05	15619	17005	-1386	-318	35271
Jun-05	25960	20702	5259	1210	36481
Jul-05	25717	17956	7760	1784	38264
Aug-05	28359	23737	4621	1062	39327
Sep-05	26651	22194	4457	1023	40349
Oct-05	27166	31794	-4627	-1054	39295
Nov-05	23500	21626	1874	420	39715
Dec-05	33548	25187	8361	1831	41546
Jan-06	35415	32658	2756	603	42149
Feb-06	35671	28235	7436	1660	43809
Mar-06	53162	46732	6431	1451	45260
Apr-06	45234	44464	770	174	45433
May-06	48738	55385	-6647	-1473	43960
Jun-06	40408	39532	875	193	44153
Jul-06	26967	25670	1297	285	44438
Aug-06	28395	22948	5448	1173	45611
Sep-06	34057	27923	6133	1318	46929
Oct-06	39574	30904	8670	1879	48808
Nov-06	54859	44673	10187	2213	51021
Dec-06	44207	46973	-2766	-599	50422
Jan-07	45770	47452	-1682	-370	50052
Feb-07	58257	50062	8195	1834	51886
Mar-07	54043	53682	361	82	51967
Apr-07	50633	42912	7722	1752	53719
May-07	52128	46808	5320	1265	54984
Jun-07	50203	49102	1102	269	55254
Jul-07	87332	64722	22609	5545	60798
Aug-07	61821	68983	-7162	-1772	59026
Sep-07	71165	52377	18788	4609	63635
Oct-07	135412	112322	23090	5684	69318
Nov-07	88511	94830	-6319	-1567	67752
Dec-07	91024	82133	8891	2204	69956
Jan-08	109334	120417	-11082	-2747	67209
Feb-08	79298	75068	4230	1049	68257
Mar-08	71159	72170	-1010	-250	68007

\* Net Investment in US \$ mn at monthly exchange rate.  
Discrepancies in total figures, if any, are due to rounding off.



**Table 76: Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Gross Mobilisation				Redemption*				Net Inflow				Assets at the End of the Period
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Apr-01	7104	344	450	7898	4912	200	747	5859	2192	144	-297	2039	93101
May-01	6430	746	376	7553	3656	374	2302	6331	2775	373	-1926	1221	96795
Jun-01	9888	1394	1858	13140	6787	412	2265	9464	3101	982	-407	3676	97953
Jul-01	11329	80	237	11646	8834	593	873	10300	2495	-513	-636	1346	98969
Aug-01	9502	724	167	10393	8242	615	633	9490	1261	109	-466	903	99336
Sep-01	12096	1089	231	13415	14572	1019	426	16017	-2476	69	-195	-2601	91811
Oct-01	10466	681	132	11279	9238	605	1095	10938	1228	77	-963	342	94570
Nov-01	10332	847	120	11299	8645	560	276	9481	1687	287	-156	1818	99841
Dec-01	15314	1442	287	17043	13266	1094	393	14753	2049	347	-105	2290	101821
Jan-02	13811	1448	253	15512	12306	1281	1569	15157	1505	167	-1316	355	104114
Feb-02	18806	1416	306	20529	17290	1311	592	19194	1516	105	-286	1335	106815
Mar-02	22719	1871	226	24816	27001	2608	756	30365	-4282	-737	-530	-5549	100594
Apr-02	19565	1224	200	20988	17374	1093	749	19216	2191	131	-549	1773	102830
May-02	16385	1194	207	17787	14364	1007	1948	17320	2021	187	-1741	467	102231
Jun-02	16384	1222	243	17849	16000	1262	3658	20921	384	-40	-3415	-3071	100703
Jul-02	20448	1739	311	22498	18441	1375	646	20462	2007	364	-335	2036	102393
Aug-02	19189	1732	392	21313	15826	1214	473	17514	3363	517	-81	3800	107621
Sep-02	21913	1674	830	24417	20880	1551	1346	23777	1034	123	-516	640	106929
Oct-02	25037	2097	1184	28319	20061	1549	847	22457	4976	549	337	5862	113153
Nov-02	26045	2514	1012	29571	20876	1757	2075	24708	5169	757	-1064	4863	121393
Dec-02	27913	2496	459	30868	28926	2003	872	31802	-1013	493	-413	-933	122600
Jan-03	31338	3365	666	35369	28991	3590	1611	34193	2347	-225	-945	1177	121806
Feb-03	27518	1882	771	30171	32938	2499	1179	36615	-5419	-617	-408	-6444	117025
Mar-03	32359	2377	820	35556	37348	3054	1126	41528	-4989	-677	-306	-5972	109299
Apr-03	37931	3260	795	41985	29903	2285	744	32932	8028	975	51	9054	89238
May-03	31080	3049	878	35007	24788	2626	810	28224	6293	422	68	6783	97726
Jun-03	42058	-180	2192	44071	37886	466	1533	39884	4173	-645	659	4186	104762
Jul-03	38989	2214	2158	43361	32885	1513	1483	35881	6103	701	675	7480	112574
Aug-03	42555	2271	668	45494	36830	2299	1300	40429	5725	-28	-633	5065	121040

(Continued)

**Table 76: Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Gross Mobilisation				Redemption*				Net Inflow				Assets at the End of the Period
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Sep-03	47270	3015	1134	51420	46610	2734	1318	50661	660	282	-183	759	121778
Oct-03	48900	2690	787	52377	45952	2723	1065	49739	2948	-33	-278	2638	126726
Nov-03	40495	2539	1341	44375	36042	2025	1431	39498	4453	514	-90	4877	132366
Dec-03	58946	2653	2683	64282	53621	2422	2766	58808	5325	232	-83	5474	140095
Jan-04	46432	3566	4066	54063	42294	2791	3086	48172	4137	775	980	5891	145372
Feb-04	39362	4235	1842	45439	38581	2492	1366	42438	781	1743	476	3001	145657
Mar-04	60631	2235	5450	68316	66713	4577	5426	76716	-6082	-2342	24	-8400	139616
Apr-04	63753	11193	4206	79152	50403	10194	4586	65183	13350	-380	999	13969	153214
May-04	55356	-3227	3341	55469	50793	-3178	2476	50091	4562	-49	865	5378	154018
Jun-04	62776	3973	4090	70840	60327	3922	4792	69041	2450	51	-702	1799	155875
Jul-04	57961	5005	6669	69635	58783	4657	6458	69898	-822	348	211	-263	157747
Aug-04	64060	30240	3090	97390	65527	36481	4629	106638	-1468	-6241	-1540	-9249	155686
Sep-04	68359	-19949	2923	51334	72353	-25448	3526	50430	-3993	5500	-603	904	153108
Oct-04	52074	3441	2769	58284	54949	4280	2772	62000	-2875	-839	-3	-3716	147995
Nov-04	47229	3786	2376	53391	48473	4118	2882	55472	-1244	-332	-506	-2082	149581
Dec-04	75048	4762	3450	83260	76320	5637	3759	85717	-1272	-875	-309	-2456	150537
Jan-05	51801	5308	3099	60207	50041	4398	3205	57644	1760	910	-106	2563	150378
Feb-05	53512	5712	3993	63217	54767	4968	3821	63556	-1255	745	171	-339	153253
Mar-05	84535	6345	6650	97529	86127	9237	6473	101837	-1593	-2892	177	-4308	149600
Apr-05	63049	5015	3849	71913	52693	4099	3847	60638	10357	917	2	11275	158422
May-05	54135	3264	5107	62506	48962	3836	4178	56976	5173	-572	928	5529	167978
Jun-05	63887	6584	4106	74577	66128	6447	4532	77108	-2241	136	-426	-2531	164546
Jul-05	70145	5855	5282	81283	64130	6087	5014	75231	6015	-231	268	6052	175916
Aug-05	91833	8608	7515	107956	80277	6679	6239	93195	11555	1929	1277	14761	195784
Sep-05	78791	11736	7156	97683	78625	9414	7828	95868	165	2322	-672	1815	201669

(Continued)

**Table 76: Trends in Resource Mobilisation by Mutual Funds (Concl'd.)**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Gross Mobilisation				Redemption*				Net Inflow				Assets at the End of the Period
	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	Private Sector	Public Sector	UTI	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Oct-05	81429	8868	8068	98366	79696	7528	7024	94249	1733	1340	1044	4117	200209
Nov-05	62453	9388	5861	77702	64578	9546	6591	80715	-2125	-158	-730	-3013	204519
Dec-05	76794	10775	7179	94748	86603	10775	7839	105217	-9809	0	-660	-10469	199248
Jan-06	78045	12913	3832	94789	70505	11949	4317	86771	7540	964	-486	8018	207979
Feb-06	80173	14012	6041	100226	75780	11031	3997	90808	4393	2981	2044	9418	217707
Mar-06	113969	13300	9132	136400	103748	16549	8297	128594	10221	-3249	835	7807	231862
Apr-06	110281	10712	4941	125934	91479	8476	5151	105106	18802	2236	-210	20828	257499
May-06	130102	11718	10175	151995	99988	10034	6145	116168	30113	1684	4030	35827	276343
Jun-06	113861	13048	9278	136187	119737	12144	8909	140790	-5876	904	369	-4603	265534
Jul-06	113298	12788	6826	132912	96623	10127	5860	112610	16675	2661	966	20302	287159
Aug-06	116751	10223	17491	144466	109485	7536	16208	133230	7266	2687	1283	11236	307107
Sep-06	109981	15164	9449	134594	130649	16674	10813	158136	-20668	-1364	-1510	-23542	291206
Oct-06	113469	15678	12777	141924	103683	13200	9764	126648	9786	2478	3012	15276	310170
Nov-06	143950	24226	17975	186150	124361	21003	15286	160650	19588	3223	2689	25501	341378
Dec-06	139569	19962	12572	172102	151115	26558	15547	193220	-11545	-6596	-2976	-21117	323598
Jan-07	130010	-34460	63692	159242	119028	-35965	63060	146123	10983	1505	632	13119	339662
Feb-07	166374	68354	-36101	198628	143877	65604	-36528	172954	22497	2750	426	25674	353310
Mar-07	212228	21659	20473	254359	230810	24657	23408	278875	-18582	-2999	-2935	-24516	326292
Apr-07	196282	15286	15257	226824	180955	14970	15979	211904	15326	316	-723	14920	350467
May-07	253709	21884	13953	289546	203974	19663	10781	234418	49736	2221	3172	55128	414172
Jun-07	231634	28389	13462	273484	248154	29088	14840	292082	-16520	-699	-1379	-18598	400842
Jul-07	340415	30031	15778	386224	273517	20329	13065	306911	66898	9703	2713	79313	486646
Aug-07	283308	22987	19642	325937	296505	27827	19544	343876	-13198	-4840	99	-17939	467623
Sep-07	279503	21188	22646	323337	285900	22885	21764	330548	-6397	-1696	882	-7211	476989
Oct-07	362225	28327	35088	425640	317718	24241	31874	373832	44508	4086	3214	51808	556730
Nov-07	299533	22950	32917	355400	320523	24963	32212	377698	-20990	-2013	705	-22297	537943
Dec-07	310690	27655	38531	376877	324186	27731	36091	388008	-13496	-76	2440	-11131	549936
Jan-08	467550	38482	51200	557232	428196	36788	49528	514511	39355	1694	1673	42721	548064
Feb-08	367436	45561	38055	451051	357620	42782	34359	434761	9816	2779	3696	16290	562820
Mar-08	388468	42090	42264	472823	410202	46987	44837	502026	-21734	-4897	-2572	-29203	505152

\* Includes repurchases as well as redemption.

# IDBI- Principal MF (earlier a public sector mutual fund) has now become Principal MF (a private sector mutual fund).

Notes: 1. Erstwhile UTI has been divided into UTI Mutual Fund (registered with SEBI) and the Specified Undertaking of UTI (not registered with SEBI).

Above data contains information only of UTI Mutual Fund.

2. Net assets pertaining to Funds of Funds Schemes is not included in the above data.

3. Data in respect of UTI-I included upto January 2003.

**Table 77: Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Apr-01	747	1040	-293	1465	715	750	2211	1755	457
May-01	994	1473	-479	2548	1407	1141	3543	2880	663
Jun-01	659	771	-112	2520	1838	681	3178	2609	569
Jul-01	475	920	-445	2554	1476	1077	3029	2397	632
Aug-01	644	1021	-378	2952	1780	1172	3596	2801	795
Sep-01	879	767	112	1615	1876	-262	2493	2643	-150
Oct-01	751	1426	-674	2626	1649	977	3378	3075	303
Nov-01	1004	1348	-345	3282	1632	1650	4285	2980	1305
Dec-01	1340	1264	77	2618	1675	943	3958	2939	1019
Jan-02	1722	2157	-435	4922	2825	2098	6645	4982	1663
Feb-02	1705	2057	-352	3891	3085	806	5597	5142	455
Mar-02	1178	1650	-472	2566	2637	-71	3744	4287	-542
Apr-02	1300	1683	-383	3154	1710	1444	4454	3393	1061
May-02	1366	1506	-140	2512	2085	427	3878	3591	287
Jun-02	1083	1478	-395	3267	2361	906	4350	3839	512
Jul-02	1445	1732	-288	4233	2538	1695	5677	4270	1407
Aug-02	1020	1223	-203	4261	2777	1484	5281	4000	1281
Sep-02	960	931	28	3952	2963	989	4912	3894	1018
Oct-02	1248	1292	-44	5598	3158	2440	6846	4450	2396
Nov-02	1059	1395	-336	4638	2387	2250	5697	3782	1915
Dec-02	1412	1410	2	4021	3796	225	5434	5206	228
Jan-03	1534	1937	-403	5259	4109	1150	6793	6046	747
Feb-03	1078	1047	31	3115	3612	-497	4193	4659	-466
Mar-03	1016	954	62	2653	2564	89	3669	3517	151
Apr-03	1333	1511	-177	4019	2268	1752	5352	3778	1574
May-03	2111	2042	68	5306	2635	2671	7417	4678	2740
Jun-03	1998	2193	-196	5051	2810	2241	7049	5003	2046
Jul-03	2642	2571	71	6485	3347	3139	9128	5918	3210
Aug-03	3149	2745	403	6560	3884	2676	9708	6629	3079
Sep-03	2813	3103	-290	5897	4217	1680	8709	7320	1390

(Continued)

**Table 77: Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Oct-03	3362	3557	-195	4845	3366	1479	8207	6923	1284
Nov-03	2917	2727	191	4376	2338	2038	7293	5065	2228
Dec-03	4647	3795	852	5404	3674	1731	10052	7469	2583
Jan-04	5098	4160	938	5565	3832	1733	10664	7993	2671
Feb-04	2606	3140	-534	3184	3513	-329	5790	6653	-862
Mar-04	3988	3811	176	6289	4381	1908	10277	8191	2084
Apr-04	3675	3895	-219	6100	3654	2446	9775	7549	2227
May-04	4857	3852	1005	4312	3684	627	9169	7536	1632
Jun-04	2130	2390	-260	4067	5338	-1272	6197	7728	-1531
Jul-04	2679	3149	-470	4357	4006	350	7036	7156	-120
Aug-04	2822	2920	-98	4583	3228	1355	7405	6148	1257
Sep-04	3530	3759	-229	4621	3412	1209	8151	7171	980
Oct-04	2861	3283	-422	2355	2819	-464	5216	6102	-886
Nov-04	3589	4285	-695	3709	2527	1182	7299	6812	487
Dec-04	4796	5151	-356	6573	3873	2701	11369	9024	2345
Jan-05	3768	3220	548	5818	3137	3680	9585	6357	4228
Feb-05	3845	3743	102	7498	4744	2754	11343	8487	2855
Mar-05	6493	4950	1543	8189	4776	3413	14682	9726	4956
Apr-05	4348	2883	1465	9568	4533	5035	13916	7416	6500
May-05	7001	3661	3340	10688	5982	4705	17689	9643	8046
Jun-05	4568	6385	-1817	10687	7089	3597	15255	13474	1781
Jul-05	5925	5420	505	8967	5154	3813	14892	10575	4318
Aug-05	9282	6989	2293	14318	8285	6033	23600	15274	8326

(Continued)

**Table 77: Trends in Transactions on Stock Exchanges by Mutual Funds (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Equity			Debt			Total		
	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales	Gross Purchase	Gross Sales	Net Purchase/ Sales
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sep-05	10263	7029	3233	13699	8933	4766	23962	15962	8000
Oct-05	9273	6253	3020	7977	5784	2193	17250	12037	5213
Nov-05	6577	5996	581	6924	4291	2633	13501	10287	3214
Dec-05	8368	9745	-1377	7167	7937	-770	15535	17682	-2147
Jan-06	9857	11030	-1172	6618	5713	905	16475	16742	-267
Feb-06	9158	9403	-246	4628	3703	925	13786	13107	679
Mar-06	15770	11287	4483	8310	5660	2650	24081	16948	7133
Apr-06	12752	9632	3121	11228	6800	4428	23980	16432	7548
May-06	18345	10452	7893	15386	7774	7612	33732	18226	15506
Jun-06	7844	9820	-1977	14236	8907	5329	22079	18727	3352
Jul-06	7552	7634	-82	15983	8266	7716	23535	15900	7635
Aug-06	8852	8425	426	16169	11853	4316	25021	20278	4743
Sep-06	10345	9006	1340	12879	9591	3287	23224	18597	4627
Oct-06	9944	9948	-4	10314	7930	2385	20259	17877	2381
Nov-06	12675	12700	-25	13297	6962	6335	25972	19662	6310
Dec-06	13181	11554	1627	7585	6256	1329	20766	17811	2956
Jan-07	11644	12986	-1342	10831	8427	2403	22474	21413	1061
Feb-07	12697	12971	-274	10352	7683	2669	23049	20654	2395
Mar-07	10116	11757	-1641	15474	10740	4734	25590	22497	3093
Apr-07	12216	11185	1032	15986	12859	3127	28202	24043	4159
May-07	15436	13529	1907	23912	14678	9235	39349	28207	11142
Jun-07	12196	10983	1213	25282	16328	8953	37477	27311	10167
Jul-07	16892	17793	-901	29859	17054	12805	46751	34847	11904
Aug-07	16676	12582	4094	20839	16480	4359	37515	29062	8453
Sep-07	15847	16611	-764	24510	14797	9714	40357	31407	8950
Oct-07	23221	24936	-1715	33058	20968	12091	56279	45903	10375
Nov-07	19329	17160	2170	17915	25031	-7116	37245	42191	-4946
Dec-07	20745	17721	3024	17744	16456	1288	38489	34176	4313
Jan-08	32721	25019	7703	26139	30760	-4622	58860	55779	3081
Feb-08	16752	16238	514	25413	13340	12073	42165	29578	12587
Mar-08	15548	17519	-1971	37948	26066	11882	53496	43585	9911

**Table 78: Industry-wise Cumulative Investment Details of Venture Capital Funds and Foreign Venture Capital Investors**

(Rs.crore)

Sectors of Economy	As on Dec 31, 2006			As on Mar 31, 2007			As on Jun 30, 2007			As on Sep 30, 2007			As on Dec 31, 2007			As on Mar 31, 2008		
	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total	VCF	FVCI	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Information technology	668	896	1564	1238	1098	2336	734	961	1695	750	1260	2010	779	1390	2169	817	1443	2260
Telecommunications	42	802	844	79	876	955	99	809	908	119	779	898	118	872	990	188	893	1081
Pharmaceuticals	487	195	682	519	195	714	503	294	797	532	360	892	716	360	1076	822	598	1420
Biotechnology	200	8	208	289	9	298	317	31	348	361	31	392	354	31	385	354	31	385
Media/ Entertainment	284	37	321	299	59	358	402	108	510	421	59	480	401	69	470	406	69	475
Services Sector	648	642	1290	725	647	1372	1075	945	2020	1130	1295	2425	1134	1341	2475	1341	1090	2431
Industrial Products	486	471	957	472	496	968	503	421	924	574	1079	1653	735	1312	2047	811	748	1559
Real Estate	2626	1430	4056	1565	1292	2857	1900	888	2788	2133	1514	3647	4207	2141	6348	5054	2231	7285
Others	3909	2775	6684	6084	3184	9268	7335	6249	13584	8244	7024	15268	8881	7868	16749	10162	9602	19764
<b>Total</b>	<b>9350*</b>	<b>7256</b>	<b>14903</b>	<b>11270*</b>	<b>7856</b>	<b>17621</b>	<b>12868*</b>	<b>10706</b>	<b>20310</b>	<b>14264*</b>	<b>13401</b>	<b>23218</b>	<b>17325</b>	<b>15384</b>	<b>28260</b>	<b>19955</b>	<b>16705</b>	<b>31682</b>

VCF: Venture Capital Fund; FVCI: Foreign Venture Capital Investment

\* VCF Includes FVCI of Rs.1703 crore, Rs.1505 crore, Rs.3264 crore, Rs.4447 crore, Rs.4449 crore and Rs.4978 crore for the periods December 2006, March 2007, June 2007 and September 2007, December 2007 and March 2008 respectively.

**Table 79: Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Open Offers									
	Objectives						Total		Automatic Exemption	
	Change in Control of Management		Consolidation of Holdings		Substantial Acquisition					
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-02	8	1847	3	11	0	0	11	1858	52	726
May-02	9	385	4	508	1	0	14	893	22	91
Jun-02	2	15	6	227	0	0	8	242	10	54
Jul-02	3	1156	1	2	0	0	4	1158	20	119
Aug-02	5	205	1	0	0	0	6	205	25	363
Sep-02	1	2	3	290	0	0	4	292	28	599
Oct-02	0	0	4	299	0	0	4	299	27	132
Nov-02	3	91	4	51	0	0	7	142	10	53
Dec-02	3	35	4	205	0	0	7	240	12	74
Jan-03	5	77	4	892	1	1	10	970	14	41
Feb-03	5	2	4	23	0	0	9	24	9	77
Mar-03	2	0	2	65	0	0	4	66	9	99
Apr-03	1	1	1	54	2	23	4	77	37	315
May-03	2	18	1	2	2	965	5	985	14	98
Jun-03	5	1	2	0	0	0	7	1	17	16
Jul-03	3	0	2	7	0	0	5	7	13	4
Aug-03	2	16	2	1	2	0	6	17	6	3
Sep-03	5	27	1	9	3	5	9	279	12	62
Oct-03	3	78	1	17	0	0	4	96	16	127
Nov-03	3	2	1	92	1	2	5	97	12	376
Dec-03	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	13	56
Jan-04	2	3	3	14	1	8	6	25	11	86
Feb-04	5	2	1	1	0	0	6	0	4	3
Mar-04	4	6	1	0	0	0	5	1	16	26
Apr-04	2	14	1	1	1	0	4	15	52	3600
May-04	3	28	1	0	1	0	5	28	15	54
Jun-04	1	0	2	63	1	0	4	63	13	237
Jul-04	4	3	1	1	2	437	7	440	4	24
Aug-04	3	377	1	21	3	83	7	480	12	14
Sep-04	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	19	25
Oct-04	1	0	0	0	1	117	2	118	15	2115
Nov-04	1	5	1	18	1	0	3	23	13	195
Dec-04	1	19	3	47	0	0	4	66	16	120
Jan-05	3	170	1	5	1	83	5	258	19	118
Feb-05	4	282	1	10	1	137	6	429	17	34
Mar-05	11	2606	0	0	1	106	12	2712	16	365

(Continued)



**Table 79: Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers (Concl'd.)**

(Rs.crore)

Month/Year	Open Offers									
	Objectives						Total		Automatic Exemption	
	Change in Control of Management		Consolidation of Holdings		Substantial Acquisition					
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Apr-05	3	324	0	0	2	315	5	639	29	81
May-05	9	155	2	29	3	97	14	280	15	208
Jun-05	3	80	0	0	0	0	3	80	15	55
Jul-05	2	11	0	0	3	4	5	14	20	480
Aug-05	7	231	1	17	3	110	11	358	22	3257
Sep-05	13	160	1	29	0	0	14	190	19	816
Oct-05	7	1495	2	31	0	0	9	1526	24	335
Nov-05	4	2	0	0	0	0	4	2	10	249
Dec-05	10	379	3	13	0	0	13	392	21	8803
Jan-06	8	108	0	0	1	5	9	113	22	2279
Feb-06	9	248	0	0	1	162	10	410	28	223
Mar-06	3	59	0	0	2	16	5	74	20	346
Apr-06	8	2550	0	0	1	31	9	2581	48	16506
May-06	13	1737	4	1157	1	42	18	2936	7	107
Jun-06	6	529	0	0	1	4	7	533	20	476
Jul-06	6	11	0	0	0	0	6	11	37	227
Aug-06	3	10	3	30	0	0	6	39	15	281
Sep-06	5	465	1	118	0	0	6	583	12	111
Oct-06	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	128
Nov-06	5	1031	2	12	0	0	7	1042	13	65
Dec-06	6	205	2	2457	1	2	9	2663	18	130
Jan-07	4	2	1	678	0	0	5	680	3	149
Feb-07	2	107	1	45	1	1	4	153	19	158
Mar-07	7	124	1	3	1	2	9	129	19	270
Apr-07	4	9471	4	4815	2	3360	10	17646	39	340
May-07	4	487	1	4	2	44	7	534	26	552
Jun-07	9	53	3	2589	1	151	13	2794	14	764
Jul-07	7	82	1	3	0	0	8	85	14	874
Aug-07	7	248	4	150	0	0	11	398	16	293
Sep-07	2	434	0	0	0	0	2	434	13	81
Oct-07	5	33	1	14	0	0	6	47	30	696
Nov-07	4	17	4	4919	0	0	8	4936	9	17
Dec-07	9	123	5	723	0	0	14	846	11	194
Jan-08	9	303	1	10	0	0	10	312	15	825
Feb-08	8	233	1	12	0	0	9	246	14	96
Mar-08	10	174	3	15	3	241	16	430	31	1725

**Table 80: Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL**

At the end of the period	NSDL						CDSL					
	Companies: Agreement Signed	Comp-anies: Live	DPs: Live	Dps: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs.crore)*	Demat Quantity (million shares)	Companies: Agreement Signed	Comp-anies: Live	DPs: Live	Dps: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs.crore)*	Demat Quantity (million shares)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-01	2909	2848	190	1902	550306	38048	2821	2802	138	132	241472	1890
May-01	3014	2981	196	2633	570783	38616	3106	3062	145	140	226552	2270
Jun-01	3183	3154	202	2639	539832	39948	3299	3279	144	148	227550	2290
Jul-01	3350	3318	203	2651	514846	41942	3391	3376	142	149	224371	2650
Aug-01	3446	3425	204	2652	510342	42840	3463	3461	141	151	267540	2830
Sep-01	3561	3506	204	2652	445600	44035	3556	3546	140	151	281314	2990
Oct-01	3651	3602	205	2653	474898	44934	3758	3751	142	157	335767	3470
Nov-01	3746	3692	207	2655	528888	45635	3824	3821	141	163	311240	3700
Dec-01	3847	3760	209	1655	523340	47027	4056	4038	143	168	353658	3720
Jan-02	4012	3954	210	1648	536315	48340	4177	4168	146	177	292216	3990
Feb-02	4120	4088	212	1648	588230	49688	4224	4222	146	176	161689	4540
Mar-02	4210	4172	212	1648	615001	51973	4293	4284	148	181	344796	4820
Apr-02	4294	4252	213	1649	627687	54544	4361	4356	149	180	320007	5450
May-02	4355	4324	212	1649	604977	56768	4397	4393	151	187	327385	5260
Jun-02	4405	4369	212	1650	642963	58279	4428	4428	152	187	386831	5660
Jul-02	4482	4437	213	1650	591732	60614	4463	4455	159	192	433065	5850
Aug-02	4533	4500	213	1718	612288	61687	4481	4479	160	197	458392	6240
Sep-02	4579	4547	213	1718	572521	63553	4499	4494	166	198	538802	6300
Oct-02	4631	4598	213	1718	567955	64702	4540	4537	169	202	603774	6790
Nov-02	4665	4631	213	1718	605444	61457	4552	4549	170	202	603920	7020
Dec-02	4690	4664	212	1717	629892	62939	4562	4562	170	206	575722	7280
Jan-03	4714	4691	213	1718	633591	64244	4584	4584	174	207	592026	7810
Feb-03	4744	4705	213	1718	648408	67613	4604	4604	175	208	592637	8040
Mar-03	4803	4761	213	1718	600539	68757	4628	4628	177	212	592132	8210
Apr-03	4839	4806	213	1718	602320	69244	4637	4637	179	215	580742	8270
May-03	4888	4854	213	1719	695701	68870	4663	4663	183	217	672599	8790
Jun-03	4918	4888	211	1717	750314	68692	4675	4675	185	221	752881	9980
Jul-03	4958	4925	212	1718	815849	70196	4688	4688	187	224	784685	10640
Aug-03	4971	4937	212	1718	929460	71993	4696	4696	192	226	916708	10980
Sep-03	5030	4993	212	1718	970500	73480	4714	4717	194	227	928609	11140
Oct-03	5062	5015	212	1718	1033900	75498	4730	4730	192	229	1001049	11310
Nov-03	5097	5061	213	1718	1011300	76599	4745	4745	192	228	1051324	11820
Dec-03	5107	5076	214	1719	1328900	77749	4765	4765	194	230	1236566	12110
Jan-04	5149	5118	214	1719	1245500	78261	4776	4776	196	230	1185977	12250
Feb-04	5212	5177	214	1719	1235400	79486	4784	4784	196	233	1182306	13690
Mar-04	5216	5212	214	1719	1107084	83694	4810	4810	200	219	1192263	14010
Apr-04	5260	5254	215	1719	1291400	84625	4824	4824	200	219	1238802	14010
May-04	5315	5311	216	1721	1056757	86720	4837	4837	204	227	1239863	14280
Jun-04	5348	5344	217	1722	1089500	88595	4861	4861	212	1116	1028522	14570
Jul-04	5386	5382	217	1722	1173300	89770	4882	4882	477	1146	1100479	14540
Aug-04	5408	5402	217	1722	1253996	91475	4892	4892	484	1178	1163580	14820
Sep-04	5441	5440	216	1720	1346000	92513	4912	4912	490	1212	1271914	15110
Oct-04	5479	5477	216	1720	1374507	101510	4935	4935	503	1261	1317400	15320
Nov-04	5500	5499	216	1720	1506100	103130	4956	4956	506	1262	1509583	15420
Dec-04	5538	5537	215	1719	1635939	103100	4977	4977	511	1466	1648527	16010
Jan-05	5446	5446	215	1719	1745000	105648	4999	4999	522	1503	1621537	17280
Feb-05	5495	5495	215	1719	1668000	125266	5023	5023	525	1510	1676412	18050
Mar-05	5537	5536	216	2819	1638316	128663	5068	5068	532	1530	1671226	19080

(Continued)

**Table 80: Progress of Dematerialisation at NSDL and CDSL (Concltd.)**

At the end of the period	NSDL				CDSL			
	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs.crore)*	Demat Quantity (million shares)	DPs: Live	DPs: Locations	Mkt. Cap. (Rs.crore)*	Demat Quantity (million shares)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Apr-05	218	2819	1578500	130451	537	1560	1592946	19440
May-05	218	2820	1721100	132750	538	1586	1738947	20190
Jun-05	218	2855	1794900	136672	541	1590	1815792	22100
Jul-05	217	2863	1920000	140593	537	1590	1941303	22560
Aug-05	217	2870	2034400	147081	542	1683	2064229	23440
Sep-05	217	2898	2164800	151833	548	1692	1838597	23930
Oct-05	219	2912	2126900	155654	553	1698	1784385	24510
Nov-05	219	2944	2366200	158876	552	1750	1969557	24980
Dec-05	221	2947	2533100	161086	559	1826	2113415	25570
Jan-06	222	2954	2642500	167454	568	2553	2227628	26570
Feb-06	222	2964	2725200	170206	570	2555	2308973	26710
Mar-06	223	3017	3005100	174722	582	2577	2952742	27220
Apr-06	225	3029	3263100	181587	586	2583	3208300	27440
May-06	227	3034	2857800	184255	592	2611	2760860	27980
Jun-06	231	3063	2726150	186857	588	2608	2654119	28730
Jul-06	231	3101	2708600	192203	595	2725	2623829	29870
Aug-06	232	3153	3029100	190398	599	2823	2934301	29530
Sep-06	232	3211	3236700	186422	605	2828	3145967	30030
Oct-06	233	3212	3354900	188839	609	2838	3287891	29460
Nov-06	234	3219	3620300	191467	611	3619	3481632	29460
Dec-06	238	4823	3675200	192986	618	4054	3431148	29840
Jan-07	239	5330	3821500	195975	620	4090	3777438	30270
Feb-07	240	5371	3530917	198077	624	4130	3453413	30700
Mar-07	240	5599	3598800	202701	627	4178	3389445	31250
Apr-07	240	5649	3876900	206182	634	4662	3829199	32010
May-07	244	5758	4078200	207547	637	6034	4056256	32620
Jun-07	245	6245	4192500	208908	639	6483	4172265	32910
Jul-07	247	6304	4597600	212854	646	6552	4460102	33410
Aug-07	248	6518	4583500	220140	650	6556	4555985	33800
Sep-07	249	6639	5254900	222122	651	6573	5210578	32470
Oct-07	250	6674	6394100	226066	658	6607	6341066	34530
Nov-07	251	6812	6469100	233829	661	6625	6405621	42550
Dec-07	251	7016	7229900	233555	663	6632	7180696	43720
Jan-08	251	7095	5898100	238049	672	6272	5796733	46400
Feb-08	251	7180	5949400	244593	677	6373	5886047	47450
Mar-08	251	7204	5219700	236897	681	6372	5162637	49820

\* Market capitalisation of companies that have joined NSDL (inclusive of both physical and dematerialised shares), and CDSL  
Source: NSDL and CDSL.

**Table 81: Assets under the Custody of Custodians**

Month/Year	FII/SA		Fls		Mutual Funds		NRIs		OCBs		Brokers	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-01	1309	51442	24	133473	240	22585	1711	176	174	1930	5	94
May-01	1321	54464	26	129705	242	25535	1724	188	148	2293	5	64
Jun-01	1344	53988	25	124543	242	26847	1738	190	170	1910	6	114
Jul-01	1339	51725	25	107445	328	26931	1735	183	174	1609	6	109
Aug-01	1342	51506	25	104557	344	29140	1741	167	171	1569	6	115
Sep-01	1320	42727	24	97973	347	29103	1744	148	163	1498	5	72
Oct-01	1326	47511	24	102081	375	30711	1760	146	164	1185	4	147
Nov-01	1355	53635	24	106326	383	30610	1768	176	164	1389	4	139
Dec-01	1332	54214	22	103704	422	31225	1766	180	181	1354	5	7
Jan-02	1375	56014	25	106786	435	33388	1788	190	181	1429	4	0
Feb-02	1372	61156	25	112058	447	35734	1796	173	183	1305	4	0
Mar-02	1354	61753	26	110824	458	32571	1820	185	178	1285	4	0
Apr-02	1358	59058	26	111048	464	31442	1832	191	175	1310	4	85
May-02	1320	55290	26	109415	469	34848	1837	274	171	1234	4	61
Jun-02	1314	56169	31	110417	432	38001	1838	279	168	1275	4	49
Jul-02	1308	51761	29	111326	446	39780	1843	256	168	1112	4	65
Aug-02	1307	54609	29	112565	449	42689	1861	273	168	1058	4	15
Sep-02	1301	52386	31	109641	451	42859	1880	264	169	937	4	85

(Continued)

**Table 81: Assets under the Custody of Custodians (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

Month/Year	Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Apr-01	463	9430	10	4215	9	15604	27856	10514	31801	249462
May-01	467	9428	10	4299	9	16703	27749	13318	31701	255998
Jun-01	472	10519	10	7115	9	15558	27625	11704	31641	252488
Jul-01	485	10112	10	4379	9	15208	27579	12488	31690	230187
Aug-01	483	10856	11	15484	9	14784	27464	12319	31596	240497
Sep-01	492	11317	11	6182	31	15152	27384	8402	31521	212573
Oct-01	495	11300	11	6482	31	16455	27317	10159	31507	226176
Nov-01	500	11191	11	7358	31	17186	27287	15912	31527	243922
Dec-01	529	10974	13	8972	31	16002	27177	10448	31478	237080
Jan-02	539	12444	13	11622	31	16386	26967	11607	31358	249867
Feb-02	560	12840	14	15183	32	17317	26947	12896	31380	268662
Mar-02	565	13311	14	17798	32	17297	26780	15243	31231	270267
Apr-02	563	13618	14	17654	32	16695	26723	14844	31191	265946
May-02	559	13852	14	17930	33	16027	26742	15674	31175	264605
Jun-02	524	14343	15	19316	33	16148	27101	15616	31460	271613
Jul-02	529	14772	15	19610	33	14728	29689	15045	34064	268456
Aug-02	532	14974	15	21100	33	15773	27928	15648	32326	278704
Sep-02	540	15018	13	20747	33	15023	28152	15889	32574	272848

(Continued)

**Table 81: Assets under the Custody of Custodians**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	FII/SA		FIs		Mutual Funds		NRIs		OCBs		Brokers	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oct-02	1307	51114	31	108317	432	45981	1901	264	167	933	4	45
Nov-02	1310	57445	32	112916	440	48737	1909	310	165	1003	4	130
Dec-02	1309	59324	34	116872	454	49004	1916	320	156	1004	4	281
Jan-03	1304	59070	33	115274	463	50443	1922	295	156	887	4	82
Feb-03	1291	59909	34	81306	465	41929	1936	284	155	918	3	0
Mar-03	1313	56139	33	113154	496	41368	1930	263	141	1136	3	0
Apr-03	1333	54423	33	109885	499	41664	1918	240	139	1224	3	0
May-03	1549	73319	49	114873	600	63455	1928	214	119	1894	1	25
Jun-03	1344	71787	30	121676	488	52279	1946	303	135	1820	4	31
Jul-03	1347	76418	30	124180	486	51263	1950	301	136	2109	5	30
Aug-03	1364	89040	31	132982	498	57386	1958	354	132	2430	5	5
Sep-03	1376	98506	31	138794	498	59928	1968	343	135	2701	5	13
Oct-03	1382	115170	34	143677	508	63384	1984	561	134	3258	4	0
Nov-03	1404	122819	35	152729	515	66699	2007	451	134	4553	4	0
Dec-03	1417	148011	37	152003	518	88112	2004	596	133	1477	4	0
Jan-04	1441	149732	39	149124	536	91546	2030	536	133	1454	4	0
Feb-04	1469	149784	36	145994	355	69231	2074	558	120	1283	5	35
Mar-04	1493	159397	41	151655	551	90338	2142	563	134	1330	5	35
Apr-04	1521	166559	41	154561	553	97551	2149	608	133	1336	5	35
May-04	1542	134555	40	135708	566	87002	2226	601	133	1262	5	35
Jun-04	1583	138090	41	140704	561	97413	2231	613	133	1237	5	35
Jul-04	1600	147641	41	145729	570	88803	2260	619	132	1308	5	35
Aug-04	1661	153523	40	149768	588	100289	2303	725	132	1405	5	35
Sep-04	1665	162300	40	155772	598	102518	2308	768	133	1573	5	35
Oct-04	1727	173278	40	156366	596	107028	2336	807	133	1448	5	35
Nov-04	1752	201509	42	164389	608	108494	2363	870	133	1536	5	35
Dec-04	1770	222674	43	170903	617	114199	2390	920	133	1667	5	35
Jan-05	1793	221968	44	167539	650	117238	2409	906	133	1546	5	35
Feb-05	1828	235054	44	172603	620	123437	2442	917	133	1472	5	35
Mar-05	1852	236257	47	169232	639	126286	2649	1481	130	1466	5	35
Apr-05	1878	223893	50	165776	650	133042	2684	1370	128	1376	6	35
May-05	1919	241944	50	173425	651	143414	2721	1510	133	1507	6	35
Jun-05	2001	261334	49	176546	666	144925	2740	1545	132	1580	5	35
Jul-05	2041	289240	50	184912	671	153571	2760	1626	129	1832	5	35
Aug-05	2104	301664	50	187238	662	167882	2787	1626	129	1830	5	35
Sep-05	2152	332244	50	194744	683	181226	2821	1632	130	1724	5	35

(Continued)

**Table 81: Assets under the Custody of Custodians**

(Rs.crore)

Month/ Year	Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Oct-02	542	14488	13	20660	33	14523	28302	15741	32732	272065
Nov-02	548	14670	13	21093	33	16049	28271	16498	32725	288852
Dec-02	553	15473	13	21478	33	17186	28242	16263	32714	297203
Jan-03	559	14109	13	21752	33	16871	28261	17343	32748	296125
Feb-03	576	15171	12	21668	35	16889	28304	16466	32811	254540
Mar-03	540	13498	12	20814	33	15890	28051	16593	32552	278855
Apr-03	532	13502	12	20231	33	15662	28049	17120	32551	273951
May-03	556	17361	12	29404	29	3762	28182	17930	33025	322236
Jun-03	543	16671	12	20494	35	19290	28102	19636	32639	323985
Jul-03	560	34137	11	20495	35	20328	28211	20125	32771	349386
Aug-03	566	18745	11	21246	32	22302	28286	21964	32883	366453
Sep-03	576	17884	14	17770	33	24752	28469	23496	33105	384187
Oct-03	588	14109	11	17859	34	26876	28538	23781	33216	414938
Nov-03	594	18072	11	17652	34	29704	28607	23932	33345	436612
Dec-03	589	20938	11	17405	33	34822	27839	27894	32585	491258
Jan-04	596	21128	12	21750	36	33562	27572	29242	32399	498076
Feb-04	606	16444	10	17722	36	34145	27586	27844	32297	463040
Mar-04	627	20156	13	21188	37	34636	27808	30717	32794	497260
Apr-04	629	19696	14	22050	37	35289	27881	32545	32971	530022
May-04	630	19366	14	21715	37	28860	27815	28377	33008	457269
Jun-04	636	20783	14	21810	38	29368	27773	28096	33015	478150
Jul-04	650	21100	14	22413	38	31749	27854	30138	33164	489535
Aug-04	653	21379	14	21995	38	32001	27995	30184	33321	511302
Sep-04	657	22073	14	22190	40	33287	28044	31128	33504	531644
Oct-04	650	22015	14	21979	38	34921	28128	34687	33668	552566
Nov-04	655	22990	15	23466	40	39115	28122	38772	33664	601175
Dec-04	661	23889	16	23983	39	41342	27857	41133	33549	640745
Jan-05	665	23348	16	23686	38	43152	27790	41830	33543	641248
Feb-05	673	23499	16	23498	36	44902	27812	42541	33609	667958
Mar-05	678	22289	16	24531	37	47780	27823	39229	33876	668585
Apr-05	664	22426	17	24623	38	45792	27834	40759	33949	659092
May-05	667	22200	18	24598	49	51634	27837	44988	34051	705255
Jun-05	673	25274	19	23200	38	57353	27872	46430	34196	738222
Jul-05	639	24152	20	23394	38	61760	27966	51309	34319	791831
Aug-05	642	28604	21	23406	47	62001	28040	57421	34488	831707
Sep-05	636	28877	48	25995	39	68583	28117	63175	34681	898235

(Continued)

**Table 81: Assets under the Custody of Custodians**

Month/Year	FII/SA		FIs		Mutual Funds		NRIs		OCBs		Brokers	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Oct-05	2201	301757	53	189041	710	178810	2843	1514	129	1537	5	35
Nov-05	2234	332500	58	206441	718	185389	2880	1538	129	1731	5	35
Dec-05	2271	366970	61	213998	729	185816	2908	1603	129	1761	5	37
Jan-06	2310	384488	62	224970	745	186751	2936	1645	129	1823	6	35
Feb-06	2389	404340	62	235587	784	189771	2966	1661	129	1917	6	35
Mar-06	2491	453636	64	260697	831	204518	2975	1633	129	1616	6	35
Apr-06	2508	480042	64	273477	832	228475	3004	1639	129	1582	6	30
May-06	2589	406585	65	246906	849	229912	3003	1428	127	1406	6	30
Jun-06	2680	397835	73	246527	865	223078	3015	1368	127	1381	6	30
Jul-06	2788	401064	74	245742	889	236192	3021	1346	127	1388	6	30
Aug-06	3000	445857	79	262385	913	252970	3029	1477	127	1107	6	28
Sep-06	3044	485921	81	271923	941	254890	3028	1518	129	1170	6	23
Oct-06	2883	514348	87	283051	959	267709	3038	1591	129	1196	5	18
Nov-06	2889	563708	90	288931	1011	284461	2964	1625	123	1353	5	10
Dec-06	2915	565548	98	292094	1058	286437	3002	1528	110	1254	5	1
Jan-07	2993	580757	100	292762	760	244904	632	690	69	1267	5	0
Feb-07	3010	537294	103	286715	1149	249493	731	1055	79	1183	5	0
Mar-07	3070	547010	104	291030	1220	290378	741	1056	79	1198	5	0
Apr-07	3086	591602	108	304948	1272	315245	751	1110	77	1421	5	0
May-07	3140	632731	116	316119	1334	348232	699	1103	77	1508	6	14
Jun-07	3239	659570	121	323875	1416	367306	709	1113	77	1448	5	5
Jul-07	3352	709800	127	339707	1438	401974	714	1154	77	1485	5	5
Aug-07	3505	685637	131	345706	1519	399172	674	1125	73	1456	5	5
Sep-07	3589	799725	136	379517	1562	425810	678	1228	73	1579	5	5
Oct-07	3612	923805	135	425252	1596	487299	902	1375	74	1606	5	5
Nov-07	3614	938592	143	434511	1661	487220	901	1209	58	1633	4	5
Dec-07	3671	1027141	150	465988	1687	506149	919	1373	56	1970	4	5
Jan-08	3786	856689	156	421101	1714	508537	885	1195	56	1403	4	5
Feb-08	3885	852110	162	428579	1735	498174	914	1166	57	1385	4	5
Mar-08	3977	736753	170	397124	1784	469776	877	606	56	1238	4	5



**Table 81: Assets under the Custody of Custodians (Concl'd.)**

Month/Year	Corporates		Banks		Foreign Depositories		Others		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Oct-05	640	30779	49	25509	39	62267	28191	62311	34860	853561
Nov-05	644	33905	50	25537	42	67228	28200	66557	34960	920859
Dec-05	655	31224	56	24176	45	77687	28021	70563	34880	973835
Jan-06	661	33547	56	23732	45	78695	28045	77671	34995	1013358
Feb-06	668	34765	56	32746	47	79764	28167	79682	35274	1060267
Mar-06	683	37630	56	31872	47	84048	28210	93428	35492	1169113
Apr-06	689	40430	57	32845	47	91929	28386	98358	35722	1248807
May-06	694	35775	57	34561	47	79426	28501	85563	35938	1121592
Jun-06	710	37126	58	31375	17	76661	28557	83606	36108	1083938
Jul-06	722	39169	57	33601	11	74876	28588	85585	36283	1118992
Aug-06	730	40895	57	33156	11	84042	28635	92534	36587	1214450
Sep-06	730	41532	59	33804	11	89073	28478	101048	36507	1280902
Oct-06	879	81183	60	34404	11	94325	28420	104147	36328	1343532
Nov-06	734	38483	61	24662	11	106850	27695	122844	35553	1432554
Dec-06	736	34139	64	24572	12	110289	28182	112724	36182	1428517
Jan-07	219	22775	51	19159	11	110235	2313	95470	7153	1368018
Feb-07	326	22786	64	23596	12	100243	3004	102956	8483	1046615
Mar-07	339	25656	64	24522	12	100361	3265	119399	8897	1400608
Apr-07	362	26770	63	24010	12	104949	3737	131440	9473	1501496
May-07	379	26608	63	24370	12	108989	3865	154536	9691	1614211
Jun-07	384	27605	63	24450	12	117341	3974	162218	9998	1684919
Jul-07	389	29073	63	23070	11	136294	4126	174269	10302	1816831
Aug-07	375	31283	63	23619	11	129610	4148	178088	10510	1795701
Sep-07	387	31677	63	24111	11	149429	4258	196806	10762	2009887
Oct-07	400	42279	63	24702	11	157218	4329	211130	11127	2274672
Nov-07	395	35183	64	25657	11	181458	4389	222720	11246	2328188
Dec-07	421	38378	65	28807	11	199922	4511	251912	10722	2054375
Jan-08	415	37073	66	28993	12	169820	4346	228631	10644	1853149
Feb-08	426	38270	66	29585	12	169431	4452	252887	11727	2272569
Mar-08	309	36975	67	29983	11	139918	3898	229834	10301	1686928

**Table 82: Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity ≥ 1 year)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/ Year	Investment Grade								Non- Investment Grade		Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)		High Safety (AA)		Adequate Safety (A)		Moderate Safety		No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-01	2	4013	7	1297	3	145	1	10	1	35	14	5500
May-01	5	1085	5	882	3	93	0	0	0	0	13	2060
Jun-01	9	8322	9	3565	6	1145	1	15	0	0	25	13047
Jul-01	9	4603	13	4265	8	2070	4	99	4	45	38	11081
Aug-01	16	39153	23	15047	7	2635	4	149	1	15	51	56999
Sep-01	15	4636	12	9678	8	927	7	100	0	0	42	15341
Oct-01	5	1379	7	543	11	831	3	113	0	0	26	2865
Nov-01	12	9075	5	972	8	993	3	1024	0	0	28	12064
Dec-01	12	7043	8	585	6	1943	0	0	1	10	27	9581
Jan-02	10	5071	11	684	9	1504	1	50	0	0	31	7263
Feb-02	3	1164	7	1195	3	41	0	0	0	0	13	2400
Mar-02	8	1443	5	600	8	759	2	10	3	187	26	2998
Apr-02	6	5743	3	680	3	90	1	4	1	7	14	6524
May-02	15	7836	6	3568	4	725	1	23	0	0	26	12152
Jun-02	20	11354	6	705	1	3	1	13	1	20	29	12095
Jul-02	16	9574	9	1885	7	747	4	275	0	0	36	12481
Aug-02	14	10332	12	1314	13	1815	2	324	1	42	42	13827
Sep-02	12	8385	9	726	12	1525	3	59	0	0	36	10695
Oct-02	7	972	9	642	1	100	2	41	1	10	20	1764
Nov-02	15	4411	9	404	5	3620	1	300	1	100	31	8835
Dec-02	18	4166	7	1565	5	992	1	200	0	0	31	6923
Jan-03	10	34235	9	3410	4	320	1	20	1	100	25	38085
Feb-03	19	7749	7	3169	1	30	3	949	4	1184	34	13081
Mar-03	8	3049	9	1445	8	685	2	127	0	0	27	5306
Apr-03	10	3669	6	4293	2	370	1	12	0	0	19	8344
May-03	12	17226	8	431	3	230	2	14	1	15	26	17916
Jun-03	11	13368	6	337	0	0	2	14	0	0	19	13718
Jul-03	22	34309	12	1358	3	615	0	0	0	0	37	36282
Aug-03	15	8636	5	1056	9	1645	1	25	0	0	30	11362
Sep-03	17	11217	5	290	7	770	4	243	0	0	11	12521
Oct-03	17	4214	4	450	3	257	2	25	0	0	26	4946
Nov-03	5	3433	9	508	5	2205	1	4	1	10	21	6160
Dec-03	18	8951	4	195	7	772	0	0	1	600	30	10518
Jan-04	17	4577	6	335	7	950	3	530	0	0	33	6392
Feb-04	28	11045	13	1726	9	341	5	620	0	0	55	13731
Mar-04	29	8790	21	13929	14	2045	5	326	1	20	70	25109
Apr-04	18	10957	8	1701	3	766	2	200	0	0	31	13624
May-04	17	14400	11	3150	6	1415	2	160	1	15	37	17339
Jun-04	24	12501	9	7421	2	70	3	110	2	46	40	20149
Jul-04	24	33709	14	9886	8	749	4	64	0	0	50	43508
Aug-04	23	13407	9	2469	5	586	4	115	0	0	41	16757
Sep-04	36	5755	9	10114	11	1056	3	437	3	87	62	17449
Oct-04	15	13509	5	238	4	379	3	105	0	0	27	14231
Nov-04	12	9699	3	220	1	125	4	163	0	0	20	10207
Dec-04	18	14218	8	977	4	135	1	5	0	0	31	15334
Jan-05	12	2929	18	4563	5	330	1	500	2	415	38	8737
Feb-05	37	9917	5	1000	2	1120	5	2224	0	0	49	14261
Mar-05	42	18788	11	6864	7	1460	3	55	1	125	64	27291

(Continued)

**Table 82: Ratings Assigned to Corporate Debt Securities  
(Maturity ≥ 1 year) (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Investment Grade										Total	
	Highest Safety (AAA)		High Safety (AA)		Adequate Safety (A)		Moderate Safety (BBB)		Non-Investment Grade			
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Apr-05	23	25475	9	3509	1	2	1	4	1	3	35	28993
May-05	21	39474	9	1325	3	870	2	184	0	0	35	41732
Jun-05	13	24104	9	4105	2	140	1	9	1	12	26	28371
Jul-05	21	7551	5	1950	2	38	0	0	0	0	28	9539
Aug-05	17	5019	20	3902	13	1779	2	28	0	0	52	10728
Sep-05	24	11335	18	4465	1	150	2	225	1	100	46	16275
Oct-05	21	9341	5	630	4	265	3	220	0	0	33	10456
Nov-05	18	80720	9	11344	2	16650	1	10	0	0	30	108724
Dec-05	28	8305	9	5265	6	3398	2	50	1	29	46	17047
Jan-06	22	14498	20	8021	3	725	1	10	0	0	46	23254
Feb-06	17	8356	18	4710	5	4120	2	20	0	0	42	17206
Mar-06	36	45789	16	13090	3	820	4	440	0	0	59	60140
Apr-06	13	59804	4	1225	1	50	1	4	0	0	19	61083
May-06	19	49936	11	6253	1	168	2	50	0	0	33	56407
Jun-06	27	27005	16	7767	3	318	6	8246	0	0	52	43335
Jul-06	17	24424	24	8008	5	655	4	253	0	0	49	33341
Aug-06	35	23211	13	3330	5	265	5	63	0	0	58	26869
Sep-06	35	13312	14	7488	4	155	5	83	0	0	58	21038
Oct-06	18	5444	10	5250	2	350	2	15	0	0	32	11059
Nov-06	16	7352	8	1075	3	915	1	16	1	55	29	9413
Dec-06	31	7809	8	855	11	1554	3	26	0	0	53	10244
Jan-07	32	9599	8	495	4	580	1	50	0	0	45	10725
Feb-07	22	21299	15	3404	5	140	1	43	1	20	44	24906
Mar-07	47	17667	13	8615	9	755	2	165	0	0	71	27202
Apr-07	17	75811	7	6388	1	13	1	6	1	8	27	82226
May-07	19	31402	8	1710	14	819	0	0	0	0	41	33931
Jun-07	57	52487	16	7581	2	450	7	326	0	0	82	60845
Jul-07	23	70911	17	7975	2	90	4	218	0	0	46	79194
Aug-07	22	25860	17	9778	12	3263	0	0	0	0	51	38901
Sep-07	29	23072	7	6650	18	2152	1	16	1	0	56	31890
Oct-07	18	17947	49	9927	9	5433	8	601	0	0	84	33908
Nov-07	16	10980	8	1703	23	3835	10	4419	0	0	57	20937
Dec-07	24	21219	58	15835	27	2629	2	147	5	169	116	40000
Jan-08	31	36457	25	8808	17	7562	9	470	11	833	93	54130
Feb-08	40	40180	20	6487	15	2278	6	371	4	195	85	49512
Mar-08	39	47838	25	37356	27	7137	15	2903	5	398	111	95633

Source: Various Credit Rating Agencies.

**Table 83: Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity  $\geq$  1 year)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn / Suspended		Not Meaningful Category		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Apr-01	8	425	14	410	33	2092	0	0	3	95	-	-	58	3021
May-01	13	317	46	14879	80	41275	1	5	10	224	-	-	150	56699
Jun-01	12	2656	94	9196	91	41342	1	5	26	386	-	-	224	53585
Jul-01	12	14400	104	8428	137	132765	5	207	27	360	-	-	285	156159
Aug-01	33	5622	142	21722	216	160345	34	6218	49	1039	-	-	474	194946
Sep-01	56	10706	123	26136	278	267808	27	8122	115	4882	-	-	599	317653
Oct-01	0	0	6	198	22	5345	2	24	5	137	-	-	35	5704
Nov-01	0	0	11	771	11	6064	0	0	8	94	-	-	30	6930
Dec-01	4	1453	7	107	21	8963	1	17	7	202	-	-	40	10742
Jan-02	2	106	7	2413	48	18822	14	11654	7	744	-	-	78	33739
Feb-02	1	27	15	38506	54	166601	3	180	8	347	-	-	81	205661
Mar-02	0	0	22	12781	32	10588	2	357	7	369	-	-	63	24096
Apr-02	1	25	26	3330	21	10892	1	0	12	425	-	-	61	14673
May-02	0	0	19	20176	36	20973	0	0	6	915	-	-	61	42064
Jun-02	3	105	21	47305	55	13078	4	304	9	345	-	-	92	61136
Jul-02	1	20	23	5268	40	21918	3	61	8	160	-	-	75	27427
Aug-02	1	50	17	2459	32	41471	3	581	10	355	-	-	63	44915
Sep-02	1	100	8	268	35	37316	6	12510	13	697	-	-	63	50891
Oct-02	1	5	15	11870	21	9521	8	6114	12	350	-	-	57	27860
Nov-02	3	137	8	5783	24	14199	3	1995	18	3350	-	-	56	25464
Dec-02	6	750	7	2969	28	31009	2	155	10	6479	-	-	53	41362
Jan-03	2	150	34	31651	37	31271	13	4483	8	339	-	-	94	67893
Feb-03	3	70	12	927	51	31933	2	370	14	13314	-	-	82	46613
Mar-03	4	233	11	3417	30	16039	0	0	7	173	-	-	52	19862
Apr-03	1	20	3	4524	33	30107	2	309	4	57	-	-	43	35017
May-03	3	385	3	121	32	73102	1	16	9	237	3	38	53	73899
Jun-03	4	616	3	102	26	28642	4	3120	7	153	-	-	44	32633
Jul-03	3	197	0	0	35	16918	3	127	17	2369	-	-	58	19611
Aug-03	7	1370	1	2	31	42005	1	25	11	555	0	0	51	43956
Sep-03	4	6764	3	40	77	133702	0	0	13	686	0	0	99	141192
Oct-03	2	225	4	189	38	11978	2	275	8	183	0	0	54	12850
Nov-03	6	197	12	554	51	72315	1	310	7	406	1	61	78	73842
Dec-03	6	1035	3	375	37	23442	1	346	15	313	5	129	67	25642
Jan-04	7	217	3	165	36	29128	13	2940	4	71	1	1	64	32523
Feb-04	5	3570	4	165	76	147656	3	5714	13	4790	1	1	102	161897
Mar-04	6	184	4	827	49	18790	0	0	20	1618	0	0	79	21418
Apr-04	3	741	4	1159	44	15589	1	30	13	692	2	10	67	18221
May-04	3	125	2	37	49	25400	0	0	7	408	0	0	61	25970
Jun-04	4	425	7	590	25	33204	1	63	7	1100	0	0	44	35381
Jul-04	13	2795	3	189	54	39271	3	575	7	1403	0	0	80	43144
Aug-04	11	4806	12	1898	86	46511	6	2960	18	732	0	0	133	56907
Sep-04	17	9052	6	1163	50	26977	0	0	13	1154	2	55	88	37482
Oct-04	4	640	1	0	209	54436	0	0	17	358	4	51	235	55485
Nov-04	3	77	1	50	58	126890	0	0	10	1361	0	0	72	128378
Dec-04	1	43	3	303	63	90416	6	922	20	2046	0	0	93	93729
Jan-05	8	705	16	2129	79	256027	1	40	13	1114	0	0	117	260015
Feb-05	6	1365	4	2050	65	25659	0	0	9	256	0	0	84	29330
Mar-05	8	1424	1	15	105	53161	3	130	19	1654	0	0	136	56384
Apr-05	1	100	1	15	39	45713	1	20	11	2337	1	137	54	48322

(Continued)

**Table 83: Review of Accepted Ratings of Corporate Debt Securities (Maturity ≥ 1 year) (Concl.)**

(Rs. crore)

Month/Year	Upgraded		Downgraded		Reaffirmed		Rating Watch		Withdrawn / Suspended		Not Meaningful Category		Total	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
May-05	5	352	0	0	32	79797	0	0	14	3003	1	150	52	83301
Jun-05	13	645	1	100	82	36898	3	126	13	7620	0	0	112	45389
Jul-05	7	432	5	200	49	63679	0	0	7	2179	1	1	69	66490
Aug-05	10	2230	5	48	118	96151	2	584	21	1482	0	0	156	100495
Sep-05	4	311	1	96	97	36835	3	432	16	1197	0	0	121	38870
Oct-05	7	9480	0	0	39	50473	5	471	17	1960	0	0	68	62384
Nov-05	8	37108	1	400	77	521025	1	20	17	1522	0	0	104	560075
Dec-05	5	282	4	110	102	135400	1	18	15	4567	0	0	127	140378
Jan-06	1	50	22	5544	51	53835	0	0	29	3137	0	0	103	62565
Feb-06	5	297	3	340	81	43909	3	374	8	2944	0	0	100	47865
Mar-06	2	540	0	0	103	175301	2	275	9	1843	0	0	116	177959
Apr-06	0	0	1	15	11	18595	3	60	1	3	0	0	16	18672
May-06	1	20	0	0	32	104813	0	0	19	1125	10	5943	42	100016
Jun-06	2	208	3	375	47	45978	1	75	8	797	0	0	61	47433
Jul-06	1	40	3	66	64	62640	8	2411	10	2479	0	0	86	112205
Aug-06	12	4700	5	260	49	45096	4	266	9	3728	0	0	78	54050
Sep-06	1	50	4	248	137	147930	4	286	16	4700	0	0	158	153214
Oct-06	4	226	0	0	70	96104	2	835	7	1167	0	0	83	98332
Nov-06	1	223	0	0	70	165989	5	1147	10	1118	0	0	86	168477
Dec-06	3	326	2	103	83	64930	2	1550	9	442	1	48	100	67398
Jan-07	2	269	1	10	89	97878	2	400	12	1259	0	0	106	99816
Feb-07	5	470	4	1110	80	115210	3	2294	6	396	0	0	98	119479
Mar-07	0	0	18	2863	122	176571	5	2040	20	2122	0	0	165	183596
Apr-07	0	0	2	72	29	107111	1	1500	6	3433	0	0	38	112116
May-07	0	0	1	400	44	212457	5	1050	9	1002	0	0	59	214909
Jun-07	2	23	4	2064	46	108205	6	664	12	1344	0	0	70	112300
Jul-07	0	0	5	3752	55	89852	4	266	4	388	0	0	68	94258
Aug-07	6	644	10	930	59	201805	1	150	5	1144	0	0	81	204672
Sep-07	12	1523	14	864	235	188451	0	0	52	2148	0	0	313	192987
Oct-07	2	153	5	366	104	136292	0	0	19	5155	0	0	130	141967
Nov-07	2	270	12	7309	80	143548	0	0	10	4188	0	0	104	155315
Dec-07	5	78	4	1872	58	60827	1	175	5	285	0	0	73	63237
Jan-08	10	2676	0	0	160	166838	8	26238	8	722	0	0	186	196474
Feb-08	3	1106	2	125	74	198160	4	8821	23	3487	0	0	106	211699
Mar-08	20	2290	14	13736	87	191922	21	1738	19	1890	0	0	161	211575

Source: Various Credit Rating Agencies.



---

---

**PART III**

**SURVEY OF INDIAN INVESTORS**

---

---

**Table 84: Estimates of Investor and Non-Investor Households by Type of Investment**

(Per cent)\*

Household Particulars	Equity Investor Households			Only Bonds/ Debentures Households	Total Investor Households	Non - Investor Households	Total ( All Households)
	Only Equity	Equity & Debentures	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
All-India	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.7	1.3	16.3	17.7
Urban	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.8	4.3	5.1
Rural	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	12.0	12.5

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**Table 85: Distribution of All Households by Type of Instruments**

(Per cent)\*

Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Fund	Fixed Deposit	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	RDs Post Office	IVP, NSS, NSC	Preference Shares	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
All-India	8.5	5.5	76.2	6.2	20.9	39.2	5.9	44.7	27.5	2.6	8.8
Urban	19.5	12.0	83.9	11.6	40.2	57.3	9.5	40.8	36.0	6.6	11.9
Rural	4.1	2.8	73.2	4.1	13.2	32.0	4.5	46.3	24.1	1.1	7.5

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.



**Table 86: Distribution of All Households in Fixed Deposits**

(Per cent)\*

Household Particulars	Banks/ Post Offices	Govt. Undertakings	Non Govt. Companies	NBFCs	Term Lending Institutions
1	2	3	4	5	6
All-India	43.3	18.0	16.9	7.0	2.2
Urban	60.7	24.1	22.0	7.5	3.2
Rural	39.2	15.5	14.8	6.8	1.7

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

**Source :** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.

**Table 87: Distribution of All Households in Instruments by Income Class**

(Per cent)\*

Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Funds	Fixed Deposits	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	RDs Post Office	IVP, NSS, NSC	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Upto 2500	2.4	1.8	65.0	3.4	6.2	18.4	3.1	42.9	15.3	6.1
2501-5000	6.4	4.3	81.3	5.3	26.5	43.3	6.2	48.1	30.8	8.5
5001-10000	19.0	12.0	88.3	11.1	40.2	68.2	10.0	43.5	41.9	13.8
10001-15000	31.9	17.9	90.2	16.0	37.9	80.0	13.9	41.0	52.2	15.4
Above 15000	33.9	20.7	93.8	21.5	33.3	74.5	10.8	45.4	54.7	11.2

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.

**Table 88: Distribution of Equity Investor Households by Type of Instruments**

(Per cent)*										
Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Funds	Fixed Deposits	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	Rds Post Office	IVP, NSS, NSC	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
All-India	32.4	25.8	92.6	27.6	41.9	72.7	14.7	43.0	50.0	18.6
Urban	40.6	31.0	92.7	33.4	49.3	78.7	13.6	39.9	49.6	20.8
Rural	13.8	14.0	92.3	14.3	25.2	59.3	17.3	50.0	50.9	13.6

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.

**Table 89: Distribution of Equity Investor Households by Type of Income Class**

(Per cent)*											
Household Particulars	UTI Scheme	Mutual Funds	Fixed Deposit	Bonds	EPF/ PPF	LIC	Chit Funds	Rds Post Office	IVP, NSS, NSC	Preference Shares	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Upto 2500	35.3	32.4	91.2	35.3	55.9	57.4	16.2	48.5	39.7	29.4	17.7
2501-5000	18.4	15.9	92.1	14.2	37.6	49.9	11.3	55.9	44.1	21.0	11.0
5001-10000	35.2	28.1	93.1	30.5	43.5	79.7	14.1	39.3	52.3	29.9	20.4
10001-15000	44.9	33.0	92.8	38.3	45.9	86.3	21.3	33.2	51.6	34.0	24.2
Above 15000	43.4	34.2	89.0	39.0	36.3	85.2	20.0	40.5	53.1	35.6	24.4

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.

**Table 90: Distribution of Total Investment of Equity Investors Households**

(Per cent)\*

Household Particulars	Equity Shares	Debentures/ Bonds	Mutual Funds	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
All-India	15.60	3.47	5.53	75.40	100
Urban	16.62	4.12	6.64	72.62	100
Rural	13.28	2.03	3.01	81.68	100

\* Since one household may invest in more than one instrument, percentage distributions of households will add up to more than 100.

**Source** : SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, June 2000.

**Table 91: Performance Indicators - International Comparison of Transaction Cost**

Trading Costs	USA	Hong Kong	Australia	Singapore	Indonesia	UK	India (MF, FII)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Brokerage	0.006	30.00	85	63.00	75	20	26, 42
Regulator's Fee	0.0003	0.03		0.03			
Custody	0.00006	5.00		5.00			
Safekeeping/Clearing	0.01	0.01	1	5.00	8	Pound 2.5 **	
Stamp Duty			15				
VAT + Tax					5		
Total	0.01636	35.04	101	73.03	88	70	35, 58
Total rounded off to nearest number	0.01636	35.00	101	73.00	88	70	35, 58
Rank	I	II	VII	V	VI	IV	III

\*\* Per Trade. (Safekeeping varies with Contract Size).

Figures in basis points except for USA which are in percentage.

**Source** : SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**Table 92: Performance Indicators - Reduction of Transaction Costs**

Transaction Cost	1994	1999	Global Best
1	2	3	4
Trading (%)			
Fees	2.50	0.25	0.25
Impact Cost	0.75	0.25	0.20
Clearing			
Counter Party Risk	Present	Nil	Nil
Settlement(%)			
Paper Work	0.75	0.10	0.00
Bad Delivery	0.50	0.00	0.00
Stamp Duty	0.25	0.00	0.00
Total (%)	> 4.75	0.60	0.45

**Source :** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**Table 93: Proportion of Urban and Rural Investors**

	1998-99	2000-01	Variation
1	2	3	4
All-India	7.57	7.41	-0.16
Urban	18.34	15.20	-3.14
Rural	3.28	4.22	0.94

(Per cent)

**Source :** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**Table 94: Proportion of Equity Investor Households in Investors Households**

(Per cent)

1	Equity		Bonds (Debentures)	
	1998-99	2000-01	1998-99	2000-01
2	3	4	5	
All-India	94.50	50.40	5.50	49.60
Urban	93.70	59.00	6.30	41.00
Rural	96.20	35.80	3.80	64.20

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**Table 95: Distribution of Investors in Mutual Funds according to Sector and Type of Instruments**

(in crore)

1	Only MF	Equity + MF	Bonds + MF	Equity + Bonds + MF	Total MF
2	3	4	5	6	
All India	0.79	0.08	0.16	0.14	1.18
Urban	0.45	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.70
Rural	0.34	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.47
Sector-wise percentage share				( Percentage to total)	
All India	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Urban	57.12	76.30	58.98	65.70	59.77
Rural	42.88	23.74	41.02	34.30	40.23

Source: SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

**Table 96: Proportion of Investor Households in all Households in States Owning Different Type of Instruments - All-India**

(Per cent)

States	Total Investors	Only Equity	Only Bonds	Only M.F.	Equity and Bond	Equity and M.F.	Bonds and M.F.	Equity, Bonds M.F.	Total Equity	Total Bonds	Total M.F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Haryana	13.61	4.14	4.15	2.60	2.78	0.56	1.35	0.62	8.10	8.91	5.13
H.P.	2.98	0.80	0.46	2.64	0.05	0.00	1.30	0.37	1.22	2.18	4.32
M.P.	1.94	0.58	0.73	1.77	0.18	0.06	0.21	0.18	1.00	1.36	2.22
Punjab	8.08	0.60	4.74	3.96	0.20	0.18	2.19	0.18	1.15	7.31	6.50
U.P.	0.19	0.10	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.15	0.08	0.07
Chandigarh	24.17	10.19	11.01	2.02	0.30	0.44	1.06	1.18	12.10	13.55	4.69
Delhi	7.80	0.95	1.82	9.41	0.58	0.16	3.00	1.28	2.97	6.69	13.85
North	2.59	0.61	0.97	1.45	0.28	0.07	0.49	1.18	1.14	1.91	2.19
A.P.	24.04	4.65	14.72	3.78	1.71	0.95	0.80	1.20	8.52	18.44	6.74
Karnataka	8.13	0.36	5.61	6.17	0.53	0.06	1.33	0.23	1.18	7.70	7.80
Kerala	4.88	1.34	0.74	6.51	0.23	0.80	1.05	0.72	3.09	2.74	9.09
Tamil Nadu	7.67	2.36	1.79	16.74	0.36	0.77	1.94	0.45	3.94	4.54	19.90
Pondicherry	16.15	11.44	2.50	18.80	0.12	1.48	0.51	0.10	13.13	3.23	20.89
South	13.15	2.63	6.99	8.56	0.85	0.69	1.28	0.70	4.87	9.83	11.24
Assam	2.71	0.30	1.16	1.13	0.26	0.12	0.78	0.10	0.77	2.29	2.12
Bihar	1.89	0.31	0.61	5.60	0.03	0.41	0.43	0.11	0.86	1.18	6.55
Meghalaya	5.50	0.33	3.48	5.62	0.79	0.14	0.52	0.24	1.51	5.03	6.52
Orissa	4.58	0.35	2.20	0.58	0.16	0.08	1.09	0.70	1.29	4.15	2.44
West Bengal	4.67	1.13	0.73	2.81	0.74	0.34	0.56	1.17	3.38	3.21	4.87
East	3.43	0.61	0.98	3.36	0.34	0.30	0.61	0.58	1.84	2.52	4.85
Gujarat	34.88	6.08	6.77	3.93	8.59	2.63	4.02	6.80	24.10	26.18	17.38
Maharashtra	4.05	1.33	0.98	8.06	0.27	0.62	0.53	0.32	2.54	2.10	9.52
Rajasthan	3.17	1.04	0.45	0.81	0.65	0.06	0.30	0.67	2.42	2.07	1.84
Goa	9.76	7.45	0.00	0.48	2.10	0.00	0.07	0.14	9.69	2.31	0.69
West	11.93	2.55	2.36	5.21	2.55	1.01	1.38	2.09	8.19	8.38	9.69
All India	7.41	1.52	2.80	4.49	0.90	0.48	0.90	0.80	3.70	5.41	6.67

**Note:** Investors include households investing in equity or bond or both.

**Source:** SEBI-NCAER Survey of Indian Investors, March 2003.

---

---

**PART IV**

**RELATED ECONOMIC INDICATORS**

---

---

**Table 97: Components of Gross Domestic Product  
(At factor cost)**

(Rs. crore)

Year	Agriculture and Allied Activities		Agriculture		Industry		Mining and Quarrying	
	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
New Series (Base : 1999-2000)								
1950-51	123884	5080	108374	4801	23865	1153	3178	75
1951-52	125732	5245	110151	4967	24968	1283	3570	84
1952-53	129697	5110	114733	4884	25803	1218	3652	86
1953-54	139685	5630	125051	5416	27574	1361	3707	87
1954-55	143791	4789	128548	4543	29419	1415	3866	91
1955-56	142549	4644	126646	4391	31512	1458	3927	93
1956-57	150298	5900	134226	5618	33800	1737	4126	113
1957-58	143547	5778	127405	5487	35343	1869	4394	131
1958-59	158010	6703	141733	6403	37116	2001	4532	140
1959-60	156420	6734	139666	6404	39688	2238	4765	149
1960-61	166954	7090	149838	6717	43297	2608	5478	177
1961-62	167095	7343	149355	6919	46949	2870	5794	187
1962-63	163771	7497	146149	7063	50739	3209	6481	224
1963-64	167602	8823	148887	8349	55326	3652	6673	243
1964-65	183062	10781	164271	10268	58850	4018	6769	256
1965-66	162848	10751	142144	10173	60423	4317	7565	296
1966-67	160532	12506	138892	11849	61287	4751	7743	321
1967-68	184404	15650	162603	14924	62124	5128	7978	374
1968-69	184112	16132	162042	15263	65650	5574	8204	399
1969-70	195946	17644	173788	16747	72138	6417	8609	444
1970-71	209843	18192	186668	17221	73235	7000	8019	465
1971-72	205903	18584	181696	17512	75839	7730	8231	487
1972-73	195570	20440	171471	19218	79016	8558	8717	525
1973-74	209655	26936	185920	25426	82119	10251	8827	600
1974-75	206461	29509	180797	27700	84793	13260	9265	856
1975-76	233074	29249	206462	27284	88311	14125	10388	1088
1976-77	219606	29882	193905	27749	95715	15867	10757	1245
1977-78	241646	35380	218172	33004	101219	17782	11094	1376
1978-79	247210	36361	222520	33595	112569	20447	11395	1496
1979-80	215630	37616	192788	34384	109864	23584	11517	1867
1980-81	243421	47312	220624	43475	112002	26657	12921	2327
1981-82	254622	53327	231320	48809	121997	32733	14687	4150
1982-83	253907	57496	230997	52321	127645	36557	16433	5121
1983-84	279605	68613	255837	62947	139098	42995	16909	5737
1984-85	284037	73989	259633	67679	145294	48610	17107	6454
1985-86	284930	79294	260139	72445	150992	54063	18040	6902
1986-87	283763	85108	259122	77409	161250	60348	20249	8047
1987-88	279257	94677	254647	86060	170277	67753	21013	8428
1988-89	322932	116925	297543	107149	186578	80841	24411	11020
1989-90	326773	129222	298720	117796	202947	96292	26266	12161
1990-91	339893	150800	311500	137925	214552	110760	29014	13775
1991-92	333256	176166	304301	162403	213925	121918	29988	15096
1992-93	355421	197569	325777	181799	220880	142566	30264	17409
1993-94	367231	229172	336136	210518	237376	165663	30685	20249
1994-95	384549	263895	352069	241990	262164	202888	33535	22839
1995-96	381875	286946	348626	263446	296664	248450	35502	25467
1996-97	419759	345020	384886	318410	320266	280247	35699	27918
1997-98	409039	366125	373446	334713	326720	300389	39201	33677
1998-99	434892	420486	400030	386922	338369	332464	40309	35955
1999-00	446515	446515	409660	409660	350233	350233	41594	41594
2000-01	445594	449746	407368	409113	372599	392138	42589	45706
2001-02	473530	487063	433756	442910	381366	410667	43335	47871
2002-03	439321	472679	398560	426141	407276	463302	47168	62742
2003-04	483274	533642	441958	484330	431724	509106	48626	63882
2004-05	483080	536629	441124	484999	467896	598674	52250	84464
2005-06	511013	615845	468013	536196	505485	676207	55150	94153
2006-07 QE	530236	695424	485937				58294	101816
2007-08 AE	543984	754561					60267	110757

(Continued)



**Table 97: Components of Gross Domestic Product  
(At factor cost)**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Manufacturing		Electricity, Gas & Water Supply		Services		Construction	
	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At constant prices
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
New Series (Base : 1999-2000)								
1950-51	19996	1056	691	23	76349	3431	9931	249
1951-52	20627	1171	771	28	78827	3679	10610	285
1952-53	21345	1103	807	29	80144	3772	9841	265
1953-54	22997	1243	870	31	82487	3989	10144	266
1954-55	24608	1289	945	35	87143	4181	11399	295
1955-56	26535	1325	1050	40	93071	4482	13558	368
1956-57	28528	1578	1146	47	98369	4915	15117	416
1957-58	29627	1680	1322	58	99712	5221	13268	382
1958-59	31094	1794	1490	67	104911	5647	14827	441
1959-60	33206	2009	1717	80	110424	6134	15844	491
1960-61	35961	2339	1857	91	118316	6849	18324	635
1961-62	39032	2580	2124	103	124354	7246	18968	666
1962-63	41873	2865	2385	121	131135	8020	19674	702
1963-64	45834	3267	2819	143	140222	8866	22076	803
1964-65	49003	3593	3077	170	148833	10052	23850	953
1965-66	49458	3829	3400	192	154037	11031	25442	1095
1966-67	49848	4188	3696	241	160177	12379	27533	1291
1967-68	50041	4475	4105	279	167308	13930	29513	1510
1968-69	52812	4843	4634	332	174669	14935	30546	1638
1969-70	58478	5578	5050	395	183108	16198	31495	1828
1970-71	59852	6088	5364	448	190513	17711	31426	1934
1971-72	61808	6754	5800	489	196487	19433	31563	2128
1972-73	64231	7505	6068	529	202269	21307	32304	2319
1973-74	67088	9081	6204	570	205731	24158	30206	2391
1974-75	69044	11670	6485	734	212398	29569	29244	2618
1975-76	70500	12139	7423	898	228688	33755	33413	3271
1976-77	76682	13432	8275	1190	241005	37305	36681	3871
1977-78	81455	15046	8670	1360	254546	41361	40394	4496
1978-79	91516	17326	9659	1624	267828	44893	39493	4614
1979-80	88568	19840	9778	1877	271303	49957	37408	4656
1980-81	88740	22159	10340	2171	286499	58550	42339	6059
1981-82	95990	26062	11320	2521	301413	69098	44658	6922
1982-83	99147	28455	12065	2981	316309	79285	41522	7848
1983-84	109291	33736	12899	3521	333966	91142	43764	9023
1984-85	113890	37899	14297	4258	353153	105095	45279	10586
1985-86	117520	42018	15431	5143	379128	121070	47843	12355
1986-87	123977	46451	17023	5850	405204	138226	48986	14216
1987-88	130920	52759	18344	6566	430732	159160	51795	16854
1988-89	142043	62183	20123	7637	460192	186024	55436	19651
1989-90	154599	74995	22082	9136	499459	216621	59336	22805
1990-91	161979	86006	23559	10979	529127	253472	66330	27699
1991-92	158094	93379	25843	13442	551890	296084	67696	31133
1992-93	162979	108182	27636	16976	581723	341382	70053	35521
1993-94	176982	125402	29710	20011	619209	397316	70452	39240
1994-95	196133	154943	32495	25107	655363	458456	74243	45093
1995-96	226458	193731	34704	29252	718434	547893	78683	53042
1996-97	247975	220759	36593	31570	768353	635444	80158	60382
1997-98	248101	229595	39417	37117	837504	735419	88553	74999
1998-99	255872	250581	42189	45928	905148	863133	94109	88784
1999-00	264113	264113	44526	44526	989778	989778	102007	102007
2000-01	284571	300392	45439	46040	1046578	1083531	108362	111999
2001-02	291803	315314	46228	47482	1118016	1202457	112692	120865
2002-03	311685	346029	48423	54531	1201136	1329322	121650	135172
2003-04	332363	388549	50735	56675	1307593	1506670	136225	156806
2004-05	361115	453603	54531	60607	1438684	1720630	155431	185669
2005-06	393557	519387	57309	64406	1586900	1979667	184255	264616
2006-07 QE	440770	617954	60737	70563	1761195	2302539	206338	319497
2007-08 AE	479456	705103	64544	75329	-	-	226579	366946

(Continued)

**Table 97: Components of Gross Domestic Product (Concl'd.)**  
**(At factor cost)**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Trade, Hotels, Transport & Communication		Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business Services		Community, Social & Personal Services	
	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
New Series (Base : 1999-2000)						
1950-51	25409	939	17238	1162	23771	1080
1951-52	26097	1017	17635	1250	24485	1126
1952-53	26940	1024	18374	1320	24989	1163
1953-54	27943	1087	18637	1424	25763	1212
1954-55	29738	1117	19318	1526	26686	1244
1955-56	31907	1157	20094	1638	27512	1319
1956-57	34262	1337	20423	1776	28567	1386
1957-58	35392	1480	21194	1903	29858	1457
1958-59	37206	1618	21795	2041	31083	1548
1959-60	39532	1747	22628	2190	32420	1706
1960-61	42885	1926	23096	2360	34012	1928
1961-62	45687	2082	24089	2411	35610	2087
1962-63	48421	2279	24900	2768	38139	2270
1963-64	51833	2550	25670	2994	40642	2518
1964-65	55287	2992	26374	3254	43322	2854
1965-66	56385	3245	27171	3517	45039	3174
1966-67	57880	3772	27648	3765	47116	3552
1967-68	60424	4311	28401	4131	48970	3977
1968-69	63185	4590	29786	4422	51152	4285
1969-70	66613	4954	31024	4744	53976	4672
1970-71	69816	5458	32321	5169	56950	5150
1971-72	71445	5919	33987	5668	59493	5718
1972-73	73226	6528	35301	6203	61439	6256
1973-74	76297	7814	36165	6917	63063	7036
1974-75	81054	10319	36049	7774	66051	8858
1975-76	88357	11701	38534	8813	68384	9971
1976-77	92449	12673	41590	9802	70284	10960
1977-78	98356	14258	43626	10693	72171	11914
1978-79	106338	15635	46708	11534	75290	13110
1979-80	105939	18042	47163	12579	80793	14679
1980-81	111997	21298	48067	14010	84095	17183
1981-82	118888	26125	51972	16526	85895	19524
1982-83	125343	29818	56926	18952	92518	22667
1983-84	131718	34636	62510	21671	95974	25813
1984-85	138069	39878	67182	24932	102623	29699
1985-86	149032	46567	73741	28557	108512	33591
1986-87	158041	52636	81510	32743	116666	38631
1987-88	166349	60107	87487	37422	125102	44776
1988-89	176066	70968	96024	43481	132666	51923
1989-90	189043	83065	107962	51238	143119	59513
1990-91	198770	97313	114670	59856	149357	68604
1991-92	203897	112119	127079	73112	153219	79721
1992-93	215271	132191	133999	81072	162400	92597
1993-94	230141	156202	148962	97928	169654	103946
1994-95	252876	186425	154751	110673	173493	116265
1995-96	286232	224259	167276	133235	186244	137357
1996-97	309328	264967	177627	146991	201241	163104
1997-98	332580	303755	198423	167381	217948	189284
1998-99	358014	347864	213902	195133	239123	231351
1999-00	387514	387514	233550	233550	266707	266707
2000-01	415664	428855	243087	254772	279465	287905
2001-02	453591	477836	260791	293035	290942	310721
2002-03	495494	527569	281611	332115	302381	334466
2003-04	555303	610239	297326	375606	318739	364019
2004-05	616024	714547	323187	413129	344042	407285
2005-06	686738	815698	359942	452593	364883	448972
2006-07 QE	767884	949469	410030	526755	390020	508586
2007-08 AE	860212	1085468	458364	614066	418307	573948

QE : Quick Estimates.

AE : Advance Estimates.

Source: RBI.

## Table 98: Sector-wise Domestic Savings (At current prices)

(Rs. crore)

Year	Household Sector			Private Corporate Sector	Public Sector	Gross Domestic Savings (4+5+6)	Net Domestic Savings
	Financial Savings	Physical Savings	Total (2+3)				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
New Series (Base: 1999-00)							
1950-51	62	516	578	93	200	871	716
1951-52	14	532	546	136	287	969	766
1952-53	72	527	599	64	182	845	604
1953-54	142	474	616	90	169	875	612
1954-55	282	389	671	118	199	988	696
1955-56	429	562	991	134	231	1356	018
1956-57	333	775	1108	155	298	1561	165
1957-58	291	629	920	121	315	1356	891
1958-59	362	572	934	140	305	1379	846
1959-60	433	772	1205	185	330	1720	1113
1960-61	456	680	1136	281	535	1952	1256
1961-62	489	654	1143	320	611	2074	1288
1962-63	499	895	1394	344	702	2440	1557
1963-64	743	696	1439	394	870	2703	1702
1964-65	714	970	1684	389	1004	3077	1921
1965-66	1072	1337	2409	405	1019	3833	2482
1966-67	864	2155	3019	424	885	4328	2731
1967-68	865	2128	2993	410	890	4293	2456
1968-69	795	2327	3122	439	1096	4657	2608
1969-70	919	3292	4211	549	1284	6044	3711
1970-71	1371	3000	4371	672	1528	6571	3876
1971-72	1555	3362	4917	769	1595	7281	4220
1972-73	2128	3135	5263	806	1719	7788	4292
1973-74	3612	3978	7590	1083	2239	10912	6689
1974-75	2374	5294	7668	1465	3165	12298	6841
1975-76	3918	5245	9163	1083	3950	14196	7914
1976-77	4852	6371	11223	1181	4916	17320	10556
1977-78	5853	7766	13619	1413	4963	19995	12541
1978-79	6658	9642	16300	1652	5649	23601	15180
1979-80	6081	9747	15828	2398	5987	24213	13958
1980-81	8610	10114	18724	2339	5818	26881	14943
1981-82	9614	10045	19659	2560	8677	30896	16594
1982-83	12739	8491	21230	2980	9577	33787	17241
1983-84	13294	12828	26122	3254	8715	38091	19300
1984-85	17879	14810	32689	4040	8724	45453	23775
1985-86	18538	18404	36942	5426	11021	53389	27736
1986-87	23336	18317	41653	5336	11047	58036	28810
1987-88	26820	29087	55907	5932	10425	72264	39020
1988-89	27183	39724	66907	8486	11773	87166	48164
1989-90	37998	44767	82765	11845	11482	106092	60018
1990-91	49640	55149	104789	15164	10057	130010	76643
1991-92	62101	41394	103495	20304	17290	141089	76578
1992-93	65367	57948	123315	19968	16399	159682	84773
1993-94	94738	54796	149534	29866	10533	189933	106088
1994-95	120733	68057	188790	35260	23412	247462	150449
1995-96	105719	95296	201015	59153	30834	291002	176347
1996-97	141661	79312	220973	62209	29886	313068	180889
1997-98	146777	123531	270308	65769	27429	363506	215797
1998-99	180346	149414	329760	68856	-8869	389747	223458
1999-00	206602	205914	412516	87234	-15494	484256	302835
2000-01	215219	239634	454853	81062	-36882	499033	297215
2001-02	247476	256689	504165	76906	-46186	534885	306588
2002-03	253255	315879	569134	94772	-15936	647970	397493
2003-04	313260	357516	670776	120730	29521	821027	541047
2004-05	318264	406846	725110	206363	68951	1000424	671501
2005-06 P	420841	445915	866756	268329	92263	1227348	848544
2006-07 QE	467985	517837	985822	322242	133359	1441423	1006956

P: Provisional QE: Quick Estimates

Source: RBI, CSO

**Table 99: Changes in Financial Assets/Liabilities of the Household Sector  
(At current prices)**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Changes in Financial Assets (3 to 11)	Currency	Bank Deposits#	Non-banking Deposits##	Life Insurance Fund*	Provident and Pension Fund	Claims on Government+	Shares & Debentures++	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	2110	355	754	67	207	490	105	68	14	50
1971-72	2319	404	1024	104	251	474	-2	20	12	32
1972-73	2982	637	1214	108	307	523	80	27	19	67
1973-74	3578	769	1511	45	356	603	87	-16	24	199
1974-75	3371	18	1654	92	344	787	72	62	-3	345
1975-76	5067	342	2120	130	423	1224	899	41	16	-128
1976-77	6651	1140	3920	114	524	1172	19	-5	20	-253
1977-78	7154	703	3521	227	592	1316	325	201	34	235
1978-79	9483	1430	4626	232	683	1605	227	204	79	397
1979-80	10249	1332	4659	477	773	1748	531	253	41	435
1980-81	12118	1625	5550	378	915	2122	712	412	31	373
1981-82	13621	965	5194	894	1037	2480	1784	510	114	643
1982-83	16097	2026	6661	870	1235	2865	1243	646	122	429
1983-84	18790	2776	7978	1019	1376	3052	1976	555	222	-164
1984-85	23549	2938	9859	960	1556	3759	3107	762	567	41
1985-86	25562	2220	10603	1423	1779	4188	3413	1394	586	-44
1986-87	31849	3090	14510	1512	2159	5055	3092	1768	943	-280
1987-88	36106	4815	14674	1326	2589	6509	3680	813	1196	504
1988-89	39958	4256	14747	1580	3423	7552	5478	1136	1427	359
1989-90	48233	7655	13987	1839	4415	9508	6758	2655	2179	-763
1990-91	58908	6251	18777	1286	5599	11155	7883	4972	3438	-453
1991-92	68045	8157	17848	2218	7003	12501	4845	6800	9087	-414
1992-93	80354	6562	29518	6035	7114	14814	3885	8212	5612	-1398
1993-94	109618	13367	36236	11654	9548	18323	6908	10067	4705	-1190
1994-95	145501	15916	55835	11547	11370	21414	13186	13473	3908	-1148
1995-96	124337	16525	39941	13198	13894	22343	9588	8839	262	-252
1996-97	158519	13643	50902	25980	16121	30390	11783	6631	3776	-708
1997-98	171740	12780	74099	6733	19410	32267	22162	4464	595	-770
1998-99	207103	21822	79433	7670	23428	46408	28220	5105	1887	-6870
1999-00	236213	20845	82892	3844	28644	53907	28985	16308	1811	-1023
2000-01	248393	15632	94703	6911	33861	47882	39007	11148	-934	183
2001-02	296582	28156	112936	7912	41237	46609	51938	9834	-1857	-183
2002-03	322583	28632	123462	8788	52009	48441	56087	7122	-1618	-341
2003-04	377387	42675	141967	3803	52240	48952	87372	9078	-8586	-114
2004-05 P	434318	36977	158259	3370	67986	56552	106420	8113	-3146	-213
2005-06 P	595235	51954	274693	6130	83540	62704	87168	29712	-444	-222
2006-07 \$	758750	65427	422039	881	113900	69571	39197	48228	-310	-183

(Continued)

**Table 99: Changes in Financial Assets/Liabilities of the Household Sector (Concl.)**  
**(At current prices)**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Changes in Financial Liabilities (13 to 16)	Bank Advances	Loans and Advances from other Financial Institutions	Loans and Advances from Government	Loans & Advances from Co-operative Non-credit Societies
1	12	13	14	15	16
1975-76	1069	899	78	67	25
1976-77	1456	1232	87	118	19
1977-78	1711	1481	125	95	10
1978-79	2738	2125	352	181	80
1979-80	3551	2868	393	197	93
1980-81	3508	3093	182	151	82
1981-82	4033	3507	244	148	134
1982-83	3531	2946	349	133	103
1983-84	5238	4469	460	203	106
1984-85	5733	5002	420	197	114
1985-86	6983	6043	646	205	89
1986-87	8510	7345	522	435	208
1987-88	9287	8159	555	347	226
1988-89	12826	11436	713	474	203
1989-90	10188	8303	1053	747	85
1990-91	9267	7429	1154	611	73
1991-92	5997	3689	1551	469	288
1992-93	15056	11421	2897	443	295
1993-94	14859	11972	1867	710	310
1994-95	24770	21618	2409	417	326
1995-96	18620	15605	2398	275	342
1996-97	16857	13675	2593	229	360
1997-98	24919	19885	4203	488	343
1998-99	26773	20793	4688	944	348
1999-00	35275	29066	4631	1227	350
2000-01	31779	25439	4741	1319	280
2001-02	51727	43354	6878	1111	384
2002-03	60305	54116	5247	519	423
2003-04	69982	57885	12261	-269	105
2004-05 P	120566	111667	8318	277	304
2005-06 P	181482	175010	6472	-277	277
2006-07 \$	281093	272136	9017	-289	229

P: Provisional.

\$ Preliminary Estimates.

# Includes deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

## Due to changes in coverage of non-banking deposits, data prior to 1997-98 are not strictly comparable with those of 1997-98 and onwards.

\* Includes state/central government and postal insurance fund.

+ Includes compulsory deposits.

++ Includes investment in shares and debentures of credit/non-credit societies, public sector bonds and investment in mutual funds (other than UTI).

Source: RBI.

## Table 100: Gross / Net Domestic Capital Formation

(Rs.crore)

Year	GFCF		Change in Stocks		GDCF		NDCF	
	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
New Series (Base : 1999-00)								
1950-51	877	26897	160	3478	850	24643	695	20522
1951-52	969	27704	170	3198	1152	31265	949	26303
1952-53	892	25368	20	524	811	23030	70	17320
1953-54	898	26902	-71	-1639	862	26312	599	19848
1954-55	1027	30345	30	743	1004	29508	712	22193
1955-56	1295	37194	62	1516	1395	39798	1058	31469
1956-57	1636	42730	240	4317	1921	48223	1525	38677
1957-58	1714	42773	246	5412	1829	44927	1364	34175
1958-59	1723	43810	12	309	1755	44633	1222	32654
1959-60	1888	44363	210	3437	195	44355	1344	31135
1960-61	2179	48377	333	5868	2433	52500	1737	38181
1961-62	2437	54340	283	3996	2419	51617	1633	36017
1962-63	2698	57718	365	4929	2880	58725	1997	41795
1963-64	3193	66627	288	4077	3143	63651	2142	45168
1964-65	3712	72469	368	4808	3677	69412	2521	49198
1965-66	4187	75040	332	4318	4432	77792	3081	55754
1966-67	4658	77479	534	6220	5251	84686	3654	60710
1967-68	5139	81754	433	4503	5130	79229	3293	53110
1968-69	5431	83084	139	1760	5073	77235	3024	48953
1969-70	5957	85370	586	6182	6285	87852	3952	57281
1970-71	6367	84706	844	8432	6965	89870	4271	57146
1971-72	7165	90191	1110	10620	7759	94318	4698	59368
1972-73	8231	96635	488	4741	8085	93933	4589	56592
1973-74	9204	94137	1742	13772	11304	111567	7081	71862
1974-75	11179	92708	3046	17934	12951	100075	7494	58003
1975-76	13526	101967	2299	14878	14079	103685	7797	59332
1976-77	15523	115195	1645	11032	16011	117640	9247	70709
1977-78	17443	124154	1542	8892	18530	129808	11076	79986
1978-79	19159	128311	3691	22756	23729	156955	15308	104254
1979-80	21670	127834	4239	20516	24793	141769	14538	86260
1980-81	26714	137835	250	1516	28975	149728	17038	91066
1981-82	32045	144160	5852	19785	33507	144196	19205	82419
1982-83	36384	147850	4548	14715	36353	143958	19807	78753
1983-84	41537	155828	1827	5759	40608	151247	21817	82318
1984-85	48331	164424	4894	14085	48745	163269	27067	90398
1985-86	57524	175621	8492	22886	59623	178991	33970	101983
1986-87	65829	185520	6664	17284	64391	179971	35165	98634
1987-88	76382	198624	2348	5659	79089	205216	45845	118952
1988-89	91733	216453	8615	19346	99470	233728	60468	142194
1989-90	109533	231192	6156	12857	118371	249711	72297	152287
1990-91	131145	258420	6453	12287	148206	291611	94839	187532
1991-92	144486	246267	-601	-1159	144466	246099	79955	135785
1992-93	168866	262822	10046	15252	173498	269647	98589	152866
1993-94	185402	272111	-1674	-1946	194724	286305	110879	162464
1994-95	224423	303156	14548	18575	259355	349266	162341	217697
1995-96	291174	352767	25770	29375	311782	375888	197127	235077
1996-97	318948	360490	-13987	-15695	330806	374006	198627	223649
1997-98	351713	382150	13292	14624	385808	419378	238099	258933
1998-99	398511	410407	-2127	-2596	408109	419885	241820	248316
1999-00	456416	456416	37583	37583	506244	506244	324823	320651
2000-01	477818	456380	15467	14413	511788	488658	309970	294803
2001-02	538179	490009	-1325	-1383	520655	474448	292358	265979
2002-03	584242	522592	21291	19769	619485	555287	369008	331632
2003-04	687016	593964	25884	17116	775647	665625	495667	424254
2004-05	894674	705945	60215	41765	1013761	795642	684838	533276
2005-06	1109160	828986	86248	61702	1271953	950102	893149	663836
2006-07	1346501	954350	96103	64091	1487786	1053323	1053319	738664

## Table 101: Sector-wise Gross Capital Formation

(Rs.crore)

Year	Household Sector		Private Corporate Sector		Public Sector		Gross Capital Formation	
	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices	At current prices	At constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
New Series (Base : 1999-2000)								
1950-51	516		227		294		1037	
1951-52	532		265		342		1139	
1952-53	527		88		296		912	
1953-54	474		16		337		827	
1954-55	389		161		508		1057	
1955-56	562		232		563		1357	
1956-57	775		363		738		1876	
1957-58	629		423		908		1960	
1958-59	572		264		898		1735	
1959-60	772		325		1000		2098	
1960-61	680		572		1259		2512	
1961-62	654		794		1272		2720	
1962-63	895		579		1590		3063	
1963-64	696		933		1852		3481	
1964-65	970		964		2146		4080	
1965-66	1337		745		2438		4519	
1966-67	2155		671		2366		5192	
1967-68	2128		873		2570		5572	
1968-69	2327		821		2422		5570	
1969-70	3292		721		2530		6543	
1970-71	3000		1107		3104		7211	
1971-72	3362		1282		3631		8275	
1972-73	3135		1432		4152		8719	
1973-74	3978		1757		5212		10946	
1974-75	5294		2848		6083		14225	
1975-76	5245		2344		8236		15825	
1976-77	6371		1437		9360		17168	
1977-78	7766		2530		8689		18985	
1978-79	9642		2403		10805		22850	
1979-80	9747		3263		12898		25909	
1980-81	10114		3855		12994		26964	
1981-82	10045		9760		18092		37897	
1982-83	8491		10898		21543		40932	
1983-84	12828		7726		22810		43364	
1984-85	14810		11048		27366		53225	
1985-86	18404		15549		32063		66016	
1986-87	18317		16901		37275		72493	
1987-88	29087		13282		36361		78730	
1988-89	39724		17487		43137		100348	
1989-90	44767		21215		49707		115689	
1990-91	55149		25575		56874		137598	
1991-92	41394		40439		62052		143885	
1992-93	57948		52431		68533		178912	
1993-94	54796		53008		75923		183727	
1994-95	68057		76139		94775		238971	
1995-96	95296		123899		97749		316944	
1996-97	79312		122491		103159		304961	
1997-98	122531		134643		107830		365005	
1998-99	149414		124122		122849		396384	
1999-00	205914	205914	143475	143475	144610	144610	509518	509518
2000-01	239634	227566	109013	102912	144638	140315	508009	485049
2001-02	256689	232360	123628	111726	156537	144540	551041	502115
2002-03	315879	281769	140255	126124	149399	134468	619490	555291
2003-04	357517	308766	180804	156736	174579	145578	737472	632621
2004-05	406846	312549	331081	268172	216962	166989	995943	781583
2005-06 P	445916	322950	477490	364854	272002	202884	1236800	923828
2006-07 QE	517837	351714	603014	439419	321753	227308	1492313	1056532

P: Provisional.

QE: Quick Estimates.

Source: RBI.

**Table 102: Savings as Per cent of GDP at Current Market Prices**

Year	Net Domestic Savings (Rs.crore)	Saving per cent							Net Domestic Savings* (NDS)
		House hold Sector			Private Corporate Sector	Public Sector	Gross Domestic Savings (5+6+7)		
		Financial Savings	Physical Savings	Total (3+4)					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
New Series (Base : 1999-00)									
1970-71	3876	3.0	6.5	9.5	1.5	3.3	14.2	8.9	
1971-72	4220	3.1	6.8	9.9	1.6	3.2	14.7	9.1	
1972-73	4292	3.9	5.7	9.6	1.5	3.1	14.3	8.4	
1973-74	6689	5.4	6.0	11.4	1.6	3.4	16.4	10.8	
1974-75	6841	3.0	6.8	9.8	1.9	4.0	15.7	9.4	
1975-76	7914	4.7	6.2	10.9	1.3	4.7	16.9	10.2	
1976-77	10556	5.3	7.0	12.3	1.3	5.4	19.1	12.6	
1977-78	12541	5.7	7.6	13.3	1.4	4.8	19.5	13.2	
1978-79	15180	6.0	8.7	14.7	1.5	5.1	21.2	14.7	
1979-80	13958	5.0	8.0	13.0	2.0	4.9	19.8	12.5	
1980-81	14943	5.9	7.0	12.9	1.6	4.0	18.5	11.2	
1981-82	16594	5.6	5.9	11.5	1.5	5.1	18.1	10.6	
1982-83	17241	6.7	4.4	11.1	1.6	5.0	17.7	9.9	
1983-84	19300	6.0	5.8	11.8	1.5	3.9	17.1	9.5	
1984-85	23775	7.2	5.9	13.1	1.6	3.5	18.2	10.4	
1985-86	27736	6.6	6.5	13.1	1.9	3.9	19.0	10.8	
1986-87	28810	7.4	5.8	13.2	1.7	3.5	18.4	10.1	
1987-88	39020	7.5	8.1	15.6	1.7	2.9	20.2	12.0	
1988-89	48164	6.4	9.4	15.8	2.0	2.8	20.5	12.5	
1989-90	60018	7.8	9.2	17.0	2.4	2.4	21.8	13.6	
1990-91	76643	8.7	9.7	18.4	2.7	1.8	22.8	14.8	
1991-92	76578	9.5	6.3	15.8	3.1	2.6	21.5	13.0	
1992-93	84773	8.7	7.7	16.4	2.7	2.2	21.2	12.5	
1993-94	106088	10.9	6.3	17.2	3.4	1.2	21.9	13.6	
1994-95	150449	11.9	6.7	18.6	3.5	2.3	24.4	16.4	
1995-96	176347	8.9	8.0	16.9	5.0	2.6	24.4	16.4	
1996-97	180889	10.3	5.8	16.0	4.5	2.2	22.7	13.1	
1997-98	215797	9.6	8.1	17.7	4.3	1.8	23.8	14.1	
1998-99	223458	10.3	8.5	18.8	3.9	-0.5	22.3	12.8	
1999-00	302835	10.6	10.5	21.1	4.5	-0.8	24.8	15.5	
2000-01	297215	10.2	11.4	21.6	3.9	-1.8	23.7	14.1	
2001-02	306588	10.8	11.3	22.1	3.4	-2.0	23.4	13.4	
2002-03	397493	10.3	12.9	23.2	3.9	-0.6	26.4	16.2	
2003-04	541047	11.3	12.9	24.3	4.4	1.1	29.7	19.6	
2004-05	671501	10.2	13.0	23.2	6.6	2.2	32.0	21.5	
2005-06 P	848544	11.8	12.5	24.3	7.5	2.6	34.4	23.8	
2006-07 QE	1006956	11.3	12.6	23.9	7.8	3.2	34.9	24.4	

P: Provisional

QE: Quick Estimates

\* NDS/NDCF rates are percentages to NDP at current market prices

Source: RBI.



**Table 103: Changes in Financial Assets of the Household Sector  
(At current prices)**

(Per cent)

Year	Total Financial Assets	Currency	Bank Deposits#	Non- banking Deposits##	Life Insurance Fund*	Provident and Pension Fund	Claims on Govern- ment+	Shares & Deben- tures	Units of UTI	Trade Debt (Net)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12
1970-71	100.00	16.82	35.73	3.18	9.81	23.22	4.98	3.22	0.66	2.37
1971-72	100.00	17.42	44.16	4.48	10.82	20.44	-0.09	0.86	0.52	1.38
1972-73	100.00	21.36	40.71	3.62	10.30	17.54	2.68	0.91	0.64	2.25
1973-74	100.00	21.49	42.23	1.26	9.95	16.85	2.43	-0.45	0.67	5.56
1974-75	100.00	0.53	49.07	2.73	10.20	23.35	2.14	1.84	-0.09	10.23
1975-76	100.00	6.75	41.84	2.57	8.35	24.16	17.74	0.81	0.32	-2.53
1976-77	100.00	17.14	58.94	1.71	7.88	17.62	0.29	-0.08	0.30	-3.80
1977-78	100.00	9.83	49.22	3.17	8.28	18.40	4.54	2.81	0.48	3.28
1978-79	100.00	15.08	48.78	2.45	7.20	16.93	2.39	2.15	0.83	4.19
1979-80	100.00	13.00	45.46	4.65	7.54	17.06	5.18	2.47	0.40	4.24
1980-81	100.00	13.41	45.80	3.12	7.55	17.51	5.88	3.40	0.26	3.08
1981-82	100.00	7.08	38.13	6.56	7.61	18.21	13.10	3.74	0.84	4.72
1982-83	100.00	12.59	41.38	5.40	7.67	17.80	7.72	4.01	0.76	2.67
1983-84	100.00	14.77	42.46	5.42	7.32	16.24	10.52	2.95	1.18	-0.87
1984-85	100.00	12.48	41.87	4.08	6.61	15.96	13.19	3.24	2.41	0.17
1985-86	100.00	8.68	41.48	5.57	6.96	16.38	13.35	5.45	2.29	-0.17
1986-87	100.00	9.70	45.56	4.75	6.78	15.87	9.71	5.55	2.96	-0.88
1987-88	100.00	13.34	40.64	3.67	7.17	18.03	10.19	2.25	3.31	1.40
1988-89	100.00	10.65	36.91	3.95	8.57	18.90	13.71	2.84	3.57	0.90
1989-90	100.00	15.87	29.00	3.81	9.15	19.71	14.01	5.50	4.52	-1.58
1990-91	100.00	10.61	31.88	2.18	9.50	18.94	13.38	8.44	5.84	-0.77
1991-92	100.00	11.99	26.23	3.26	10.29	18.37	7.12	9.99	13.35	-0.61
1992-93	100.00	8.17	36.73	7.51	8.85	18.44	4.83	10.22	6.98	-1.74
1993-94	100.00	12.19	33.06	10.63	8.71	16.72	6.30	9.18	4.29	-1.09
1994-95	100.00	10.94	38.37	7.94	7.81	14.72	9.06	9.26	2.69	-0.79
1995-96	100.00	13.29	32.12	10.61	11.17	17.97	7.71	7.11	0.21	-0.20
1996-97	100.00	8.61	32.11	16.39	10.17	19.17	7.43	4.18	2.38	-0.45
1997-98	100.00	7.44	43.15	3.92	11.30	18.79	12.90	2.60	0.35	-0.45
1998-99	100.00	10.54	38.35	3.70	11.31	22.41	13.63	2.46	0.91	-3.32
1999-00	100.00	8.82	35.09	1.63	12.13	22.82	12.27	6.90	0.77	-0.43
2000-01	100.00	6.29	38.13	2.78	13.63	19.28	15.70	4.49	-0.38	0.07
2001-02	100.00	9.49	38.08	2.67	13.90	15.72	17.51	3.32	-0.63	-0.06
2002-03	100.00	8.88	38.27	2.72	150.00	15.02	17.39	2.21	-0.50	-0.11
2003-04	100.00	11.31	37.62	1.01	13.84	12.97	23.15	2.41	-2.28	-0.03
2004-05 P	100.00	8.51	36.44	0.78	15.65	13.02	24.50	1.87	-0.72	-0.05
2005-06 P	100.00	8.73	46.15	1.03	14.03	10.53	14.64	4.99	-0.07	-0.04
2006-07 \$	100.00	8.62	55.62	0.12	15.01	9.17	5.17	6.36	-0.04	-0.02

P: Provisional.

\$ Preliminary Estimates.

# Includes deposits with co-operative non-credit societies.

## Due to changes in coverage of non-banking deposits, figures prior to 1997-98 are not strictly comparable with those of 1997-98 and onwards.

\* Includes state/central government and postal insurance fund.

+ Includes compulsory deposits.

++ Includes investment in shares and debentures of credit/non-credit societies, public sector bonds and investment in mutual funds (other than UTI).

Source : RBI.

## Table 104: Financial Savings of the Household Sector (Gross)

(per cent)

Item	Per cent to Total Financial Saving													
	2006-07#	2005-06 P	2004-05	2003-04	2002-03	2001-02	2000-01	1999-00	1998-99	1997-98	1996-97	1995-96	1994-95	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Financial Saving (Gross)	100 (18.4)	100 (16.7)	100 (14.0)	100.0 (13.8)	100.0 (13.1)	100.0 (12.7)	100.0 (11.9)	100.0 (12.2)	100.0 (11.9)	100.0 (11.3)	100.0 (11.6)	100.0 (10.5)	100.0 (14.4)	100.0 (12.8)
a) Currency	8.6 (1.6)	8.7 (1.5)	8.5 (1.2)	11.2 (1.5)	8.9 (1.2)	9.7 (1.2)	6.3 (0.7)	8.8 (1.1)	10.5 (1.3)	7.4 (0.8)	8.6 (1)	13.3 (1.4)	10.9 (1.6)	12.2 (1.6)
b) Deposits	55.7 (10.2)	47.1 (7.9)	37.0 (5.2)	38.3 (5.3)	40.9 (5.4)	39.4 (5.0)	41.0 (4.9)	36.3 (4.4)	38.8 (4.6)	46.6 (5.3)	48.1 (5.6)	42.5 (4.5)	45.5 (6.5)	42.6 (5.4)
i) with banks	55.6	46.7	36.4	37.4	35.5	35.3	32.5	30.8	33.7	37.8	25.7	26.3	35.3	27.9
ii) with non-banking companies	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.0	2.7	2.6	2.9	1.7	3.8	3.9	16.4	10.6	7.9	10.6
iii) with co-operative banks and societies	0	0	0.0	0.0	2.8	3.6	5.6	4.3	4.6	5.3	6.4	5.8	3.0	5.2
iv) trade debt (net)	0	0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-2.1	0.1	-0.4	-3.3	-0.4	-0.4	-0.2	-0.8	-1.1
c) Shares and debentures	6.3 1.2	4.9 (0.8)	1.1 (0.2)	0.1 (0.0)	1.7 (0.2)	2.7 (0.3)	4.1 (0.5)	7.7 (0.9)	3.4 (0.4)	2.9 (0.3)	6.6 (0.8)	7.3 (0.8)	11.9 (1.7)	13.5 (1.7)
i) private corporate business	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.5	3.1	3.4	1.5	1.3	3.6	6.6	8.0	7.5
ii) co-operative banks and societies	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
iii) units of UTI	0.0	-0.1	-0.7	-2.3	-0.5	-0.6	-0.4	0.8	0.9	0.3	2.4	0.2	2.7	4.3
iv) bonds of PSUs	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
v) mutual funds (other than UTI)	4.8	3.6	0.4	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.3	3.4	0.8	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.2
d) Claims on Government	5.2 (1.0)	14.6 (2.4)	24.4 (3.4)	23.0 (3.2)	17.4 (2.3)	17.9 (2.3)	15.7 (1.9)	12.3 (1.5)	13.6 (1.6)	12.9 (1.5)	7.4 (0.9)	7.7 (0.8)	9.1 (1.3)	6.3 (0.8)
i) investment in Government Securities	0.2	2.4	4.9	7.5	2.5	5.8	1.7	0.9	0.7	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4
ii) investment in small savings, etc.	4.9	12.2	19.5	15.5	14.9	12.1	14.0	11.3	13.0	11.3	7.0	7.4	9.0	5.9
e) Insurance Funds	15 (2.8)	14.2 (2.4)	16.0 (2.2)	13.7 (1.9)	16.1 (2.1)	14.2 (1.8)	13.6 (1.6)	12.1 (1.5)	11.3 (1.3)	11.3 (1.3)	10.2 (1.2)	11.2 (1.2)	7.8 (1.1)	8.7 (1.1)
i) life insurance funds	14.6	13.5	15.1	13.0	15.5	13.5	12.9	11.2	10.6	10.6	9.5	10.4	7.2	8.0
ii) postal insurance	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
iii) state insurance	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
f) Provident and Pension Funds	9.20 (1.7)	10.5 (1.8)	12.9 (1.8)	13.6 (1.9)	15.0 (2.0)	16.10 (2.0)	19.30 (2.3)	22.80 (2.8)	22.40 (2.7)	18.80 (2.1)	19.20 (2.2)	18.00 (1.9)	14.7 (2.1)	16.7 (2.1)

# Preliminary. P: Provisional. **Note:** Figures in brackets are percentages to GDP at current market prices.  
**Source:** RBI.

**Table 105: Index Numbers of Industrial Production**

Year	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	General
1	2	3	4	5
Base : 1980-81 = 100				
Weight	11.46	77.11	11.43	100.00
1981-82	117.7	107.9	110.2	109.3
1982-83	132.3	109.4	116.5	112.8
1983-84	147.8	115.6	125.4	120.4
1984-85	160.9	124.8	140.4	130.7
1985-86	167.5	136.9	152.4	142.1
1986-87	177.9	149.7	168.1	155.1
1987-88	184.6	161.5	181.0	166.4
1988-89	199.1	175.6	198.2	180.9
1989-90	211.6	190.7	219.7	196.4
1990-91	221.2	207.8	236.8	212.6
1991-92	222.5	206.2	257.0	213.9
1992-93	223.7	210.7	269.9	218.9
1993-94	231.5	223.5	290.0	232.0
1994-95	248.8	245.4	314.6	253.7
1995-96	267.3	278.8	340.1	284.5
1996-97	268.4	302.8	353.4	304.6
1997-98	281.5	313.7	377.6	317.3
Base : 1993-94 = 100				
Weight	10.47	79.36	10.17	100.00
1994-95	109.8	109.1	108.5	109.1
1995-96	120.5	124.5	117.3	123.3
1996-97	118.2	133.6	122.0	130.8
1997-98	126.4	142.5	130.0	139.5
1998-99	125.4	148.8	138.4	145.2
1999-00	126.7	159.4	148.5	154.9
2000-01	130.3	167.9	154.4	162.6
2001-02	131.9	172.7	159.2	167.0
2002-03	139.6	183.1	164.3	176.6
2003-04	146.9	196.6	172.6	189.0
2004-05	153.4	214.6	181.5	204.8
2005-06	154.9	234.2	190.9	221.5
2006-07	163.2	263.5	204.7	247.1
2007-08	171.3	286.2	217.7	267.2

Source: RBI.

**Table 106: Index Numbers of Industrial Production -  
Use Based Classification**

Year	Basic Goods	Capital Goods	Intermediate Goods	Consumer Goods	Consumer Durables	Consumer Non-Durables
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Base : 1980-81 = 100						
Weight	39.42	16.43	20.51	23.65	2.55	21.10
1981-82	110.9	106.7	103.7	113.8	110.9	114.1
1982-83	118.7	110.6	104.7	112.0	121.0	110.9
1983-84	125.8	123.5	115.0	113.8	140.5	110.5
1984-85	139.8	127.2	126.2	122.0	178.8	116.1
1985-86	149.3	140.7	135.7	137.3	212.2	129.5
1986-87	163.2	166.3	141.2	145.7	241.3	134.1
1987-88	172.2	192.8	145.0	160.0	259.6	147.9
1988-89	189.2	206.4	161.9	166.2	317.5	148.0
1989-90	199.4	251.5	168.9	177.0	325.0	159.1
1990-91	213.1	291.7	177.1	188.0	359.0	167.3
1991-92	226.9	266.8	173.2	190.8	320.5	175.1
1992-93	232.9	266.4	182.6	194.2	318.1	179.3
1993-94	254.9	255.4	203.9	202.0	369.4	181.7
1994-95	269.0	318.8	211.4	219.6	407.2	196.9
1995-96	291.4	376.0	236.3	251.0	554.2	214.3
1996-97	315.1	398.0	259.5	261.3	584.4	222.2
1997-98	337.3	382.2	277.4	273.3	642.0	228.7
Base : 1993-94 = 100						
Weight	35.57	9.26	26.51	28.66	5.37	23.30
1994-95	109.6	109.2	105.3	112.1	116.2	111.2
1995-96	121.4	115.0	125.7	126.5	146.2	122.1
1996-97	125.0	128.2	135.9	134.3	152.9	130.2
1997-98	133.6	135.6	146.8	141.7	164.9	136.5
1998-99	135.8	152.7	155.8	144.8	174.1	138.1
1999-00	143.3	163.3	169.5	153.0	198.7	142.5
2000-01	148.6	166.2	177.4	165.2	227.6	150.8
2001-02	152.5	160.6	180.1	175.1	253.7	157.0
2002-03	159.9	177.4	187.1	187.5	237.8	175.9
2003-04	168.6	201.5	199.0	200.9	265.4	186.1
2004-05	177.9	229.6	211.1	224.4	303.5	206.2
2005-06	189.8	265.8	216.4	251.4	349.9	228.8
2006-07	209.3	314.2	242.4	276.8	382.0	252.6
2007-08	223.8	366.2	263.5	292.7	378.0	273.1

P: Provisional.

Source: CSO, RBI.

**Table 107: Sectoral Deployment of Non-Food  
Gross Bank Credit (Outstandings)**

(Rs.crore)

Year	Priority Sector	Of which		Industry (Medium and Large)	Wholesale Trade (other than food procurement)	Export Credit (included in Col.8)	Net Bank Credit (including inter-bank participations)	Non-food Gross Bank Credit
		Agriculture	Small Scale Industries					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1979-80	6730	2767	2635	8269	1915	1640	-	19135
1980-81	8504	3584	3229	9960	1994	1640	-	23045
1981-82	10676	4615	3901	11155	2198	1796	-	27035
1982-83	12322	5275	4486	13276	2353	1726	-	31527
1983-84	14899	6144	5447	14621	2343	2041	-	36399
1984-85	18409	7660	6612	15939	2649	2335	-	42291
1985-86	21566	9058	7816	18422	3066	2409	-	49678
1986-87	25050	10570	9108	21356	3080	3146	59419	57465
1987-88	29070	12009	10820	25153	3598	3917	65968	68070
1988-89	34219	13950	13135	32185	4767	6141	79234	84959
1989-90	40383	16526	15543	38262	5472	8245	95132	100665
1990-91	42915	16750	17181	44508	5910	9186	109298	113513
1991-92	45425	18157	18150	47090	6154	10294	117443	121335
1992-93	49832	19963	20026	58636	6969	15356	141800	140396
1993-94	53880	21208	22617	57865	7330	17086	152501	145950
1994-95	64161	23983	27638	74672	9749	25051	192424	184710
1995-96	73329	27044	31884	93053	11980	29590	228198	222069
1996-97	84880	31442	35944	102604	12340	30008	245999	251394
1997-98	99507	34869	43508	117530	13217	33947	297265	287798
1998-99	114611	39634	48483	130516	13964	35891	339477	325196
1999-00	131827	44381	52814	147319	16818	39118	398205	375127
2000-01	154414	51922	56002	162837	17845	43321	467206	429162
2001-02	175259	60761	57199	172324	20459	42978	535063	482749
2002-03	211609	73518	60394	235168	22578	49202	668576	620055
2003-04	263834	90541	65855	247210	24867	57687	763855	728422
2004-05	381476	125250	74588	352304	32549	-	-	999788
2005-06	510738	173972	91212	459232	39691	-	-	1404840
2006-07	634142	230398	117880	579454	50113	-	-	1801239

**Note:** Data include the impact of mergers since May 3, 2002.

**Source:** RBI.

**Table 108: Industry-wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit**

(Rs.crore)

S.no.	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March								
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Industry (small, medium and large)	53805	61689	65240	78662	80482	102310	124937	138548	161038
1	Coal	178	229	246	340	457	475	488	570	801
2	Mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	975
3	Iron and Steel	2835	3292	3692	5710	4528	6725	8482	11668	15767
4	Other Metals and Metal Products	1838	2227	2312	2679	3199	3471	3977	5276	5193
	All Engineering of which	12509	13931	14842	17094	17127	21160	25621	22684	22833
5	Electronics	1290	1874	2092	2327	2512	3544	5276	4699	4472
6	Electricity	1258	1152	1298	1404	1425	1984	2703	3506	4652
7	Cotton Textiles	3659	4073	4278	4645	4802	5907	7592	8053	9331
8	Jute Textiles	340	339	330	348	410	502	605	543	1089
9	Other Textiles	3297	3761	3970	4653	4916	6590	7802	9685	10651
10	Sugar	647	639	899	1256	1370	2950	3299	2547	2959
11	Tea	571	608	658	782	922	1106	1313	814	1028
12	Food Processing	1056	1216	1241	1423	1601	2470	3103	3655	4134
13	Vegetable Oils (including Vanaspati)	700	865	898	1017	1075	1219	1565	1955	2296
14	Tobacco and Tobacco Products	379	391	550	739	623	854	1009	934	1076
15	Paper and Paper Products	1346	1482	1501	1595	1735	2185	2366	2580	2742
16	Rubber and rubber Products	912	989	1077	1186	1196	1569	1748	1817	2534
17	Chemicals, Dyes, Paints etc. of which	6785	7743	8280	10117	10034	12797	16450	15393	18120
	i) Fertilisers	1075	1309	1357	1713	1540	1663	2108	2358	2910
	ii) Petro-Chemicals	681	680	614	945	747	747	1633	1923	2956
	iii) Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	1013	987	1127	1309	1439	1834	2367	3672	5219
18	Cement	843	899	986	1103	1217	1515	1744	1918	2502

(Continued)

**Table 108: Industry-wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit**

(Rs.crore)

Sr. no.	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March								
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Industry (small, medium and large)	178999	200133	218839	229523	295562	313065	423136	550444	697334
1	Coal	1114	1126	1034	1409	1334	1165	2139+	4146+	7704
2	Mining	1360	1240	1303	1593	1769	1635	-	-	-
3	Iron and Steel	18291	18799	19406	20042	28065	26295	35742	50991	63877
4	Other Metals and Metal Products	5918	6294	6351	6496	8556	8168	11273	14905	19993
	All Engineering of which	21513	23069	23397	24199	26272	26348	28934	34878	44026
5	Electronics	4872	5133	5291	5941	7831	8421	9114	11004	13511
6	Electricity	6813	7438	8590	9343	11173	14090	@	@	@
7	Cotton Textiles	10430	11682	13244	11744	15762	17166	22782	29781	38051
8	Jute Textiles	844	894	844	737	860	1051	910	1053	967
9	Other Textiles	12000	13003	12012	13455	15075	15941	19446	24577	35775
10	Sugar	3338	3832	4682	5028	5726	6363	6928	8776	11551
11	Tea	825	1034	1058	986	1052	1222	1627	1851	2340
12	Food Processing	4750	5986	6354	7285	8577	9872	24025	30946	39999
13	Vegetable Oils (including Vanaspati)	2710	2958	2876	2729	2919	3219	3591	5077	6111
14	Tobacco and Tobacco Products	1005	993	963	861	756	891	1943	4002	4774
15	Paper and Paper Products	2938	3143	3468	3741	5049	5990	6863	9148	11588
16	Rubber and rubber Products	2014	2063	2195	2246	2662	2593	3966	7250	9250
17	Chemicals, Dyes, Paints etc. of which	19929	23440	24065	25988	31805	30629	39021	48638	55774
	i) Fertilisers	3577	4577	5233	5463	6923	6249	8165	10569	9837
	ii) Petro-Chemicals	4748	6185	6115	6663	7735	7221	7177	6965	8316
	iii) Drugs and Pharmaceuticals	5323	5693	5389	6393	7892	8667	12335	16273	18584
18	Cement	2746	3624	3842	4224	6431	5689	8005	7799	9389

(Continued)

**Table 108: Industry-wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit**

(Rs.crore)

S.no.	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March								
		1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
19	Leather and Leather Products	931	998	1086	1095	1279	1848	2279	2225	2478
20	Gems and Jewellery	1214	1236	1300	1624	1975	2361	2785	3096	3530
21	Construction	1091	1321	1344	1567	1670	2032	1854	2494	2646
22	Petroleum	137	54	19	436	227	622	1510	3374	6155
23	Automobiles including trucks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2870
24	Computer Software	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	616
25	Infrastructure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3163
	i) Power	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	697
	ii) Telecommunications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2045
	iii) Roads and Ports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	421
26	SAFAUNS*	149	87	68	46	30	10	2	-	-
27	Other Industries	11130	14157	14365	17803	18664	21958	26640	33696	30897

(Continued)



**Table 108: Industry-wise Deployment of Gross Bank Credit (Concl.)**

(Rs.crore)

S.no.	Industry	Outstanding as on last reporting Friday of March								
		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
	1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
19	Leather and Leather Products	2542	2664	2764	2852	2940	3167	3264	4486	4774
20	Gems and Jewellery	4124	5406	6581	6456	7533	9178	14156	20559	23850
21	Construction	2569	2736	3175	4000	4891	5978	8321	13303	19970
22	Petroleum	5516	8969	11572	11320	14743	12266	15261	25150	35886
23	Automobiles including trucks	3128	4028	4409	4454	5629	5302	12045	18628	20922
24	Computer Software	747	1022	1223	1665	2611	3029	2760	3637	5156
25	Infrastructure	5941	7243	11349	14809	26297	37224	78999	112853	142975
	i) Power	2109	3289	5246	7373	15042	19655	38235	60157	72816
	ii) Telecommunications	2273	1992	3644	3972	5779	8408	15705	18455	19446
	iii) Roads and Ports	1559	1962	2459	3464	5476	9161	14500	19695	24941
26	SAFAUNS*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Other Industries	35894	37447	42082	41861	57075	58594	84506	80975	98161

+ Including mining.

@ Included in infrastructure.

\* : Ships acquired from abroad under new scheme.

**Note :** Data include impact of mergers since May 3, 2002.

**Source:** RBI.

## Table 109: Structure of Interest Rates

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Call/Notice Money Rates <sup>(i)</sup>	Commercial Bank Rates						
		Deposit Rates <sup>(ii) (iii)</sup>				Lending Rates		
		1 to 3 years	Over 3 yrs. & upto 5 yrs.	Above 5 yrs.	SBI Advance Rate (iv)	Key lending rates as prescribed by RBI (All commercial banks including SBI)		
						Ceiling Rate General	Minimum Rate General (v) (vi)	Minimum Rate Selective Credit Control
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	6.38	6.00-6.50	7.0	7.25	7.00-8.50	-	-	-
1971-72	5.16	6.0	6.5	7.25	8.5	-	-	12.0
1972-73	4.15	6.0	6.5	7.25	8.5	-	-	12.0
1973-74	7.83	6.0	7.0	7.25	8.50-9.00	-	10.00-11.00	12.00-13.00
1974-75	12.82	6.75-8.00	7.75-9.00	8.00-10.00	9.00-13.50	-	11.00-13.00	14.00-15.00
1975-76	10.55	8.00	9.00	10.00	14.00	16.50	12.50	14.00-15.00
1976-77	10.84	8.00	9.00	10.00	14.00	16.50	12.50	14.00-15.00
1977-78	9.28	6.00	8.00	9.00	13.00	15.00	12.50	14.00-15.00
1978-79	7.57	6.00	7.50	9.00	13.00	15.00	12.50	14.00-15.00
1979-80	8.47	7.00	8.50	10.00	16.50	18.00	12.50	15.50-18.00
1980-81	7.12	7.50-8.50	10.00	10.00	16.50	19.40-19.50	13.50	16.70-19.50
1981-82	8.96	8.00-9.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	19.50	-	17.50-19.50
1982-83	8.78	8.00-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	19.50	-	17.50-19.50
1983-84	8.63	8.00-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	18.00	-	16.50-18.00
1984-85	9.95	8.00-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	18.00	-	16.50-18.00
1985-86	10.00	8.50-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	17.50	-	16.50-17.50
1986-87	9.99	8.50-9.00	10.00	11.00	16.50	17.50	-	16.50-17.50
1987-88	9.88	9.00-10.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	16.50	-	16.50
1988-89	9.77	9.00-10.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	-	16.00	16.00
1989-90	11.49	9.00-10.00	10.00	10.00	16.50	-	16.00	16.00
1990-91	15.85	9.00-10.00	11.00	11.00	16.50	-	16.00	16.00
1991-92	19.57	12.00	13.00	13.00	16.50	-	19.00	19.00
1992-93	14.42	11.00	11.00	11.00	19.00	-	17.00	17.00
1993-94	6.99	10.00	10.00	10.00	19.00	-	14.00	15.00
1994-95	9.40	11.00	11.00	11.00	15.00	-	15@	Free
1995-96	17.73	12.00	13.0+	13+	16.50	-	16.5@	Free
1996-97	7.84	11.00-12.00+	12.00-13.00+	12.50-13.00+	14.50	-	14.50-15.00@	Free
1997-98	8.69	10.50-11.00+	11.50-12.00+	11.50-12.00+	14.00	-	14.00@	Free
1998-99	7.83	9.00-11.00+	10.50-11.50+	10.50-11.50+	12.00-14.00	-	12.00-13.00@	Free
1999-00	8.87	8.50-9.50+	10.00-10.50+	10.00-10.50+	12.00	-	12.00-12.50@	Free
2000-01	9.15	8.50-9.00+	9.50 - 10.00+	9.50-10.00+	11.50	-	11.00- 12.00@	Free
2001-02	7.16	7.50 - 8.50+	8.00 - 8.50+	8.00 - 8.50+	11.50	-	11.00-12.00@	Free
2002-03	5.89	4.25 - 6.00+	5.50 - 6.25+	5.50 - 6.25+	10.75	-	10.75-11.50@	Free
2003-04	4.62	4.00-5.25+	5.25 - 5.50+	5.25 - 5.50+	10.25	-	10.25-11.00@	Free
2004-05	4.65	5.25-5.50+	5.75 - 6.25+	5.75 - 6.25+	10.25	-	10.25-10.75@	Free
2005-06	5.60	6.00-6.50+	6.25 - 7.00+	6.25 - 7.00+	10.25	-	10.25-10.75@	Free
2006-07	7.22	7.50-9.00+	7.75-9.00+	7.75-9.00+	12.25	-	12.25-12.50 @	Free
2007-08	4.95****	7.50-9.00+^	7.75-9.60+^	7.75-9.60+^	12.75^	-	12.75-13.25 @^	Free

(Continued)

## Table 109: Structure of Interest Rates

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Prime Lending Rates of Term Lending Institutions					Units of UTI\$\$ (July-June)		Annual (Gross) Redemption Yield of Government of India Securities @ (x)		
	IDBI	IFCI	ICICI	IIBI/IRBI (vii)	SFCs* (viii)	Dividend Rate	Yield Rate (ix)	Short Term	Medium Term	Long Term
								(1-15 yrs.)	(5-15 yrs.)	(15 yrs. & Above)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1970-71	8.5 (7.00-8.50)	9.0	8.5	-	7.50-10.50	8.0	7.5	3.85-4.28	4.32-4.84	4.77-5.53
1971-72	8.5 (7.50-8.00)	9.0	8.5	-	8.50-11.00	8.25	.	4.21-4.17	4.53-5.25	5.00-5.74
1972-73	8.5 (7.50-9.75)	9.0	8.5	-	8.50-10.50	8.5	.	4.46-4.98	4.08-5.28	5.00-5.74
1973-74	9.0 (7.50-10.50)	9.5	9	8.5	9.00-11.00	8.5	.	4.47-5.05	4.74-5.34	5.00-5.74
1974-75	10.2 (8.00-10.50)	11.3	10.3	8.5	8.00-13.00	8.6	8.3	5.00-5.65	5.18-5.99	5.93-6.39
1975-76	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	12.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-14.50	8.75	8.3	5.20-6.04	5.47-6.02	6.08-6.48
1976-77	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	9.0	8.5	5.18-5.59	5.43-5.97	6.02-6.47
1977-78	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	9.0	8.0	5.06-5.59	5.42-5.98	6.03-6.46
1978-79	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	9.0	7.7	5.12-5.48	5.47-6.25	6.12-6.73
1979-80	11.0 (8.00-11.00)	11.0	11.0	8.5	8.00-15.50	10.0	8.6	4.70-5.74	5.70-6.30	6.20-6.98
1980-81	14.0 (12.00-14.50)	14.0	14.0	9.2	12.00-16.00	11.5	9.6	4.74-6.01	5.80-6.75	6.44-7.49
1981-82	14.0 (12.50-14.00)	14.0	14.0	9.2	11.25-14.00	12.5	10.3	5.32-6.43	5.81-7.02	6.45-8.00
1982-83	14.0 (12.50-14.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	12.50-17.00	13.5	10.7	4.98-8.46	6.25-7.77	6.46-9.00
1983-84	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	14.00-18.00	14.0	10.5	4.50-7.08	6.67-9.04	6.47-10.00
1984-85	14.0 (12.50-18.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	14.00-20.00	14.25	10.4	4.20-8.31	6.47-9.04	7.93-10.50
1985-86	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	11.50-16.50	15.25	11.8	5.42-9.84	6.49-9.50	8.38-11.50
1986-87	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	12.5	11.50-16.50	16.0	12.3	5.09-11.60	6.50-10.86	8.88-11.50
1987-88	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.50-16.50	16.5	12.6	6.86-15.78	6.51-11.73	9.17-11.50
1988-89	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.50-16.50	18.0	13.6	7.03-23.88	6.76-13.77	9.36-11.73
1989-90	14.0 (11.50-16.50)	14.0	14.0	14.0	11.50-16.50	18.0	13.4	7.56-18.36	7.69-15.06	10.05-11.80

*(Continued)*

## Table 109: Structure of Interest Rates (Concl'd.)

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Prime Lending Rates of Term Lending Institutions					Units of UTI\$\$ (July-June)		Annual (Gross) Yield Redemption Yield Government of India Securities @@(x)		
	IDBI	IFCI	ICICI	IIBI/IRCI(vii)	SFCs* (viii)	Dividend Rate	Yield Rate (ix)	Short Term	Medium Term	Long Term
								(1-15 yrs.)	(5-15 yrs.)	(15 yrs. & Above)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1990-91	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	9.00-20.00	19.50	14.03	7.04-21.70	9.44-12.70	10.86-12.04
1991-92	18.00-20.00	18.00-20.00	18.00-20.00	18.00-20.00	9.00-20.00	25.00	16.40	8.37-26.26	9.50-13.42	9.91-12.38
1992-93	17.00-19.00	17.00-19.00	17.00-19.00	18.50-21.00	(11.50-20.00)	26.00	19.06	9.08-23.77	9.50-14.78	8.82-12.47
1993-94	14.50-17.50	14.50-17.50	14.50-17.50	14.50-17.50	(11.50-20.00)	26.00	17.68	11.86-12.86	12.70-13.30	12.85-13.43
1994-95	15.00	14.50-18.50	14.00-17.50	14.50-17.50	(12.00-13.50)	26.00	16.33	9.75-11.76	11.30-13.86	11.77-13.47
1995-96	16.00-19.00	16.00-20.00	14.00	15.50-18.50	(12.00-13.50)	20.00	12.66	6.00-14.28	5.75-14.07	11.84-13.02
1996-97	16.20	15.00-19.50	16.50	17.00	(12.00-27.50)	20.00	13.95	5.21-16.21	5.75-14.44	9.00-14.20
1997-98	13.30	14.50-18.00	14.00-14.50	12.50-13.50	(12.00-18.00)	20.00	13.85	5.50-17.69	5.20-14.00	9.00-13.17
1998-99	13.50	13.50-17.00	13.00		12.00-18.50	13.50	9.46	4.45-17.73	5.75-13.74	10.00-13.46
1999-00	13.60-17.10\$	13.50-17.00\$	12.50\$	14.00	12.00-18.0	13.75	10.19	3.18-14.30	6.50-13.84	9.79-13.11
2000-01	14.00	13.00	12.50	13.25	9.75-17.0	10.00	7.32	4.94-16.66	9.37-12.50	10.58-11.89
2001-02	11.50	12.50*	12.50	11.50	9.50- 16.75	.	.	5.32-10.96	5.14-13.85	7.41-10.86
2002-03	10.20*	12.50*	-	11.00 *	9.50-14.50	.	.	5.12-10.98	5.60-9.27	6.10-8.76
2003-04	8.90*	12.50*	-	8.50**	9.50-14.51	.	.	3.93-7.16	4.41-6.78	5.44-7.72
2004-05	***	12.50*	-	8.50**	9.50-14.51	.	.	4.32-8.14	4.71-7.73	5.43-7.83
2005-06	***	12.50*	-	8.50**	9.50-13.00	.	.	2.84-8.57	6.49-7.92	7.08-7.85
2006-07	***	-	-		9.00-14.50	.	.	6.23-11.37	6.61-8.67	7.47-10.00

**Notes:** 1. ICICI ceased to be a term lending institution after its merger with ICICI Bank.

2. Figures in brackets indicate lending rate charged to Small Scale Industries.

+Refers to the deposit rates of 5 major public sector banks as at end March.

@ Refers to the Prime Lending Rates of 5 major public sector banks.

@@ : Based on redemption yield which is computed from 2000-01 as the mean of the daily weighted average yield of the transactions in each traded security. The weight is calculated as the share of the transaction in a given security in the aggregated value.

^ Up to August 03, 2007.

\* Long-term (over 36-month) PLR.

\*\* Single PLR effective July 31, 2003.

\*\*\* Not applicable since IDBI's conversion into a banking entity effective October 11, 2004.

\*\*\*\* Average of April-July 2006 (Provisional).

\$ Relates to long-term prime lending rates in January 2000.

\$\$ Data for Dividend Rate and Yield Rate are based on data received from Unit Trust of India.

**Source:** RBI.

## Table 110 : Aggregate Deposits of Non-Banking Companies

(Rs. crore)

Year	Non-Bank Financial Companies			Non - Bank Non - Financial Companies			Grand Total		
	Regulated Deposits	Exempted Deposits	Total (2+3)	Regulated Deposits	Exempted Deposits	Total (5+6)	Regulated Deposits (2+5)	Exempted Deposits (3+6)	Total (8+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970-71	42	108	150	190	229	419	232	337	569
1971-72	65	146	211	355	126	481	419	272	692
1972-73	54	176	230	319	198	517	374	374	748
1973-74	80	224	304	404	321	725	484	545	1029
1974-75	105	338	442	394	361	754	498	698	1197
1975-76	129	333	462	416	388	804	545	720	1265
1976-77	147	549	696	573	466	1039	720	1015	1735
1977-78	185	564	750	686	628	1313	871	1192	2063
1978-79	156	883	1039	847	751	1598	1002	1634	2636
1979-80	187	1425	1613	885	956	1841	1072	2382	3454
1980-81	215	1261	1476	1142	1570	2712	1357	2831	4188
1981-82	214	1532	1746	1306	2441	3746	1520	3972	5492
1982-83	237	2193	2430	1740	5024	6764	1978	7217	9194
1983-84	276	2886	3161	2059	5904	7963	2335	8790	11124
1984-85	410	3947	4356	2406	9379	11784	2815	13325	16140
1985-86	486	4474	4960	2781	10332	13113	3267	14806	18072
1986-87	832	5109	5942	3245	12214	15459	4077	17323	21400
1987-88	1137	6363	7500	3598	13107	16705	4735	19469	24204
1988-89	1506	8979	10485	3901	14219	18120	5407	23198	28605
1989-90	1773	12870	14643	4224	17215	21439	5997	30085	36082
1990-91	2041	15196	17236	4706	22131	26837	6747	37327	44074
1991-92	2824	17614	20439	4672	26074	30746	7497	43688	51185
1992-93	4288	40669	44956	4890	98251	103141	9178	138920	148097
1993-94	17390	39048	56437	5813	123530	129343	23202	162578	185781
1994-95	25441	60055	85495	7261	151251	158511	32701	211305	244006
1995-96	38711	62962	101672	8040	178869	186909	46751	241831	288582
1996-97	53116	71254	124370	9592	214281	223873	62708	285535	348243

### Deposits of the NBFC Sector

Year (end March)	NBFCs		RNBCs		Total Public Deposits (3+5)
	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits	No. of Reporting Companies	Public Deposits	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1998	1420	13572	9	10249	23821
1999	1536	9785	11	10644	20429
2000	996	8338	9	11004	19342
2001	974	6459	7	11625	18085
2002	905	5933	5	12889	18822
2003	870	5035	5	15065	20100
2004	774	4317	3	15327	19644
2005	700	3926	3	16600	20526
2006 P	463	2667	3	20175	22842

NBFCs : Non-banking financial companies.

RNBCs: Residuary non-banking companies.

**Note:** Data format has changed after 1996-97 due to new reporting format following changes in the regulatory framework in 1998.

**Source:** RBI.

**Table 111: India's Overall Balance of Payments in Rupees**

(Rs.crore)

Items	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
I. Merchandise															
A) Exports, f.o.b.	647	730	602	540	597	640	635	669	576	633	631	668	681	802	801
B) Imports, c.i.f.	650	964	633	592	690	773	1102	1233	1029	932	1106	1006	1097	1245	1421
Trade Balance (A - B)	-3	-234	-31	-52	-93	-133	-467	-564	-453	-299	-475	-338	-416	-443	-620
II. Invisibles, net	42	71	91	100	99	140	154	133	126	113	83	31	62	94	152
III. Current Account (I + II)	39	-163	60	48	6	7	-313	-431	-327	-186	-392	-307	-354	-349	-468
IV. Capital Account (A to F)	-10	-2	-43	-2	-7	11	37	137	285	194	344	243	340	384	412
A) Foreign Investment	4	4	4	8	8	24	21	3	10	52	28	30	0	26	47
B) External Assistance, net	-5	47	22	-10	-10	6	27	36	218	175	219	214	343	388	544
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D) Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E) NRI Deposits, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F) Other Capital	-9	-53	-69	0	-5	-19	-11	98	57	-33	97	-1	-3	-30	-179
V. Errors and Omissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Overall Balance (III + IV)	29	-165	17	46	-1	18	-276	-294	-42	8	-48	-64	-14	35	-56
VII. Monetary Movements (VIII+IX+X)	-29	165	-17	-46	1	-18	276	295	42	-8	48	64	14	-35	56
VIII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-29	165	-17	-29	18	-11	221	260	42	16	59	6	2	-11	56
IX. IMF, net	0	0	0	-17	-17	-7	55	35	0	-24	-11	58	12	-24	0
X. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 111: India's Overall Balance of Payments in Rupees**

(Rs.crore)

Items	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75
1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	785	1087	1260	1367	1405	1418	1581	1994	2357	3195
B) Imports, c.i.f.	1368	1991	2062	1792	1576	1826	2055	2161	2867	4482
Trade Balance (A - B)	-583	-904	-802	-425	-171	-408	-475	-168	-510	-1287
II. Invisibles, net	73	61	-5	15	-63	-37	-24	-144	1646	331
III. Current Account (I +II)	-510	-843	-807	-410	-234	-445	-499	-312	1135	-956
IV. Capital Account (A to F)	528	760	854	507	502	435	519	279	-1113	478
A) Foreign Investment	18	31	37	28	24	36	44	30	52	69
B) External Assistance, net	475	822	831	645	469	504	508	377	-1223	854
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	-	-	-	-	-	16	10	54	72	156
D) Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E) NRI Deposits, net	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0
F) Other Capital	35	-93	-14	-166	9	-121	-43	-182	-14	-601
V. Errors and Omissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Overall Balance (III + IV)	18	-83	47	97	268	-10	20	-33	22	-478
VII. Monetary Movements (VIII IX + X)	-18	83	-47	-97	-268	10	-20	33	-22	478
VIII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-48	37	-71	-38	-238	89	-95	33	-84	-7
IX. IMF, net	30	46	24	-59	-125	-154	0	0	62	485
X. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	95	75	75	0	0	0

(Continued)

**Table 111: India's Overall Balance of Payments in Rupees**

(Rs.crore)

Items	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
1	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
I. Merchandise										
A) Exports, f.o.b.	4180	5140	5440	5594	6313	6666	7766	9137	10169	11959
B) Imports, c.i.f.	5362	5450	6038	7806	9753	12877	14260	15857	17093	18680
Trade Balance (A - B)	-1183	-310	-597	-2212	-3440	-6211	-6494	-6719	-6925	-6721
II. Invisibles, net	1005	1204	1722	1974	2887	4000	3656	3438	3610	3850
III. Current Account (I +II)	-178	894	1124	-238	-553	-2214	-2839	-3280	-3316	-2873
IV. Capital Account (A to F)	790	808	710	1312	880	1315	586	2010	2738	3740
A) Foreign Investment	-8	-26	-10	24	70	.	.	.	.	.
B) External Assistance, net	1219	1270	882	455	656	1112	746	1125	1183	1407
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	231	163	34	164	44	199	146	732	785	1110
D) Rupee Debt Service	-	-	-	-	-	.	.	.	.	.
E) NRI Deposits, net	36	167	200	156	162	178	206	383	709	879
F) Other Capital	-688	-766	-396	513	-52	-177	-513	-228	59	342
V. Errors and Omissions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VI. Overall Balance (III + IV)	612	1702	1834	1074	327	-899	-2253	-1270	-578	867
VII. Monetary Movements (VIII IX + X)	-612	-1702	-1834	-1074	-327	899	2253	1270	578	-867
VIII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-830	-1396	-1546	-1000	-369	516	1618	-625	-773	-926
IX. IMF, net	218	-306	-288	-200	-82	265	635	1895	1351	59
X. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	126	124	118	0	0	0	0

(Continued)



**Table 111: India's Overall Balance of Payments in Rupees**

(Rs.crore)

Items	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
I. Merchandise											
A) Exports	11578	13315	16396	20647	28229	33153	44923	54761	71146	84329	108481
B) Imports	21164	22669	25693	34202	40642	50086	51417	72000	83869	112749	146542
Trade Balance (A - B)	-9586	-9354	-9296	-13556	-12413	-16934	-6494	-17239	-12723	-28420	-38061
II. Invisibles, net	3630	3524	3006	1976	1026	-433	4259	4475	9089	17835	18415
III. Current Account (I + II)	-5956	-5830	-6293	-11580	-11389	-17367	-2235	-12764	-3634	-10585	-19646
IV. Capital Account (A to F)	5514	5770	6545	11678	11617	12895	9509	11881	30412	28745	15597
A) Foreign Investment	.	249	563	517	683	184	340	1699	13282	15449	16312
B) External Assistance, net	1676	1808	2945	3210	3090	3965	7395	5748	5963	4798	3356
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	1167	2513	1266	2743	2958	4034	3807	-1095	1904	3238	4548
D) Rupee Debt Service	.	.	.	.	.	-2140	-2785	-2335	-3302	-3090	-3106
E) NRI Deposits, net	1767	1650	1840	3636	4000	2756	1008	6097	3780	539	3821
F) Other Capital	904	-450	-69	1572	886	4096	-256	1768	8786	7811	-9334
V. Errors and Omissions	-										
VI. Overall Balance (III + IV + V)	-442	-60	253	98	228	-4471	7274	-882	26779	18160	-4049
VII. Monetary Movements (VIII+IX + X)	442	60	-253	-98	-228	4471	-7274	882	-26779	-18160	4049
VIII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	707	732	956	1449	1232	2293	-9351	-2481	-27366	-14575	9798
IX. IMF, net	-265	-672	-1209	-1547	-1460	2178	2077	3363	587	-3585	-5749
X. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(Continued)

## Table 111: India's Overall Balance of Payments in Rupees (Concl'd.)

(Rs. crore)

Items	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2005-06 PR	2006-07 P
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
I. Merchandise											
A) Exports	121193	132703	144436	162753	207852	213345	260079	303915	381785	465705	574917
B) Imports	173754	190508	199914	240112	264589	268300	311776	367301	533550	695131	868675
Trade Balance (A - B)	-52561	-57805	-55478	-77359	-56737	-54955	-51697	-63386	-151765	-229426	-293758
II. Invisibles, net	36279	36922	38689	57028	45139	71381	82357	127369	139591	188704	249435
III. Current Account (I +II)	-16283	-20883	-16789	-20331	-11598	16426	30660	63983	-12174	-40722	-44323
IV. Capital Account (A to F)	40502	37536	35034	48101	39241	40167	51377	80010	128081	106618	207957
A) Foreign Investment	21829	19961	10169	22501	31016	38861	29072	71728	68366	89324	119355
B) External Assistance, net	3998	3463	3484	3915	2080	5819	-14863	-12553	8993	7876	8041
C) Commercial Borrowings, net	10004	14558	18557	1360	20194	-7543	-8263	-13274	24149	12520	73637
D) Rupee Debt Service	-2542	-2784	-3308	-3059	-2760	-2457	-2306	-1756	-1858	-2557	-725
E) NRI Deposits, net	11894	4325	4060	6709	10561	13127	14424	16869	-4439	12457	17641
F) Other Capital	-4681	-1987	2072	16675	-21850	-7640	33313	18996	32870	-13002	-9992
V. Errors and Omissions											
VI. Overall Balance (III + IV + V)	24220	16653	18245	27770	27643	56593	82037	143993	115907	65896	163634
VII. Monetary Movements (VIII+IX + X)	-24220	-16653	-18245	-27770	-27643	-56593	-82037	-143993	-115907	-65896	-163634
VIII. Reserves (Increase - / Decrease +)	-20759	-14367	-16593	-26648	-27528	-56593	-82037	-143993	-115907	-65896	-163634
IX. IMF, net	-3461	-2286	-1652	-1122	-115	0	0	0	0	0	0
X. SDR Allocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

**Note :** Denotes data not available separately and have been clubbed elsewhere.

PR: Partially Revised. P: Provisional

Data on 'Errors and Omissions' provided available from 1990-91 onwards in RBI Handbook of Statistics on Indian Economy.

**Source:** RBI.

**Table 112: Indices of Real Effective Exchange Rate (REER) and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (NEER) of the Indian Rupee (36-country bilateral weights) (Financial year - Annual average)**

Year	Export-based weights		Trade-based weights	
	REER	NEER	REER	NEER
1	2	3	4	5
(Base : 1985 = 100)				
1975-76	107.3	100.3	106.3	98.0
1976-77	102.5	101.1	101.3	98.7
1977-78	101.2	102.2	100.1	99.9
1978-79	93.1	99.7	92.0	97.2
1979-80	99.1	102.8	97.1	99.4
1980-81	106.2	106.5	104.5	103.5
1981-82	105.7	106.2	104.5	103.5
1982-83	102.1	107.1	101.2	104.8
1983-84	104.5	106.7	104.2	105.3
1984-85	100.4	101.8	100.9	101.5
1985-86	97.9	98.5	98.3	98.5
1986-87	90.1	85.8	90.2	85.9
1987-88	85.4	81.2	85.4	81.2
1988-89	80.3	75.3	80.4	75.6
1989-90	77.3	71.6	78.4	72.2
1990-91	73.3	66.2	75.6	67.2
1991-92	61.4	51.1	64.2	52.5
1992-93	54.4	42.3	57.1	43.5
(Base : 1993-94 = 100)				
1993-94	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1994-95	104.9	98.2	104.3	98.9
1995-96	100.1	90.9	98.2	91.5
1996-97	99.0	89.0	96.8	89.3
1997-98	103.1	92.0	100.8	92.0
1998-99	94.3	90.3	93.0	89.1
1999-00	95.3	90.4	96.0	91.0
2000-01	98.7	90.1	100.1	92.1
2001-02	98.6	89.1	100.9	91.6
2002-03	96.0	87.0	98.2	89.1
2003-04	99.1	87.9	99.6	87.1
2004-05	98.3	88.4	100.1	87.3
2005-06	100.5	91.2	102.4	89.9
2006-07	97.4	87.5	98.5	85.9

P : Provisional.

**Note :** 1. Data up to 1991-92 are based on official exchange rates and data from 1992-93 onwards are based on FEDAI (Foreign Exchange Dealers' Association of India) indicative rates.

2. REER indices are recalculated from 1994-95 onwards using the new Wholesale Price Index (WPI) series (Base : 1993-94 = 100).

3. REER & NEER indices are estimated using the common price index and the exchange rate for the Euro, thus representing 31 countries and the Euro area w.e.f. 01.03.2002.

**Source:** RBI.

## Table 113: Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Rs.crore)

Year (As at end- March)	In Rupees crore					In US Dollar million				
	SDRs	Gold	Foreign currency assets	Reserve tranche position	Total	SDRs	Gold	Foreign currency assets	Reserve tranche position	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	-	118	911	-	1029	-	247	1914	-	2161
1951-52	-	118	747	-	865	-	247	1568	-	1815
1952-53	-	118	763	-	881	-	247	1603	-	1850
1953-54	-	118	792	-	910	-	247	1664	-	1911
1954-55	-	118	774	-	892	-	247	1626	-	1873
1955-56	-	118	785	-	903	-	247	1648	-	1895
1956-57	-	118	563	-	681	-	247	1184	-	1431
1957-58	-	118	303	-	421	-	247	637	-	884
1958-59	-	118	261	-	379	-	247	548	-	795
1959-60	-	118	245	-	363	-	247	515	-	762
1960-61	-	118	186	-	304	-	247	390	-	637
1961-62	-	118	180	-	298	-	247	377	-	624
1962-63	-	118	177	-	295	-	247	372	-	619
1963-64	-	118	188	-	306	-	247	395	-	642
1964-65	-	134	116	-	250	-	281	243	-	524
1965-66	-	116	182	-	298	-	243	383	-	626
1966-67	-	183	296	-	479	-	243	395	-	638
1967-68	-	183	356	-	539	-	243	475	-	718
1968-69	-	183	394	-	577	-	243	526	-	769
1969-70	92	183	546	-	821	123	243	728	-	1094
1970-71	112	183	438	-	733	148	243	584	-	975
1971-72	194	183	480	-	857	269	264	661	-	1194
1972-73	226	183	479	-	888	297	293	629	-	1219
1973-74	230	183	581	-	994	296	293	736	-	1325
1974-75	229	183	610	-	1022	293	304	782	-	1379
1975-76	211	183	1492	-	1886	234	281	1657	-	2172
1976-77	192	188	2863	-	3243	217	290	3240	-	3747
1977-78	170	193	4500	-	4863	200	319	5305	-	5824
1978-79	381	220	5220	-	5821	470	377	6421	-	7268
1979-80	545	225	5164	-	5934	662	375	6324	-	7361
1980-81	497	226	4822	-	5545	603	370	5850	-	6823
1981-82	444	226	3355	-	4025	473	335	3582	-	4390
1982-83	291	226	4265	-	4782	291	324	4281	-	4896
1983-84	248	226	5498	-	5972	230	320	5099	-	5649
1984-85	181	246	6817	-	7243	145	325	5482	-	5952
1985-86	161	274	7384	-	7819	131	417	5972	-	6520
1986-87	232	274	7645	-	8151	179	471	5924	-	6574
1987-88	125	274	7287	-	7686	97	508	5618	-	6223
1988-89	161	274	6605	-	7040	103	473	4226	-	4802
1989-90	184	281	5787	-	6252	107	487	3368	-	3962
1990-91	200	6828	4388	-	11416	102	3496	2236	-	5834
1991-92	233	9039	14578	-	23850	90	3499	5631	-	9220
1992-93	55	10549	20140	-	30744	18	3380	6434	-	9832
1993-94	339	12794	47287	-	60420	108	4078	15068	-	19254
1994-95	23	13752	66005	-	79780	7	4370	20809	-	25186
1995-96	280	15658	58446	-	74384	82	4561	17044	-	21687
1996-97	7	14557	80368	-	94932	2	4054	22367	-	26423
1997-98	4	13394	102507	-	115905	1	3391	25975	-	29367
1998-99	34	12559	125412	-	138005	8	2960	29522	-	32490
1999-00	16	12973	152924	-	165913	4	2974	35058	-	38036
2000-01	11	12711	184482	-	197204	2	2725	39554	-	42281
2001-02	50	14868	249118	-	264036	10	3047	51049	-	54106
2002-03	19	16785	341476	3190	361470	4	3534	71890	672	76100
2003-04	10	18216	466215	5688	490129	2	4198	107448	1311	112959
2004-05	20	19686	593121	6289	619116	5	4500	135571	1438	141514
2005-06	12	25674	647327	3374	676387	3	5755	145108	756	151622
2006-07	8	29573	836597	2044	868222	2	6784	191924	469	199179
2007-08	74	40124	1196023	1744	1237965	18	10039	299230	436	309723

Source: RBI.

---

---

**PART V**

**INTERNATIONAL SECURITIES MARKET**

---

---

**Table 114: International Equity Markets (Market Capitalisation)  
(End December)**

(US\$ million)

Exchange	Market Capitalisation						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas							
American SE	60223	45691	92877	83019	201403	282801	257797
Bermuda SE	2469	2175	2901	1852	2125	2704	2731
Buenos Aires SE	33384	16549	34995	40594	47590	51240	57070
Colombia SE	-	-	14259	25223	50501	56204	101956
Lima SE	9790	11441	14125	17975	24140	40022	69386
Mexican Exchange	126258	103941	122533	171940	239128	348345	397725
Nasdaq	2739675	1994494	2844193	3532912	3603985	3865004	4013650
NYSE	11026587	9015271	11328953	12707578	13632303	15421168	15650833
Santiago SE	56310	49828	87508	116924	136493	174419	212910
Sao Paulo SE	186238	121640	226358	330347	474647	710247	1369711
TSX Group	611493	570223	888678	1177518	1482185	1700708	2186550
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Amman SE	-	-	-	18383.4	37644	29729	41216
Athens Exchange	83481	66040	103764	121921	145121	208256	264961
BME Spanish Exchanges	468203	461560	726243	940673	959910	1322915	1799834
Borsa Italiana	527467	477075	614842	789563	798073	1026504	1072535
Budapest SE	10367	12989	18868	28300	32576	41934	46196
Cairo & Alexandria SEs	-	-	-	38533	79509	93496	139274
Cyprus SE	-	-	-	4880	6583	16158	29474
Deutsche Börse	1071749	686014	1079026	1194517	1221106	1637610	2105198
Euronext	1889455	1538684	2076410	2441261	2706803	3712681	4222680
Irish SE	75298	59938	85071	114086	114086	163269	143905
Istanbul SE	47150	34217	68379	98299	161538	162399	286572
JSE South Africa	84344	116544	260748	442525	549310	711232	828185
Ljubljana SE	3461	5578	7134	9677	7899	15181	28794
London SE	2164716	1856194	2460064	2865243	3058182	3794310	3851706
Luxembourg SE	23783	24551	37333	50144	51248	79514	166078
Malta SE	1357	1374	1845	2842	4097	4504	5633
Mauritius SE	-	-	-	2103	2330	4959	7919
OMX Copenhagen SE	85145	76750	118167	-	-	-	-
OMX Helsinki SE	190456	138833	170283	-	-	-	-
OMX Stockholm SE	236514	179117	293017	-	-	-	-
OMX Nordic Exchange	-	-	-	728769	802561	1122705	1242578
Oslo Børs	69445	68103	95920	141624	190952	279910	353353
Swiss Exchange	625909	547020	727103	826041	935448	1212308	1271048
Tehran SE	7385	11761	27544	42600	36440	36315	43885
Tel Aviv SE	58229	40774	68904	90158	122578	161732	235056
Warsaw SE	26155	28849	37405	71547	93602	151809	211620
Wiener Börse	25204	33578	56522	87776	126309	199121	236448
Asia - Pacific							
Australian SE	375598	380087	585431	776403	804015	1095857	1298315
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	130390	278663	386321	553074	818879	1819101
Bursa Malaysia	118981	122892	160970	181624	180518	235581	325290
Colombo SE	1332	1680	2711	3657	5720	7769	7553
Hong Kong Exchanges	506073	463055	714597	861463	1054999	1714953	2654416
Jakarta SE	22998	30067	54659	73251	81428	138886	211693
Korea Exchange	194470	216117	298248	389473	718011	834404	1122606
National Stock Exchange of India	-	112454	252893	363276	515973	774116	1660097
New Zealand Exchange	17737	21715	33050	43731	40593	44817	47486
Osaka SE	-	-	-	-	-	191969	212178
Philippine SE	20606	18198	23190	28602	39818	67852	102853
Shanghai SE	-	306444	360106	314316	286190	917508	3694348
Shenzhen SE	-	156648	152872	133405	115662	227947	784519
Singapore Exchange	117338	101554	148503	217618	257341	384286	539177
Taiwan SE Corp.	292872	261311	379060	441436	476018	594659	663716
Thailand SE	35950	45406	119017	115390	123885	140161	197129
Tokyo SE	2264528	2069299	2953098	3557674	4572901	4614069	4330922

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 115: International Equity Markets (Number of Listed Companies)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Number of Listed Companies						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas							
American SE	606	571	557	575	595	592	599
Bermuda SE	50	54	55	58	56	54	53
Buenos Aires SE	119	114	110	107	104	106	111
Colombia SE	-	-	108	106	98	94	90
Lima SE	227	230	227	224	224	221	226
Mexican Exchange	172	169	237	326	326	335	367
Nasdaq	4063	3649	3294	3229	3164	3133	3069
NYSE	2400	2366	2308	2293	2270	2280	2273
Santiago SE	249	246	240	240	246	246	241
Sao Paulo SE	441	412	391	388	381	350	404
TSX Group	1299	3791	3599	3604	3758	3842	3951
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Amman SE	-	-	-	192	201	227	245
Athens Exchange	314	324	332	341	304	290	283
BME Spanish Exchanges	-	-	-	-	-	3378	3537
Borsa Italiana	294	295	279	278	282	311	307
Budapest SE	56	48	51	46	44	41	41
Cairo & Alexandria SEs	-	-	-	795	744	595	435
Cyprus SE	-	-	-	124	119	141	141
Deutsche Börse	983	934	866	819	764	760	866
Euronext	1195	1114	1392	1333	1259	1210	1155
Irish SE	87	76	66	65	66	70	73
Istanbul SE	311	289	285	297	304	316	319
JSE South Africa	532	451	411	389	373	389	411
Ljubljana SE	151	135	134	140	116	100	87
London SE	2332	2824	2692	2837	3091	3256	3307
Luxembourg SE	257	245	242	234	245	260	261
Malta SE	12	13	13	13	13	14	16
Mauritius SE	-	-	-	29	30	63	70
OMX Copenhagen SE	217	201	194	183	-	-	-
OMX Helsinki SE	155	149	145	137	-	-	-
OMX Stockholm SE	305	297	282	276	-	-	-
OMX Nordic Exchange	-	-	-	-	678	791	851
Oslo Bors	212	203	178	188	219	229	248
Swiss Exchange	412	398	419	409	400	348	341
Tehran SE	297	307	345	402	408	320	329
Tel Aviv SE	649	624	577	578	584	606	657
Warsaw SE	230	216	203	230	241	265	375
Wiener Börse	111	129	125	120	111	113	119
Asia - Pacific							
Australian SE	1410	1421	1471	1583	1714	1829	1998
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	-	-	4730	4763	4796	4887
Bursa Malaysia*	807	861	902	959	1019	1025	986
Colombo SE	238	238	244	242	239	237	235
Hong Kong Exchanges	867	978	1037	1096	1135	1173	1241
Indonesia SE	315	331	333	331	336	344	383
Jasdaq	-	-	-	-	-	971	979
Korea Exchange	688	679	684	683	1616	1689	1757
National Stock Exchange of India	1041	916	911	957	1034	1156	1330
New Zealand Exchange	195	196	208	200	185	182	178
Osaka SE	1335	1312	1140	1090	445	467	477
Philippine SE	232	234	236	235	237	240	244
Shanghai SE	646	715	780	837	833	842	860
Shenzhen SE	508	508	505	536	544	579	670
Singapore Exchange	492	501	560	633	686	708	762
Taiwan SE Corp.	586	641	674	702	696	693	703
Thailand SE	385	398	420	463	504	518	523
Tokyo SE	2141	2153	2206	2306	2351	2416	2414

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 116: International Equity Markets (Value of Share Trading and No. of Trading Days) (End December)**

Exchange	Value of Share Trading (US\$ million)							Number of Trading Days				
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Americas												
American SE	817042	642181	563434	590652	608091	601188	670191	251	251	254	251	251
Bermuda SE	436474	413744	364949	68	70	157	171	-	-	-	-	-
Buenos Aires SE	7564	1277	3078	4832	6853	5277	7383	-	-	-	-	-
Colombia SE	-	-	806	2080	9419	14845	16775	-	-	-	-	-
Lima SE	934	1187	1140	1560	2650	5486	11245	250	250	251	251	250
Mexican Exchange	38469	32286	25868	45389	56683	96436	123908	257	257	255	250	251
Nasdaq	10934573	7254594	7068213	8767121	10086740	11807491	15320133	252	252	252	251	251
NYSE	10489031	10310055	9691335	11618151	14125292	21790596	29209971	252	252	252	251	251
Santiago SE	4450	3011	6647	12123	18961	29620	49899	248	248	252	249	247
Sao Paulo SE	63475	46300	66428	103990	165276	276150	607558	249	249	249	246	245
TSX Group	461557	408165	471544	651059	900493	1281799	1648617	-	-	-	251	252
Europe - Africa - Middle East												
Amman SE	-	-	-	5350	23816	20054	17427	-	-	-	-	-
Athens Exchange	37812	23462	39672	44383	65131	107893	169405	253	253	250	249	252
BME Spanish Exchanges	500000	653221	933060	1203360	1566107	1933793	2970616	-	-	255	255	254
Borsa Italiana	633937	634496	820642	969234	1293682	1591188	2311827	-	-	256	254	252
Budapest SE	4815	5908	8270	12994	24151	30909	47551	-	-	253	252	245
Cairo & Alexandria SEs	-	-	-	6513	26241	48084	60503	-	-	249	244	244
Cyprus SE	-	-	-	286	483	3704	5110	-	-	-	-	-
Deutsche Börse	1423371	1212302	1299327	1541123	1915305	2737195	4323675	257	257	257	253	252
Euronext	2092540	1974134	1936573	2472132	2906208	3853321	5648452	259	259	257	255	256
Irish SE	22789	33270	44074	45144	67423	81669	137030	254	254	253	253	254
Istanbul SE	74530	69937	98160	146605	200858	222724	296410	-	-	254	250	252
JSE South Africa	69278	78392	101127	161073	201779	311041	425325	251	251	251	248	250
Ljubljana SE	1197	1526	1021	1474	1351	2050	4494	255	255	250	247	246
London SE	4520183	4001340	3609718	5169024	5677721	7571699	10324335	254	254	252	252	254
Luxembourg SE	703	496	414	645	330	264	278	254	254	252	250	249
Malta SE	46	48	47	94	150	259	89	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritius SE	-	-	-	100	154	212	414	-	-	-	-	-
OMX Copenhagen	70772	53262	67959	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OMX Helsinki	180927	178202	165622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OMX Stockholm	384396	279944	303291	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OMX Nordic Exchange	-	-	-	793241	951421	1332369	1864668	-	-	-	-	-
Oslo Bors	62829	56127	78202	134819	234390	405878	549794	253	253	253	251	250
Swiss Exchange	591065	599749	610362	791888	973509	1396534	1886095	254	254	255	251	249
Tehran SE	1087	2071	4668	12125	7850	4891	8238	-	-	243	242	238
Tel Aviv SE	15674	12676	19115	33067	48970	65476	101179	-	-	245	248	245
Warsaw SE	9876	7811	9663	16269	30422	55702	87949	255	255	251	251	249
Wiener Börse	7693	6109	11135	24159	46468	82049	130083	250	247	248	246	247
Asia - Pacific												
Australian SE	244463	295399	371970	523668	672388	859574	1378520	255	255	252	252	253
BSE, The SE Mumbai	100638	68539	89110	118248	158982	214488	347682	254	254	251	250	251
Bursa Malaysia	23880	32923	52233	61636	51601	75205	169405	248	248	247	246	248
Colombo SE	156	319	765	575	1096	1010	952	240	240	238	241	241
Hong Kong Exchanges	241013	194004	296156	439464	464273	832400	2138699	249	249	247	247	246
Indonesia SE	9410	13050	14652	27518	41633	48810	114631	-	-	-	-	-
Jasdaq	-	-	-	-	-	202537	95616	-	-	-	-	-
Korea Exchange	379623	596632	459035	625186	1210662	1342086	2010959	249	249	249	247	243
National Stock Exchange of India	147244	128535	202865	260409	314689	423563	761074	254	254	251	250	249
New Zealand Exchange	9933	8878	11913	17034	20892	22241	24227	253	253	251	250	251
Osaka SE	174510	124017	112522	134362	197836	233462	257782	246	246	245	248	245
Philippine SE	3129	3093	2673	3681	6982	11214	29252	247	247	246	247	244
Shanghai SE	290658	211644	255965	322829	238521	736357	4070072	243	243	242	241	242
Shenzhen SE	203073	140661	140287	194458	154252	422640	2102444	243	243	242	241	242
Singapore Exchange	71094	63048	91928	107297	116457	180243	381622	253	253	250	250	251
Taiwan SE Corp.	541902	633632	591718	718804	585379	736469	1010555	250	250	247	248	247
Thailand SE	30811	41289	102421	116381	95646	100929	118260	245	245	245	243	245
Tokyo SE	1659909	1564244	2108732	3218113	4481722	5822822	6475765	246	246	245	248	245

National Stock Exchange of India: only companies traded on the last trading day are considered.

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.



**Table 117: Number of ETFs Listed at Year-end and Trading Value  
(End December)**

Exchange	Number of ETFs listed					Trading value (US\$million)				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Americas										
American SE	124	145	133	205	380	478350	406828	315900	363853	270807
Lima SE	3	3	3	3	4	10	7	4	4	5
Mexican Exchange	1	12	26	58	113	617	1183	1261	13998	23387
NYSE	5	18	64	135	240	1163	11770	30001	2146873	2710003
Sao Paulo SE	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	208	558	559
TSX Group	17	17	21	33	57	10452	18106	21444	38117	73693
Europe - Africa - Middle East										
BME	-	-	-	5	21	-	-	-	2310	5628
Borsa Italiana	13	20	30	87	208	1671	4018	13699	28971	49970
Budapest SE	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Deutsche Börse	55	54	77	171	279	45317	45187	65049	99141	173518
Euronext	48	53	95	160	228	21211	17878	24320	44462	119741
Irish SE	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Istanbul SE	-	-	2	6	8	-	-	-	3218	5419
JSE South Africa	4	5	7	9	13	263	228	1216	2750	2107
Ljubljana SE	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2
OMX Nordic Exchange	-	-	-	9	10	-	-	-	7118	17279
Oslo Børs	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	165	809
Swiss Exchange	27	33	34	61	125	6248	8511	8369	12607	19995
Tel Aviv SE	3	17	39	100	164	628	2147	5167	15560	22834
Wiener Börse	-	-	-	12	22	-	-	-	950	683
Asia - Pacific										
Australian SE	8	7	9	9	3	1338	1081	753	682	1052
BSE, The SE Mumbai	1	1	1	-	-	4	6	1	-	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	5	7	10	9	17	1714	3017	2674	7447	20582
Korea Exchange	5	3	5	12	21	4364	2460	2602	5971	14150
National Stock Exchange of India	4	5	5	5	11	113	57	118	176	377
New Zealand Exchange	4	6	6	6	6	36	56	64	78	74
Osaka SE	4	3	3	2	5	5862	9121	11642	17957	20324
Singapore Exchange	6	6	7	13	17	24	26	21	318	746
Taiwan SE Corp.	1	1	1	3	7	992	2387	2468	2315	3822
Tokyo SE	15	13	11	11	12	11931	18165	23513	25650	22391

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 118: International Fixed Income Markets (Value of Bonds Listed)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Value of Bonds Listed (US\$ million)						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas							
Bermuda SE	-	-	-	-	-	400	400
Buenos Aires SE	-	-	-	-	-	101294	100812
Colombia SE	-	-	-	-	56200	755978	545109
Lima SE	3825	4515	5359	5338	7484	9056	11625
Mexican Exchange	14944	15703	22674	29245	40781	45534	55230
Buenos Aires SE	54852	29391	43914	56337	105532	101294	11625
NYSE	1653549	378000	1272000	1079531	968029	-	-
Santiago SE	26914	24399	-	-	-	-	-
Sao Paulo SE	2574	3966	7306	8454	17255	42478	65487
TSX Group	-	-	-	-	8218	7034	13054
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Amman SE	-	-	-	-	-	3510	4964
Athens Exchange	72282	119344	170559	214632	211047	252570	284590
BME Spanish Exchanges	-	-	-	-	903909	1203009	1621213
Borsa Italiana	-	-	-	-	1972341	2844028	3400738
Budapest SE	-	-	-	-	36881	46306	58358
Cairo & Alexandria SEs	-	-	-	-	9063	11269	12931
Cyprus SE	-	-	-	-	5957	5698	6890
Irish SE	17176	23270	37804	45079	39155	42882	45757
Istanbul SE	-	-	-	-	187537	154743	254352
Ljubljana SE	1470	3125	4661	6277	7136	8745	8676
London SE	1407766	1601035	2341720	2532244	2574316	3491630	3886566
Luxembourg SE	4152901	4884679	6044037	7090745	6655030	7485206	7942855
Malta SE	-	-	-	-	-	216	574
Mauritius SE	-	-	-	-	-	0	4
OMX	-	-	-	-	686294	824182	837953
Oslo Bors	47276	71438	79546	90118	74187	87943	92547
Swiss Exchange	240403	311446	364852	414688	368633	407580	440780
Tehran SE	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Tel Aviv SE	-	-	-	-	79710	99088	151281
Warsaw SE	26841	40944	49066	75858	88386	111601	142032
Wiener Börse	-	156663	208910	229255	223345	280572	343574
Asia - Pacific							
Australian SE	48457	54988	54491	54001	85861	-	-
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	5777	8100	14396	18298	27161	33274
Bursa Malaysia	1002	1498	2205	1906	1392	2051	3270
Colombo SE	79	115	107	131	107	-	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	77965	66219	56536	57543	55464	55993	54866
Indonesia SE	-	-	-	-	-	53400	59283
Korea Exchange	384263	471151	509878	639556	714295	837548	887652
National Stock Exchange of India	224273	179420	258395	328389	344223	377115	504022
New Zealand Exchange	-	16081	19469	22262	24186	23496	28948
Osaka SE	2838846	3665257	4462898	5152626	4807650	4720458	5118717
Philippine SE	551	560	544	0	-	-	-
Shanghai SE	29040	43974	59865	104671	181589	222639	274799
Shenzhen SE	499	1670	23576	2949	2735	3412	3385
Singapore Exchange	252150	259101	276195	281001	245461	310999	380377
Taiwan SE Corp.	56012	65620	77467	90340	95720	103806	108845
Thailand SE	-	0	3853	5016	18792	86915	113220
Tokyo SE	-	-	4318530	5018865	4730812	17970	14718

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 119: International Fixed Income Markets (Number of Bonds Listed)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Number of Bonds Listed					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Americas						
American SE	386	381	-	15	0	0
Bermuda SE	-	-	-	-	6	6
Buenos Aires SE	-	-	-	-	1077	1262
Colombia SE	-	-	-	-	463	487
Lima SE	218	277	313	314	365	435
Mexican Exchange	234	329	391	159	184	206
Buenos Aires SE	442	513	668	852	1077	1262
NYSE	1323	1256	-	-	-	-
Santiago SE	4787	2856	4595	5063	5533	
Sao Paulo SE	58	78	114	139	191	300
TSX Group	-	-	-	-	196	163
Europe - Africa - Middle East						
Amman SE	-	-	-	-	53	57
Athens Exchange	140	134	126	117	99	91
BME Spanish Exchanges	-	-	-	3285	4129	4797
Borsa Italiana	-	-	-	479	544	548
Budapest SE	-	-	-	96	102	113
Cairo & Alexandria SEs	-	-	-	156	148	146
Cyprus SE	-	-	-	-	64	60
Deutsche Börse	-	-	-	10848	18387	26031
Euronext	-	-	-	3503	3366	3173
Irish SE	2138	3716	6206	9709	16643	24385
Istanbul SE	-	-	-	182	185	224
Ljubljana SE	92	92	101	99	93	90
London SE	9281	9763	10243	11009	12620	14699
Luxembourg SE	18883	21284	24292	26782	28625	31469
Malta SE	-	-	-	-	63	93
Mauritius SE	-	-	-	-	5	1
OMX	-	-	-	4318	4727	4826
Oslo Bors	838	826	861	837	744	613
Swiss Exchange	1348	1261	1227	1214	1271	1334
Tehran SE	-	-	-	-	1	1
Tel Aviv SE	-	-	-	282	364	554
Warsaw SE	61	70	81	76	65	57
Wiener Börse	2212	2571	2846	2724	2929	3137
Asia - Pacific						
Australian SE	573	336	283	293	-	-
BSE, The SE Mumbai	494	557	1404	-	-	-
Bursa Malaysia	46	73	73	72	63	54
Colombo SE	48	38	43	194	191	195
Hong Kong Exchanges	165	153	186	166	180	175
Korea Exchange	8563	8975	8740	8420	8227	8599
National Stock Exchange of India	1260	1619	2938	3138	3198	3435
New Zealand Exchange	67	79	88	99	97	100
Osaka SE	494	351	310	293	301	297
Philippine SE	1	1	0	-	-	-
Shanghai SE	28	40	53	108	136	142
Shenzhen SE	26	35	50	65	93	101
Singapore Exchange	414	428	403	525	779	990
Taiwan SE Corp.	116	103	98	96	93	89
Thailand SE	0	22	39	92	578	609
Tokyo SE	630	483	421	376	373	359

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 120: International Fixed Income Markets (Total Value of Bond Trading)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Total Value of Bond Trading (US\$million)						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas							
American SE	226	174	264	341	-	-	
Buenos Aires SE	-	-	-	-	-	27353	47676
Colombia SE	-	-	-	-	472518	718654	530189
Lima SE	1723	1351	1085	881	941	796	1103
Mexican Exchange	769	802	895	181	206	392	137
Buenos Aires SE	17072	12297	11480	15836	34086	27353	47676
NYSE	2675	3635	2503	1286	951	419	
Santiago SE	17984	22527	75559	115095	128828	111620	139814
Sao Paulo SE	151	716	149	579	835	564	482
TSX Group	-	-	-	-	3646	4644	4772
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Amman SE	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
Athens Exchange	17	12	56	117	50	6	18
BME Spanish Exchanges	-	-	-	-	4092371	4980430	5862636
Borsa Italiana	-	-	-	-	154241	156070	206010
Budapest SE	-	-	-	-	1391	1673	1161
Cairo & Alexandria SEs	-	-	-	-	1531	1929	4253
Cyprus SE	-	-	-	-	-	6	2
Deutsche Börse	-	-	-	-	381053	288190	315649
Euronext	-	-	-	-	176859	390174	194724
Irish SE	19526	44265	42337	45035	31780	23680	35868
Istanbul SE	-	-	-	-	531063	405045	466651
Ljubljana SE	211	463	630	591	1534	1537	598
London SE	1546063	1675876	2175751	2793040	3008686	3305357	3603165
Luxembourg SE	1457	1159	432	736	2423	1633	617
Malta SE	-	-	-	-	-	215	535
Mauritius SE	-	-	-	-	-	0	3
OMX	-	-	-	-	3100531	2885596	2798076
Oslo Bors	73126	93074	134368	110932	100233	111719	105896
Swiss Exchange	128911	163598	182103	165573	149334	139494	144141
Tehran SE	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
Tel Aviv SE	-	-	-	-	72957	95397	195788
Warsaw SE	630	507	1630	1152	813	897	637
Wiener Börse	171	320	577	448	425	625	784
Asia - Pacific							
Australian SE	612	861	1037	1208	903	900	1509
BSE, The SE Mumbai	26	100	1715	1313	3067	612	437
Bursa Malaysia	288	288	389	414	265	351	1606
Colombo SE	2	4	2	22	5	6	7
Hong Kong Exchanges	5	3	2	5	1	1	1
Korea Exchange	10991	43334	180548	337532	355088	305147	380954
National Stock Exchange of India	181368	221550	288255	207785	138203	45766	59961
New Zealand Exchange	557	695	1068	1279	1372	1176	1000
Osaka SE	3468	3626	2586	1500	662	91	68
Philippine SE	2	2	0	0	-	-	-
Shanghai SE	50418	77716	70272	36939	39346	23011	22808
Shenzhen SE	7535	28980	6524	3936	2804	1873	3533
Singapore Exchange	556	291	540	1427	6734	9319	19553
Taiwan SE Corp.	709	555	289	120	15	3	0
Thailand SE	-	0	2	16	8	7	8
Tokyo SE	19808	15159	9237	7206	6076	5107	2956

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 121: Derivatives Market (Stock Options)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas							
American SE	173984295	146145212	142664329	195402074	193086271	186994609	226578925
Boston Options Exchange	-	-	-	-	77582231	94341743	128949891
Bourse de Montreal	-	-	-	-	10032227	12265461	13422456
Buenos Aires SE	-	6385047	55959084	94686640	92386767	49235173	52388712
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	232693569	173189719	173033965	224316863	275646980	390657577	500964713
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	59359357	140617648	220988837	360769161	442387776	583749099	788639853
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	4290	135931	448120	78
NYSE Arca Options (formerly Pacific SE)	96271831	71825773	70408498	103262458	144780498	196586356	335542567
Philadelphia SE	96360224	78433216	89458901	127898363	156222383	265370986	399146840
Sao Paulo SE	-	89740269	175622679	233759713	266362631	285699806	367305446
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Athens Derivatives Exchange	N.T.	0	14700	27463	21729	17194	106913
BME Spanish Exchanges	-	-	11378992	8200314	10915227	12425979	13508486
Borsa Italiana	8329533	7587199	7924078	9500498	12439716	16056751	20364847
Budapest SE	0	1040	822	197	176	350	0
Eurex	132543515	143304584	188239823	211720243	255918793	272543052	322052853
Euronext	246033964	323587474	244682220	300375612	264714188	155552010	186152718
JSE South Africa	5705719	8102185	6877184	7171281	2801262	5751832	14301016
MEFF	-	-	-	-	-	12425979	13593493
OMX Nordic	34729075	35795942	43098768	58266213	57138563	64514641	59660817
Oslo Bors	2346339	1713221	2079405	2921189	3325368	5811946	4783490
Wiener Börse	1239969	1090225	1252041	2077320	816032	1053298	1036975
Asia-Pacific							
Australian SE	13052757	15994638	15988740	19164951	21547322	21185136	22226578
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	533	2180	6029	-	8	15
Hong Kong Exchanges	4002655	3724760	4220638	5611832	8772393	18127353	45982968
Korea Exchange	-	-	-	-	3655	1195	0
National Stock Exchange of India	553304	2775524	5607990	4874958	5224485	5214191	9048495
Osaka SE	38077	21415	45412	1481415	1206987	753937	444149
TAIFEX	N.T.	0	201733	410026	1018917	1089158	1299858
Tokyo SE	392151	304267	296574	174482	201798	190876	145449

*(Continued)*

**Table 121: Derivatives Market (Stock Options) (Concl'd.)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Notional Value (US\$ million)					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Americas						
American SE	328242	322778	37375	42238	45779	70623
Boston Options Exchange	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bourse de Montreal	-	-	-	54904	73864	99282
Buenos Aires SE	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	388984	391489	560792	1264511	1960297	2960091
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	315827	499987	799706	-	-	-
MexDer	-	0	-	208	829	0.02
NYSE Arca Options (formerly Pacific SE)	161321	159299	222858	-	-	-
Philadelphia SE	176161	202401	31560	49318	89732	162984
Sao Paulo SE	66491	188260	301659	392331	513350	1056343
Europe - Africa - Middle East						
Athens Derivatives Exchange	0	13	44	60	52	412
BME Spanish Exchanges	13356	14327	13217	20605	27775	36998
Borsa Italiana	36332	35183	45743	67776	91803	148498
Budapest SE	-	3	4	6	5	0
Eurex	595335	428571	584733	752434	958152	1602650
Euronext	330024	254980	364594	618732	555745	953764
JSE South Africa	212	231	212	164	312	746
MEFF	-	-	-	-	27775	36043
OMX Nordic	-	27398	-	-	69691	74353
Oslo Bors	22	4629	-	-	-	-
Wiener Börse	3617	3347	7010	4609	5385	6053
Asia-Pacific						
Australian SE	114061	132069	220824	270423	312631	418957
BSE, The SE Mumbai	3	19	60	-	0	0
Hong Kong Exchanges	10771	14104	21024	41784	88371	338971
Korea Exchange	-	-	-	-	0	0
National Stock Exchange of India	16107	41793	38880	40260	44479	84760
Osaka SE	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAIFEX	0	531	-	79	31	24
Tokyo SE	-	1	-	33	21	11

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 122: Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Open Interest and Option Premium)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Open Interest (Number of Contracts)						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas							
American SE	-	65596701	-	-	-	-	-
Bourse de Montreal	-	-	-	-	1346141	1583405	1807008
Buenos Aires SE	N.T.	539826	1821808	2248756	1605194	165493100	61135400
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	-	81343419	108666567	131498380	151157355	187953281	219737693
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	-	82704596	121897374	149841144	181694503	220032992	266246756
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	0	2030	0	-
NYSE Arca Options (formerly Pacific SE)	-	63947	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia SE	-	72488	-	-	8379867	8846285	-
Sao Paulo SE	-	1240378	1527949	1324326	1824504	1833555	2705526
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Athens Derivatives Exchange	N.T.	0	3127	1200	2004	1297	10744
BME Spanish Exchanges (MEFF)	2748068	2209022	1033747	1213001	2411628	2748562	4311852
Borsa Italiana	-	723640	944484	1441003	1646014	1964411	2017521
Budapest SE	0	-	90	0	-	0	0
Copenhagen SE	-	16177	19535	18359	-	-	-
Eurex	17201593	22082610	27691362	38759292	53312606	52069011	52396910
Euronext	56030286	63112841	54694918	63571235	55353971	45341415	37672288
JSE South Africa	771798	118927	1592518	741716	564302	916339	1867363
OMX Nordic	3215474	4391373	5654351	8041776	7404092	8418826	7664500
Oslo Bors	154909	172505	218542	271344	-	616315	-
Wiener Börse	124390	96186	152104	217135	76166	116063	130789
Asia-Pacific							
Australian SE	1343053	1706055	1807378	1798435	1678335	1890820	2005118
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	6	57	0	-	-	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	231867	370891	553896	684052	1021913	2533807	5314918
National Stock Exchange of India	-	68060	17080	41794	24181	21549	69836
Osaka SE	1094	-	2156	24529	79610	22541	116177
TAIFEX	N.T.	0	2774	8585	3959	2797	890
Tokyo SE	45986	-	15905	40056	11906	39428	6481

(Continued)

**Table 122: Derivatives Market (Stock Options - Open Interest and Option Premium)  
(End December) (Concl.)**

Exchange	Option Premium (US\$ million)						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Americas							
American SE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bourse de Montreal	-	-	-	-	1645	2212	2448
Buenos Aires SE	-	33	255	509	547	456	430
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	91699	38787	33853	43956	61220	98751	151661
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	-	-	-	-
NYSE Arca Options (formerly Pacific SE)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia SE	-	-	-	31560	49318	89732	162984
Sao Paulo SE	-	2199	4857	6519	7909	9746	19729
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Athens Derivatives Exchange	N.T.	0	-	-	-	3	15
BME Spanish Exchanges (MEFF)	1832	1201	641	412	633	1067	1479
Borsa Italiana	-	1963	1894	1449	1979	2771	4658
Budapest SE	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Copenhagen SE	-	17	30	25	-	-	-
Eurex	69328	58613	30484	32722	38740	58958	127451
Euronext	22838	26524	19757	28570	70685	32141	48092
JSE South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OMX Nordic	-	2160	1295	1818	1655	27306	28210
Oslo Bors	185	2	178	232	-	643	-
Wiener Börse	188	179	159	352	165	230	283
Asia-Pacific							
Australian SE	3514	4858	5048	1179	9057	20160	28557
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	1013	590	425	717	1334	2477	13605
National Stock Exchange of India	-	556	1443	1281	1100	1254	3064
Osaka SE	16	1451	13	288	293	186	112
TAIFEX	N.T.	0	-	127	161	31	24
Tokyo SE	88	-	18	36	33	21	11

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.



**Table 123: Derivatives Market (Stock Futures)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas							
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	12591	19400	3000	2
One Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	7786365	7886323
Europe-Africa-Middle East							
Athens Derivatives Exchange	14068	202730	477464	917778	1424516	2476487	2658532
BME Spanish Exchanges	8766165	12645186	12492568	12054799	18813689	21229811	21294315
Borsa Italiana	N.T.	59853	468083	1734256	5957674	7031974	6363954
Budapest SE	879049	452638	618261	706386	740396	919426	1529195
Eurex	-	-	-	-	77802	35589089	52460383
Euronext	6193283	7570175	7004235	13491781	12158093	29515726	75266349
JSE South Africa	811516	2224042	4585919	8922123	24434415	69671751	265489416
OMX Nordic Exchange	1468018	1290181	1424890	4348331	5659823	8459165	9013489
Oslo Børs	-	-	-	-	3626036	3626036	2630772
Warsaw SE	60557	92097	93055	87888	172828	112824	114021
Wiener Börse	-	-	0	7862	23748	12371	8760
Asia Pacific							
Australian SE	519234	412535	267630	459801	490233	702026	713027
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	28339	103936	38388	-	6124	426348
Hong Kong Exchanges	7756	21056	18654	17274	13069	102010	351514
National Stock Exchange of India	435701	8587332	25572505	44051780	68911754	100285737	179324970
SFE Corp.	12545	29286	47822	29986	38156	-	

*(Continued)*

**Table 123: Derivatives Market (Stock Futures)  
(End December) (Concl.)**

Exchange	Notional Value (US\$ million)					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Americas						
MexDer	-	-	26	85	21	0
One Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-
Europe-Africa-Middle East						
Athens Derivatives Exchange	256	614	1693	3160	5543	6672
BME Spanish Exchanges	22453	14281	17979	31708	43266	56415
Borsa Italiana	342	2331	9692	41798	49636	63287
Budapest SE	2310	3059	4832	7842	9052	12800
Eurex	-	-	-	-	203038	232809
Euronext	22736	20586	57565	64062	159488	382060
JSE South Africa	459	1476	3330	10100	26288	49838
OMX Nordic Exchange	1201	1012	3284	-	6128	9825
Oslo Børs	-	-	-	2516	3502	-
Warsaw SE	171	226	322	845	782	499
Wiener Börse	-	0	163	331	180	141
Asia Pacific						
Australian SE	3051	1966	4259	5872	8739	8599
BSE, The SE Mumbai	44	804	421	-	52	2619
Hong Kong Exchanges	77	60	83	77	655	2815
National Stock Exchange of India	47355	194659	340007	510701	857436	1683001
SFE Corp.	-	-	305	433	-	-

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 124: Derivatives Market (Stock Futures - Open Interest)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Open Interest (Number of Contracts)						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas							
MexDer	N.T.	-	0	3800	3400	0	0
One Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	1328220	343680
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Athens Derivatives Exchange	2238	9309	12364	32037	-	116576	166515
BME Spanish Exchanges	1184977	1290911	1309590	1608127	1921717	1649184	-
Borsa Italiana	N.T.	3146	15701	49754	58071	41319	15258
Budapest SE	-	67445	39290	29493	24936	65015	69255
Copenhagen SE	-	0	0	435	-	-	-
Eurex	-	-	-	-	-	1459509	2439299
Euronext	429139	193944	444996	250838	467117	1489169	5635487
JSE South Africa	26537	1373807	173741	655575	1535839	12027716	30991635
OMX Stockholm SE	147085	153991	174610	682983	1387095	1764492	1844451
Warsaw SE	779	1291	1972	2268	2928	1122	2403
Wiener Börse	N.T.	-	0	554	2448	1339	1032
Asia Pacific							
Australian SE	42706	52273	46101	85031	78289	124307	121751
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	46	1062	45	-	-	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	455	405	1020	1821	1750	4260	5954
National Stock Exchange of India	-	65909	143512	299997	464559	642395	2279919
SFE Corp.	505	1930	1729	1399	1396	-	-

**Source:** World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 125: Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas							
American SE	29958104	37307570	33137709	7290157	8678564	10050680	13804541
BM&F	-	-	-	-	101003	31211	868930
Bourse de Montreal	163316	285074	961650	336544	-	57974	26484
Boston Options Exchange	-	-	-	-	-	48859	847448
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	288364	234219	263629	762007	650186	551190	406167
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	73936841	94383544	110822096	136679303	192536695	279005803	420071577
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	4547226	5355737	5168914	6451862	15106187	27295611	40717672
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	5996388	11781631	23979352	83358	-	8212419	15719240
MexDer	N.T.	-	-	35989	4464094	117568	130410
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	88849	92214	110079	181215	37346	159209	111431
NYSE Arca Options (formerly Pacific SE)	6429921	13600876	15744139	14119270	-	-	295980
Philadelphia SE	4516996	6501877	19746264	5275701	6234567	7625523	6726732
Sao Paulo SE	-	1144628	1600461	1589765	2257756	1818764	384837
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Athens Derivatives Exchange	303041	1101855	1388985	941387	700094	670583	630694
BME Spanish Exchanges (MEFF)	603110	5366944	2981593	2947529	4407465	5510621	5670773
Borsa Italiana	2716271	2588402	2505351	2220807	2597830	2819916	3658686
Eurex	68154584	90266672	108504301	117779232	149380569	217232549	353038706
Euronext Liffe	127054021	108288032	103986651	99607852	70228310	50279874	63106661
JSE South Africa	18279388	10922618	10505417	11303311	11473116	11727576	13129274
OMX Nordic	4587544	4916726	6371381	8947439	12229145	13613210	19715226
Oslo Bors	662394	581230	543090	695672	515538	1320651	1797651
Tel Aviv SE	26907715	27664268	29353595	36915103	63133416	75539100	94367457
Warsaw SE	22343	245019	153106	78752	250060	335105	421371
Wiener Börse	125664	68920	27680	40855	37127	25400	36318
Asia Pacific							
Australian SE	125789	274075	630900	794121	1163260	1820804	2372506
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	32	43	-	100	2	781
Hong Kong Exchanges	716225	1076607	2150923	2133708	3367228	4915263	9279120
Korea Exchange	823289608	1889823786	2837724956	2521557274	2535201693	2414422955	2709844077
National Stock Exchange of India	126773	314478	1332417	2812109	10140239	18702248	52707150
Osaka SE	6953831	9428803	14958334	16561365	24894925	28231169	29181598
Singapore Exchange	333951	249103	289361	247388	157742	387673	413714
TAIFEX	5137	1566446	21720084	43824511	81533102	99507934	96863107
Tokyo SE	7625	93249	98137	17643	20004	18354	19555

*(Continued)*

**Table 125: Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options) (Concl.)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Notional Value (US\$ million)					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Americas						
American SE	117427	109849	6549	6922	18801	29710
BM&F	-	-	-	3135	4401	3661
Bourse de Montreal	729	912	2407	4932	3477	1950
Boston Options Exchange	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	-	24773	50580	-	-	33783
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	3960392	4897434	7624273	11541513	17791735	28879410
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	1282283	1216647	1695498	3295855	6005296	8991914
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	37099	79524	179449	-	-	-
MexDer	-	-	-	5048	23110	36935
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	-	44860	100785	-	-	-
NYSE Arca Options (formerly Pacific SE)	42006	51211	56501	-	-	-
Philadelphia SE	19101	61093	2397	2773	4303	4168
Sao Paulo SE	3792	7547	12191	25751	35496	103767
Europe - Africa - Middle East						
Athens Derivatives Exchange	2583	7598	7776	7745	9674	12013
BME Spanish Exchanges (MEFF)	41089	22297	29217	52421	83268	112407
Borsa Italiana	183868	175117	190321	259612	331662	507531
Eurex	2381818	2577694	3646166	5273496	9548326	19757607
Euronext Liffe	1775448	1789470	2587999	2792892	3872072	5969181
JSE South Africa	8990	6462	7557	7696	13845	13725
OMX Nordic	36681	44151	84158	-	185555	348604
Oslo Bors	13	5791	7298	-	-	2392
Tel Aviv SE	238294	264375	437944	964614	1427043	2511249
Warsaw SE	8	7	384	1758	3055	5197
Wiener Börse	1352	720	1872	2549	2410	4144
Asia Pacific						
Australian SE	4971	13483	-	38337	108058	140595
BSE, The SE Mumbai	0	0	-	1	0	7
Hong Kong Exchanges	71895	147004	188094	304789	578927	2809299
Korea Exchange	6471	20733926	23924106	34652198	44273987	63318157
National Stock Exchange of India	1383	7516	22061	60025	141111	312131
Osaka SE	796831	1202136	1720252	-	-	-
Singapore Exchange	-	13253	12102	10750	26111	29380
TAIFEX	24425	337127	-	20903	-	-
Tokyo SE	-	7384	1788	2102	2352	2644

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 126: Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options -  
Open Interest and Option Premium )  
(End December)**

Exchange	Open Interest (Number of Contracts)						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas							
American SE	727536	879840	-	-	-	-	
BM&F	-	-	-	-	-	5470	25990
Bourse de Montreal	13017	22701	134617	48439	91634	1691	1716
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	5995	5397	19392	21318	26794	21815	16781
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	8012784	12119702	17710785	23214537	29381746	37749429	57674190
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	166878	221260	237423	676384	1226413	1527059	1234121
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	-	-	-	-	-	13578829	15384069
MexDer	-	-	-	4676	3493	9965	4155
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	2435	6942	16681	23603	10904	9163	5326
Options Clearing Corp	-	-	-	-	11263271	13578829	-
Philadelphia SE	-	82329	-	-	-	146377	-
Sao Paulo SE	-	16100	116540	112801	98924	19609	8905
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Athens Derivatives Exchange	15470	39385	19986	13598	-	11345	10071
BME Spanish Exchanges	57541	462696	297393	372940	892188	1235886	1306722
Borsa Italiana	111067	89207	93528	132234	120680	153854	146725
Copenhagen SE	-	1120	60	120	-	-	-
Eurex	7095418	11795629	12925579	16720767	24868589	32928972	42990386
Euronext	17215196	14015099	10313608	10743394	6329304	6119951	5961101
JSE South Africa	200363	133396	820256	1403378	151486	1301800	1551085
OMX Nordic	275804	147192	332355	455844	973817	985614	1718674
Oslo Bors	21730	16744	17675	19027	-	44194	-
Tel Aviv SE	303734	230448	300211	316186	341242	436345	414969
Warsaw SE	4346	27866	21183	4775	6432	50007	17280
Wiener Börse	14067	4791	2875	3127	4808	3442	4503
Asia Pacific							
Australian SE	10730	20975	59073	110796	102534	137643	206411
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	29741	67581	72799	86322	225654	303988	251138
Korea Exchange	2681265	4845491	3102844	2782724	3299722	3468456	2712938
National Stock Exchange of India	-	11513	30956	27061	85370	154919	335577
Osaka SE	134789	290878	358410	639964	1160453	695661	633472
SFE Corp.	111797	92405	113410	83100	90675	-	
Singapore Exchange	18835	31331	30164	15636	27620	35458	41392
TAIFEX	2350	702	622466	695766	790814	612589	444391
Tokyo SE	644	-	490	1440	3550	2176	2050

*(Continued)*

**Table 126: Derivatives Market (Stock Index Options -  
Open Interest and Option Premium) (Concl.)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Option Premium (US\$ million)						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Americas							
American SE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BM&F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bourse de Montreal	N.T.	-	57	77	141	70	37
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	91699	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	N.T.	113073	114474	121818	141437	212207	454404
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
International Securities Exchange (ISE)	N.T.	-	-	-	-	-	-
MexDer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Options Clearing Corp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Philadelphia SE	-	-	-	2397	2773	-	4168
Sao Paulo SE	-	252	433	537	935	4303	-
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Athens Derivatives Exchange	N.T.	-	-	-	135	161	179
BME Spanish Exchanges	1832	1184	579	553	1316	2347	3023
Borsa Italiana	-	3599	2789	2053	2802	3250	5494
Copenhagen SE	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Eurex	69328	99077	112659	111514	140841	245942	498780
Euronext	22838	54440	54696	51931	45812	79367	103898
JSE South Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OMX Nordic	-	872	757	-	1394	20879	39907
Oslo Bors	185	1	80	-	-	176	-
Tel Aviv SE	N.T.	7695	5610	6265	11084	15827	26253
Warsaw SE	-	-	3	7	22	46	85
Wiener Börse	188	34	20	38	49	72	121
Asia Pacific							
Australian SE	3514	111	245	377	430	2056	4163
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong Exchanges	1013	1000	-	-	-	-	-
Korea Exchange	N.T.	-	133882	127143	137847	152013	235194
National Stock Exchange of India	-	19	134	437	1022	2811	6298
Osaka SE	16	9538	14858	9570	12943	24032	28362
SFE Corp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore Exchange	N.T.	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAIFEX	N.T.	-	-	28682	40207	21496	31658
Tokyo SE	88	-	120	64	156	116	101

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 127: Derivatives Market (Stock index Futures)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Volume Traded (Number of Contracts)						
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Americas							
BM&F	5262965	5889317	7789427	6759469	6065361	16827755	26564366
Bourse de Montreal	1174328	1458942	1690900	1910248	2258404	3098659	3911379
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	4926973	8941255	15282007	23276014	26679733	28730906	41597000
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	N.T.	-	0	620	33730	470196436	633582528
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	102165253	212177526	281035970	306058836	378748159	860539	424021
MexDer	34478	49243	220738	348835	410565	620557	951955
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	556473	889973	743303	1000963	922099	136100	219640
One Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Europe - Africa - Middle East							
Athens Derivatives Exchange	1839807	2429532	2886150	2922919	2512957	2634245	2743832
BME Spanish Exchanges	4342938	4622108	4616795	5537365	6081276	8007257	11300997
Borsa Italiana	6035207	7011175	6834482	4816955	4875301	5697622	6737455
Budapest SE	1236405	309056	364439	361412	529563	1879064	3950953
Eurex	63833842	120438555	155988661	161855167	184508585	270134951	400538510
Euronext	44610549	51901626	56689805	52732215	56092515	72135006	93284741
JSE South Africa	10518672	8026118	8655357	9484968	10654407	15288050	18709065
OMX Nordic Exchange	14906505	13331795	14567900	16460920	20259026	24374765	31609779
Oslo Bors	521314	689904	764376	677615	562591	2437118	4755934
Turkish Derivatives Exchange	-	-	-	-	-	2194245	17016913
Tel Aviv SE	70255	-	10921	8316	13460	32474	19802
Warsaw SE	3679972	3077836	4132749	3517782	5167111	6257203	9355799
Wiener Börse	436019	169939	112880	116458	168399	220474	234842
Asia Pacific							
Australian SE	N.T.	25855	67425	66195	105795	6652323	238823
BSE, The SE Mumbai	-	12226	252506	373575		0	5329847
Bursa Malaysia Derivatives	287528	233863	331218	1088419	1111575	1628043	3157341
Hong Kong Exchanges	5173709	5919028	8105877	11805613	13393462	19747246	32339682
Korea Exchange	31502000	42868164	62932780	55608856	43952325	46696151	47066930
National Stock Exchange of India	740956	1641779	10557024	23354782	47375214	70286227	138794235
Osaka SE	10478441	11134738	13231287	14583283	18070352	31661331	79291064
SFE Corp.	3881745	3761904	4288869	4622207	5607366	-	-
Singapore Exchange	9015837	10209261	13607659	16428769	21725170	31200243	40364696
TAIFEX	4346253	6377808	9953118	14634573	10104645	13930545	16751244
Tokyo SE	5092652	7273395	9500102	10306359	12786102	14907723	16578731

*(Continued)*



**Table 127: Derivatives Market (Stock index Futures) (Concl'd.)  
(End December)**

Exchange	Notional Value (US\$ million)						Open Interest (Number of Contracts)						
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Americas													
BM&F	-	-	52404	88306	294786	732091	38898	43909	45815	40754	301558	169653	221491
Bourse de Montreal	74006	97479	133812	245880	370621	576200	53541	69000	107245	100062	110405	166640	152852
Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT)	-	925808	1330976	1501704	-	2856474	20758	34573	65466	88856	97208	167040	93181
Chicago Board Options Exchange (CBOE)	-	0	18	2363	-	-	N.T.	-	0	264	336	-	-
Chicago Mercantile Exchange (CME)	13475641	15292492	18017473	22578526	29270013	47101345	723620	7336086	14688759	11873348	41786549	47144863	23137441
MexDer	317	1503	37526	61413	132292	285010	289	1484	2319	3885	22130	30959	48731
New York Board of Trade (NYBOT)	-	367192	-	-	-	-	51104	62865	62157	-	92485	71698	12723
One Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23100	26740
Europe - Africa - Middle East													
Athens Derivatives Exchange	12502	15557	24389	27724	37971	52096	12003	24653	21787	-	18727	16159	25485
BME Spanish Exchanges	292751	279978	454302	615976	1012015	1774694	55430	43738	62875	83256	75608	86067	69247
Borsa Italiana	792460	671427	633350	777839	1041826	1428831	13919	14071	20863	24135	26348	15470	19436
Budapest SE	1087	1423	2186	5222	7313	5758	4338	3353	3480	3110	4307	66747	33810
Eurex	5000819	5997178	8285358	10851355	18541899	33417371	1382888	1800137	1845919	1982306	2166815	2790632	2758145
Euronext	2800593	2781462	3397336	4154454	6318763	9844295	2149131	1038182	941752	1024797	1027559	1166209	990125
JSE South Africa	93182	96773	149847	215630	397629	616920	1783045	1626313	304827	248828	289601	286456	434281
OMX Nordic Exchange	89261	99384	-	-	329352	552074	226652	158486	180309	307597	504687	551421	725280
Oslo Bors	778	5449	-	8245	15616	NA	6147	30757	31263	17384	-	56943	-
Turkish Derivatives Exchange	-	-	-	-	7371	83164	-	-	-	-	-	27639	123076
Tel Aviv SE	-	98	108	219	589	507	1867	-	660	5047	2315	2682	2460
Warsaw SE	9853	14651	16975	34864	60487	122191	11588	17866	20313	27787	30348	72706	50533
Wiener Börse	2436	2148	4076	8759	16726	21561	15282	7629	6755	11795	13260	22445	21643
Asia Pacific													
Australian SE	443	888	913	127	613940	1075032	N.T.	968	1169	6760	2434	268488	259151
BSE, The SE Mumbai	146	1135	3546	-	3944	50791	-	0	250	263	-	-	-
Bursa Malaysia Derivatives	-	4518	12092	13210	21153	59843	2164	1485	8993	10092	17814	24621	27654
Hong Kong Exchanges	337060	473457	865116	987256	2014834	4334968	34549	51004	100233	150418	136465	185262	206757
Korea Exchange	1670022	2252537	2618437	2983463	4283838	5679371	42198	63805	86777	89072	83418	91200	76874
National Stock Exchange of India	7154	63828	180287	279775	515354	821724	-	16828	38561	57740	234624	307761	683514
Osaka SE	915960	1062755	1501916	2068205	3560096	5029481	189600	184042	233023	280483	409588	388666	448286
SFE Corp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	170349	124240	159633	162990	173112	-	-
Singapore Exchange	-	499049	618131	1068947	1660847	2315839	127800	140038	208077	337193	411558	499159	494085
TAIFEX	5644651	265298	920937	688666	519019	743640	16991	162179	69843	67864	63667	66980	56076
Tokyo SE	70167690	745791	1076798	1510707	2074924	2328663	191386	585805	296007	313191	385914	369690	365595

Source: World Federation of Exchanges.

**Table 128: Number of Mutual Funds / Schemes  
(End December)**

		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
World		52746	51692	52849	54110	54569	55524	56868	61506	66350
Americas		11499	12676	13449	13884	13921	14064	13764	14477	15462
	Argentina	224	226	219	211	186	186	200	223	241
	Brazil	1760	2097	2452	2755	2805	2859	2685	2907	3381
	Canada	1328	1627	1831	1956	1887	1915	1695	1764	2038
	Chile	116	144	177	226	414	537	683	926	1260
	Costa Rica	-	122	115	128	129	115	110	100	93
	Mexico	280	305	350	364	374	411	416	437	420
	United States	7791	8155	8305	8244	8126	8041	7975	8120	8029
Europe		22095	25524	26821	28972	28541	29306	30060	32800	35210
	Austria	693	760	769	808	833	840	881	948	1070
	Belgium	784	918	1041	1141	1224	1281	1391	1549	1655
	Czech Republic	62	70	65	76	58	53	51	58	66
	Denmark	292	394	451	485	400	423	471	494	500
	Finland	176	241	275	312	249	280	333	376	379
	France	6511	7144	7603	7773	7902	7908	7758	8092	8243
	Germany	895	987	1077	1092	1050	1041	1076	1199	1462
	Greece	208	265	269	260	265	262	247	247	230
	Hungary	87	86	89	90	96	97	91	161	212
	Ireland	1060	1344	1640	1905	1978	2088	2127	2339	2898
	Italy	816	967	1059	1073	1012	1142	1035	989	924
	Liechtenstein	-	-	-	111	137	171	200	233	391
	Luxembourg	5023	6084	6619	6874	6578	6855	7222	7919	8782
	Netherlands	348	494	-	680	593	542	515	473	450
	Norway	309	380	400	419	375	406	419	524	511
	Poland	62	77	94	107	112	130	150	157	188
	Portugal	214	195	202	170	160	163	169	175	180
	Romania	-	16	24	20	20	19	23	32	41
	Russia	27	37	51	57	132	210	257	358	533
	Slovakia	-	-	-	-	37	40	43	43	54
	Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
	Spain	2150	2422	2524	2466	2471	2559	2672	3235	2940
	Sweden	412	509	507	512	485	461	464	474	477
	Switzerland	348	368	313	512	441	385	510	609	567
	Turkey	-	-	-	242	241	240	275	282	294
	United Kingdom	1618	1766	1749	1787	1692	1710	1680	1903	2057
Asia and Pacific		18892	13158	12153	10794	11641	11617	12427	13479	14847
	Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	China									341
	Hong Kong	832	976	952	942	963	1013	1009	1099	1162
	India	155	234	297	312	350	394	445	468	555
	Japan	3444	2793	2867	2718	2617	2552	2640	2753	2997
	Rep. of Korea	13606	8242	7117	5873	6726	6636	7279	8030	8609
	New Zealand	622	607	588	577	563	553	563	613	623
	Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	64
	Philippines	15	18	20	21	21	24	32	38	40
	Taiwan	218	288	312	351	401	445	459	447	456
Africa		260	334	426	460	466	537	617	750	831
	South Africa	260	334	426	460	466	537	617	750	831

Note: Funds of funds are not included except for France, Italy, and Luxembourg after 2003. Data include home-domiciled funds, except for Hong Kong  
Sources: Investment Company Institute, European Fund and Asset Management Association, and other national mutual fund associations

**Table 129: Total Net Assets of Mutual Funds  
(USD million, End December)**

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
World		11762345	11871028	11654866	11324128	14048311	16164793	17771027	21823455	26199448
Americas		7264471	7424112	7433106	6776289	7969541	8792450	9763921	11485012	13442653
	Argentina	6990	7425	3751	1021	1916	2355	3626	6153	6789
	Brazil	117758	148538	148189	96729	171596	220586	302927	418771	615365
	Canada	269825	279511	267863	248979	338369	413772	490518	566298	698397
	Chile	4091	4597	5090	6705	8552	12588	13969	17700	24444
	Costa Rica	-	919	1577	1738	2754	1053	804	1018	1203
	Mexico	19468	18488	31723	30759	31953	35157	47253	62614	75428
	United States	6846339	6964634	6974913	6390358	7414401	8106939	8904824	10413617	12021027
Europe		3203402	3296016	3167965	3463000	4682836	5640450	6002261	7744204	8983244
	Austria	56254	56549	55211	66877	87982	103709	109002	128236	138709
	Belgium	65461	70313	68661	74983	98724	118373	115314	137291	149842
	Czech Republic	1473	1990	1778	3297	4083	4860	5331	6490	7595
	Denmark	27558	32485	33831	40153	49533	64799	75199	95620	105225
	Finland	10318	12698	12933	16516	25601	37658	45415	67804	81136
	France	656132	721973	713378	845147	1148446	1370954	1362671	1769258	1989690
	Germany	237312	238029	213662	209168	276319	295997	296787	340325	372072
	Greece	36397	29154	23888	26621	38394	43106	32011	27604	29807
	Hungary	1725	1953	2260	3992	3936	4966	6068	8523	12577
	Ireland	95174	137024	191840	250116	360425	467620	546242	855011	951371
	Italy	475661	424014	359879	378259	478734	511733	450514	452798	419687
	Liechtenstein	-	-	-	3847	8936	12543	13970	17315	25103
	Luxembourg	661084	747117	758720	803869	1104112	1396131	1635785	2188278	2685065
	Netherlands	94539	93580	79165	84211	93573	102134	94357	108560	113921
	Norway	15107	16228	14752	15471	21994	29907	40122	54065	74709
	Poland	762	1546	2970	5468	8576	12014	17652	28957	45542
	Portugal	19704	16588	16618	19969	26985	30514	28801	31214	29732
	Romania	-	8	10	27	29	72	109	247	390
	Russia	177	177	297	372	851	1347	2417	5659	7175
	Slovakia	-	-	-	-	1061	2168	3035	3171	4762
	Slovenia								2484	4219
	Spain	207603	172438	159899	179133	255344	317538	316864	367918	396534
	Sweden	83250	78085	65538	57992	87746	107064	119059	176900	194955
	Switzerland	82512	83059	75973	82622	90772	94407	116669	159515	176282
	Turkey	-	-	-	6002	14157	18112	21761	15463	22609
	United Kingdom	375199	361008	316702	288887	396523	492726	547103	786501	944536
Asia and Pacific		1276238	1133979	1039236	1063857	1361473	1677887	1939251	2456511	3678330
	Australia	371207	341955	334016	356304	518411	635073	700068	864254	1192992
	China									434063
	Hong Kong	182265	195924	170073	164322	255811	343638	460517	631055	818421
	India	13065	13507	15284	20364	29800	32846	40546	58219	108582
	Japan	502752	431996	343907	303191	349148	399462	470044	578883	713998
	Rep. of Korea	167177	110613	119439	149544	121663	177417	198994	251930	329979
	New Zealand	8502	7802	6564	7505	9641	11171	10332	12892	14924
	Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2164	4956
	Philippines	117	108	211	474	792	952	1449	1544	2090
	Taiwan	31153	32074	49742	62153	76205	77328	57301	55571	58323
Africa		18235	16921	14561	20983	34460	54006	65594	78026	95221
	South Africa	18235	16921	14561	20983	34460	54006	65594	78026	95221

Source : Investment Company Institute, USA

**Table 130: P-E ratios of International Indices  
(End December)**

		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Argentina	IBG	-	-	-	-	18.69	14.69	22.99	19.17
Australia	AS30	20.98	28.04	-	23.93	18.49	18.29	10.25	15.49
Austria	Austrian Traded Index	16.19	14.41	-	15.47	16.82	15.34	16.72	14.86
Belgium	BEL 20 index	14.73	14.11	15.26	12.15	12.94	12.58	12.04	11.43
Brazil	IBOV	-	46.07	-	26.22	16.72	11.69	14.05	15.37
Chile	IPSA	57.93	10.75	17.69	149.50	20.35	17.24	20.67	20.84
China	Shanghai Composite	62.08	48.78	41.75	33.43	21.46	18.30	33.21	44.95
Colombia	IGBC	-	-	-	21.02	9.24	22.73	15.35	18.19
Egypt	HERMES	-	-	-	10.13	16.47	21.25	14.41	17.41
Finland	OMX Helsinki index	-	20.72	21.65	20.75	15.60	17.12	18.37	15.34
France	CAC 40	-	19.14	18.67	18.12	13.64	13.66	14.55	11.60
Germany	DAX	25.93	25.65	-	59.27	18.68	14.85	14.26	13.64
Greece	ASE General index	15.79	13.21	11.00	11.45	14.89	22.76	17.40	20.92
Hong Kong	Hang Seng index	12.38	19.05	14.29	18.09	14.07	13.17	14.79	18.09
Hungary	BUX	14.69	13.60	10.23	10.47	9.78	12.83	9.97	13.20
Indonesia	Jakarta Composite index	-	-	-	10.43	16.42	16.20	22.92	18.97
Ireland	Irish General index	21.72	128.12	-	38.23	28.30	41.00	19.27	16.85
Italy	Milan index	19.98	18.26	29.25	30.97	23.70	15.67	15.27	14.46
Japan	Nikkei	54.31	31.70	99.66	48.88	16.26	30.10	23.42	18.22
Luxemburg	LUXXX index	7.81	7.18	-	21.06	27.99	104.83	55.51	9.87
Malaysia	Kulalampur Composite	16.58	20.25	16.77	15.69	14.93	14.13	13.15	16.07
Mexico	MEXBOL	10.13	12.95	13.60	13.52	13.43	12.22	17.08	15.50
Netherlands	Amsterdam Exchanges index	13.63	19.92	17.98	14.68	11.88	16.08	11.13	10.00
Newzealand	Newzealand Stock Exchange index	18.73	144.42	158.42	32.00	17.75	15.35	30.85	14.18
Pakistan	KSE100	-	-	-	-	-	13.59	11.09	16.21
Philippines	Philippines All shares index	-	-	-	-	35.59	2.07	168.22	13.74
Portugal	PSI General index	417.75	1340.85	23.35	21.69	16.96	18.95	13.32	16.37
Russia	CRTX	0.01	3.26	7.92	9.75	7.18	9.78	12.51	12.27
Saudi Arabia	SASE All shares index	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.82	21.45
S. Korea	KOSPI	-	-	-	-	-	12.08	11.81	17.45
Singapore	Strait Times index	19.63	19.87	22.50	19.25	10.59	12.07	14.89	
South Africa	JALSH	-	-	17.10	14.20	13.29	13.49	13.72	12.38
Spain	IBEX	21.02	18.46	28.87	19.30	14.92	16.83	13.67	11.99
Switzerland	Swiss Market Index	-	-	37.33	34.73	16.47	18.85	17.90	13.64
Taiwan	TWSE	15.60	69.19	42.03	18.70	13.10	14.07	20.87	20.26
Thailand	SET	-	55.61	12.74	19.64	11.29	10.46	9.49	20.12
Turkey	XU100	-	-	-	-	10.56	21.05	12.18	17.33
UK	FTSE 100	26.10	53.73	37.40	31.95	15.79	16.29	18.02	12.36
USA	Dow Jones	20.21	26.76	19.75	20.48	18.37	17.62	17.40	16.35
USA	NASDAQ	155.89	-	-	75.59	56.89	28.93	40.31	37.68

Source: Bloomberg Financial Services

**Table 131: Yearly Closing Values of International Indices  
(End December)**

		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Argentina	IBG		13342	25509	48256	56639	68823	103164	121653
Australia	AS30	3155	3360	2975	3306	4053	4709	5644	6421
Austria	Austrian Traded Index	1073	1140	1150	1545	2431	3667	4463	4513
Belgium	BEL 20 index	3024	2782	2025	2244	2933	3549	4389	4127
Brazil	BOVESPA	15259	13578	11268	22236	26196	33456	44474	63886
Chile	IPSA	1084	1183	1000	1485	1796	1964	2693	3052
China	Shanghai Composite	2073	1646	1358	1497	1266	1161	2675	5262
Colombia	IGBC		1071	1650	2334	4346	9513	11161	10694
Egypt	HERMES	76	53	54	116	239	554	613	927
Finland	OMX Helsinki index	13034	8805	5775	6032	6228	8167	9625	11598
France	CAC 40	5926	4625	3064	3558	3821	4715	5542	5614
Germany	DAX	6434	5160	2893	3965	4256	5408	6597	8067
Greece	ASE General index	3389	2592	1748	2264	2786	3664	4394	5179
Hong Kong	Hang Seng index	15096	11397	9321	12576	14230	14876	19965	27813
Hungary	BUX	7850	7131	7798	9380	14743	20785	24844	26236
Indonesia	Jakarta Composite index	416	392	425	692	1000	1163	1806	2746
Ireland	Irish General index	5723	5707	3995	4921	6198	7364	9408	6934
Italy	Milan index	29681	22232	16954	19483	22886	26056	31005	28525
Japan	Nikkei	13786	10543	8579	10677	11489	16111	17226	15308
Luxemburg	LUXXX index	1388	1116	790	1019	1292	1637	2177	2419
Malaysia	Kulalampur Composite	680	696	646	794	907	900	1096	1445
Mauritius	SEMDEX	390	341	399	550	708	804	1204	
Mexico	MEXBOL	5652	6372	6127	8795	12918	17803	26448	29537
Netherlands	AEX	638	507	323	338	348	437	495	516
Newzealand	NZSE	672	739	720	850	1008	1020	1150	1094
Pakistan	KSE100	1508	1273	2701	4472	6218	9557	10041	14077
Philippines	PASHR	830	683	609	875	1154	1273	1860	2217
Portugal	BVLX	2508	2030	1611	1891	2232	2615	3486	4124
Russia	CRTX	298	466	588	1019	997	1613	2744	3159
Saudi Arabia	SASE ALL	2258	2430	2518	4438	8206	16713	7933	
S. Korea	KOSPI	505	694	628	811	896	1379	1434	1897
Singapore	Srait Times	1977	1634	1303	1730	2000	2281	2919	3466
South Africa	JALSH	8164	10456	9277	10387	12657	18097	24915	28958
Spain	IBEX	9110	8398	6037	7737	9081	10734	14147	15182
Srilanka	Colombo All shares index	448	621	815	1062	1507	1922	2722	
Switzerland	SMI	8135	6418	4631	5488	5693	7584	8786	8484
Taiwan	TWSE	4739	5551	4452	5891	6140	6548	7824	8506
Thailand	SET	269	304	356	772	668	714	680	858
Turkey	XU100	9437	13783	10370	18625	24972	39778	39117	55538
UAE	Dubai Financial Market General				1000	2515	7426	4127	5932
UK	FTSE 100	6223	5217	3940	4477	4814	5619	6221	6457
USA	Dow Jones	10787	10022	8342	10454	10783	10718	12463	13265
USA	NASDAQ	2471	1950	1336	2003	2175	2205	2415	2652

Source: Bloomberg Financial Services

